



Catalogue no. 57-601-X

Energy Statistics Handbook

July to September 2007



Statistics
Canada

Statistique
Canada

Canada

How to obtain more information

For information about this product or the wide range of services and data available from Statistics Canada, visit our website at www.statcan.ca or contact us by e-mail at infostats@statcan.ca or by phone from 8:30am to 4:30pm Monday to Friday at:

Toll-free telephone (Canada and the United States):

Inquiries line **1-800-263-1136**

National telecommunications device for the hearing impaired **1-800-363-7629**

Fax line **1-877-287-4369**

Depository Services Program inquiries line **1-800-635-7943**

Depository Services Program fax line **1-800-565-7757**

Statistics Canada national contact centre: 1-613-951-8116

Fax line **1-613-951-0581**

Information to access the product

This product, catalogue no. 57-601-X, is available for free in electronic format. To obtain a single issue, visit our website at www.statcan.ca and select Publications.

Standards of service to the public

Statistics Canada is committed to serving its clients in a prompt, reliable and courteous manner. To this end, the Agency has developed *standards of service* which its employees observe in serving its clients.

To obtain a copy of these service standards, please contact Statistics Canada toll free at 1-800-263-1136. The service standards are also published on www.statcan.ca under About us > Providing services to Canadians.



Statistics Canada

Manufacturing, Construction and Energy Division
Marketing and Dissemination Section

Energy Statistics Handbook

July to September 2007

Published by authority of the Minister responsible for Statistics Canada

© Minister of Industry, 2008

All rights reserved. The content of this electronic publication may be reproduced, in whole or in part, and by any means, without further permission from Statistics Canada, subject to the following conditions: that it be done solely for the purposes of private study, research, criticism, review or newspaper summary, and/or for non-commercial purposes; and that Statistics Canada be fully acknowledged as follows: Source (or "Adapted from", if appropriate): Statistics Canada, year of publication, name of product, catalogue number, volume and issue numbers, reference period and page(s). Otherwise, no part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form, by any means—electronic, mechanical or photocopy—or for any purposes without prior written permission of Licensing Services, Client Services Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A 0T6.

February 2008

Catalogue no. 57-601-X

ISSN 1496-4600

Frequency: Quarterly

Ottawa

La version française de cette publication est disponible sur demande (n° 57-601-X au catalogue).

Note of appreciation

Canada owes the success of its statistical system to a long standing partnership between Statistics Canada, the citizens of Canada, its businesses, governments and other institutions. Accurate and timely statistical information could not be produced without their continued cooperation and goodwill.

User information

Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in Statistics Canada publications:

- . not available for any reference period
- .. not available for a specific reference period
- ... not applicable
- 0 true zero or a value rounded to zero
- 0^s value rounded to 0 (zero) where there is a meaningful distinction between true zero and the value that was rounded
- p preliminary
- r revised
- x suppressed to meet the confidentiality requirements of the *Statistics Act*
- E use with caution
- F too unreliable to be published

Table of contents

Related products	9
Section 1 Economic indicators	10
Section 2 Total energy	31
Section 3 Energy trade	40
Section 4 Crude oil and equivalent	43
Section 5 Petroleum products	68
Section 6 Natural gas	92
Section 7 Coal	115
Section 8 Electricity	124
Section 9 Prices	135
Data quality, concepts and methodology	
Product description	154
Abbreviations	157
Appendix	
A Conversion factors	158
B Sources	163
C Footnotes and definitions	168
Statistical tables	
1.1 Economics indicators — GDP by expenditure, seasonally adjusted at annual rates	11
1.1-1 in current dollars	11
1.1-2 in 2002 dollars	12

Table of contents – continued

1.2	Economic indicators — GDP in 1997 constant dollars (seasonally adjusted)	13
1.2-1	by selected industries (NAICS)	13
1.2-2	by selected manufacturing industries (NAICS)	15
1.2-3	by selected energy industries (NAICS)	16
1.2-4	by selected transportation industries (NAICS)	17
1.3	Economic indicators — GDP by income at market prices and by provinces and territories	18
1.4	Economic indicators — Capital and repair expenditures in energy industries, in current dollars	19
1.5	Economic indicators — Industrial capacity utilization rates, by NAICS	20
1.6	Economic indicators — GDP at market prices	21
1.7	Economic indicators — Consumer price indexes	22
1.8	Economic indicators — Consumer price indexes, energy	23
1.9	Economic indicators — Money market and financial statistics	24
1.10	Economic indicators — Foreign exchange rates for selected countries	25
1.11	Economic indicators — Labour force survey estimates (LFS), both sexes, 15 years and over, seasonally adjusted	26
1.12	Economic indicators — New motor vehicle sales, Canada, by type of vehicle	27
1.13	Economic indicators — Building permits, values by activity sector, Canada, seasonally adjusted at monthly rate	28
1.14	Economic indicators — Population of Canada, provinces and territories, annual	29
2.1	Total energy — Primary energy, by energy type	32
2.1-1	Production	32
2.1-2	Exports	32
2.1-3	Imports	33
2.1-4	Availability	33
2.1-5	Net supply	34
2.2	Total energy — Transformation of primary energy to secondary energy	35
2.3	Total energy — Primary and secondary energy, by energy type, in terajoules	36
2.3-1	Producer consumption	36
2.3-2	Non-energy use	36
2.3-3	Final demand	37
2.4	Total energy — Total primary and secondary energy	38
2.4-1	Domestic demand by sector	38
2.4-2	Use by province, (excluding solid wood waste and spent pulping liquor)	39

Table of contents – continued

3.1	Energy trade — Value of selected Canadian energy exports to all countries	41
3.2	Energy trade — Value of selected Canadian energy imports from all countries	42
4.1	Crude oil and equivalent — Supply and disposition, Canada	44
4.2	Crude oil and equivalent — Production	46
4.2-1	by province	46
4.2-2	Domestic, by type	47
4.2-3	by province and type	48
4.3	Crude oil and equivalent — Deliveries to provincial refineries	52
4.4	Crude oil and equivalent — Charged to refineries by type	53
4.5	Crude oil and equivalent — Imports	54
4.5-1	to Canadian refineries	54
4.5-2	by country of origin	55
4.6	Crude oil and equivalent — Exports	57
4.6-1	by province	57
4.6-2	by destination	58
4.7	Crude oil and equivalent — Supply and demand	59
4.7-1	Natural gas liquids and liquefied petroleum gases	59
4.7-2	Ethane	60
4.7-3	Propane	61
4.7-4	Butane	62
4.8	Crude oil and equivalent — Remaining established reserves in Canada	63
4.8-1	Petroleum	63
4.8-2	Crude oil and equivalent	64
4.8-3	Conventional crude oil	65
4.8-4	Non-conventional crude oil (Alberta)	66
4.8-5	Pentanes plus	66
4.8-6	Liquid petroleum gases	67

Table of contents – continued

5.1	Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, supply and disposition — All products	69
5.2	Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, refinery production by type	71
5.3	Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by type	72
5.4	Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by province	73
5.4-1	All products	73
5.4-2	Motor gasoline	75
5.4-3	Aviation turbo fuel	77
5.4-4	Diesel fuel oil	79
5.4-5	Light fuel oil	81
5.4-6	Stove and kerosene	83
5.4-7	Heavy fuel oil	85
5.5	Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, imports	87
5.5-1	by type	87
5.5-2	by province — All products	88
5.6	Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, exports	89
5.6-1	by type	89
5.6-2	by province — All products	90
5.7	Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products — Closing inventory	91
6.1	Natural gas — Supply and disposition, Canada	93
6.2	Natural gas — Domestic production, Canada	95
6.3	Natural gas — Gross production by province	97
6.4	Natural gas — Deliveries of marketable gas by province	99
6.5	Natural gas — Exports by pipeline to the United States	101
6.6	Natural gas — Gas utility, direct sales by province	103
6.7	Natural gas — Total utility sales by province	105
6.8	Natural gas — Gas utility sales	107
6.8-1	to residential customers	107
6.8-2	to commercial customers	109
6.8-3	to industrial customers	111
6.9	Natural gas — Marketable natural gas, remaining established reserves in Canada	113

Table of contents – continued

7.1	Coal	116
7.1-1	Coal supply and disposition in Canada	116
7.1-2	Coal supply and disposition in Canada - concluded	117
7.2	Coal — Production	117
7.2-1	by province	117
7.2-2	all types — Canada	118
7.3	Coal — Imports by province	118
7.4	Coal — Exports by province	119
7.5	Coal — Coal transformed	119
7.5-1	to other energy types	119
7.5-2	to electricity by electric utilities	120
7.5-3	to electricity by industry	120
7.6	Coal — Producer consumption	121
7.7	Coal — Non-energy use consumption	121
7.8	Coal — Energy use, final demand	122
7.8-1	by industry	122
7.8-2	by province	123
8.1	Electricity — Supply and disposition, Canada	125
8.2	Electricity — Utility generation in Canada	126
8.3	Electricity — Industry generation in Canada	127
8.4	Electricity — Generation by province	128
8.5	Electricity — Exports to the United States by province	131
8.6	Electricity — Imports from the United States by province	132
8.7	Electricity — Demand	133
8.7-1	by sector	133
8.7-2	by manufacturing industries	134
9.1	Prices — Regular unleaded gasoline, average retail price by city (taxes included)	136
9.1-1	at full service stations	136
9.1-2	at self service stations	138

Table of contents – continued

9.2	Prices — Premium unleaded gasoline, average retail price by city (taxes included)	140
9.2-1	at full service stations	140
9.2-2	at self service stations	142
9.3	Prices — Automotive diesel fuel, average retail price by city (taxes included)	144
9.3-1	at full service stations	144
9.3-2	at self service stations	146
9.4	Prices — Home heating oil, average retail price by city (taxes included)	148
9.5	Prices — Natural gas, unit price excluding taxes	150
9.5-1	Residential sales	150
9.5-2	Commercial sales	151
9.5-3	Industrial sales	152
9.5-4	Total sales	153

Related products

Selected publications from Statistics Canada

26-213-X	Oil and Gas Extraction
45-004-X	The Supply and Disposition of Refined Petroleum Products in Canada
55-002-X	Natural Gas Transportation and Distribution
55-201-X	Pipeline Transportation of Crude Oil and Refined Petroleum Products
57-003-X	Report on Energy Supply-Demand in Canada
57-202-X	Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution
57-205-X	Natural Gas Transportation and Distribution

Section 1

Economic indicators

This section contains selected principle economic indicators for Canada and the provinces. Data includes gross domestic product in current and constant dollars and constant dollars for selected industry groupings

such as manufacturing, energy and transportation. Data is also available for other diverse indicators such as capital and repair expenditure, industry capacity utilisation rates, labour, population and currency exchange rates and new motor vehicle sales.

Table 1.1-1
Economics indicators — GDP by expenditure, seasonally adjusted at annual rates in current dollars

	Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at market prices	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Government gross fixed capital formation	Business gross fixed capital formation			
					Business gross fixed capital formation	Residential structures	Non-residential structures	Machinery and equipment
millions of dollars								
Annual								
1989	657,728	365,520	138,461	18,564	130,494	46,848	36,174	47,472
1990	679,921	385,413	151,418	20,221	124,634	41,776	37,380	45,478
1991	685,367	398,314	162,234	20,261	114,148	36,821	35,395	41,932
1992	700,480	411,167	168,787	19,959	111,272	39,903	29,654	41,715
1993	727,184	428,219	171,163	19,805	111,269	39,666	30,192	41,411
1994	770,873	445,857	171,590	21,634	123,321	42,422	34,002	46,897
1995	810,426	460,906	172,459	21,406	121,592	36,136	34,669	50,787
1996	836,864	480,427	171,161	20,587	129,351	39,538	36,360	53,453
1997	882,733	510,695	171,756	20,104	154,737	43,519	43,872	67,346
1998	914,973	531,169	179,317	20,046	161,790	42,497	45,177	74,116
1999	982,441	560,884	186,054	23,039	171,431	45,100	47,229	79,102
2000	1,076,577	596,009	200,084	24,524	181,748	48,572	49,826	83,350
2001	1,108,048	620,614	211,706	27,287	189,978	55,133	52,966	81,879
2002	1,152,905	655,722	224,428	28,589	196,585	65,651	50,659	80,275
2003	1,213,175	686,552	238,416	30,107	208,090	72,714	54,545	80,831
2004	1,290,828	720,401	248,868	32,082	229,434	82,918	62,081	84,435
2005	1,375,080	760,701	262,650	36,296	253,074	89,791	72,674	90,609
Quarterly								
2006 - I	1,431,364	787,992	277,800	39,340	271,016	96,932	80,824	93,260
2006 - II	1,442,220	799,220	277,720	40,128	274,660	98,160	83,980	92,520
2006 - III	1,452,396	809,776	280,064	40,668	280,012	98,552	87,368	94,092
2006 - IV	1,459,248	817,020	283,640	41,208	285,852	99,900	90,620	95,332
Average	1,446,307	803,502	279,806	40,336	277,885	98,386	85,698	93,801
2007 - I	1,496,008	830,552	290,148	41,580	292,428	103,564	93,256	95,608
2007 - II	1,530,120	847,460	296,168	42,116	297,460	107,012	95,512	94,936
2007 - III	1,537,472	854,152	296,220	42,772	303,184	109,700	97,320	96,164
ATD								
2007	1,521,200	844,055	294,179	42,156	297,691	106,759	95,363	95,569
2006	1,441,993	798,996	278,528	40,045	275,229	97,881	84,057	93,291
CANSIM	v498086	v498087	v498092	v498093	v498095	v498096	v498098	v498099

Table 1.1-2
Economics indicators — GDP by expenditure, seasonally adjusted at annual rates in 2002 dollars

	Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at market prices	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Government gross fixed capital formation	Business gross fixed capital formation			
					Business gross fixed capital formation	Residential structures	Non-residential structures	Machinery and equipment
millions of dollars								
Annual								
1989	821,093	475,744	186,756	18,146	138,987	59,026	45,098	41,083
1990	823,860	481,942	193,634	19,451	132,507	52,996	45,202	39,630
1991	808,164	475,426	199,283	20,750	125,299	45,331	43,740	39,433
1992	815,705	483,718	201,461	20,827	123,804	48,584	36,914	40,593
1993	834,815	492,333	201,594	20,549	121,198	46,907	37,112	39,499
1994	875,360	507,846	199,137	22,071	130,455	48,873	40,418	43,438
1995	899,266	518,703	198,073	21,510	128,183	41,517	40,664	47,139
1996	913,336	531,743	195,769	20,918	137,277	45,563	41,435	51,256
1997	953,944	555,404	193,776	20,295	162,684	49,454	48,694	64,692
1998	993,136	570,894	200,032	20,213	167,746	47,703	48,856	70,658
1999	1,047,430	592,925	204,342	23,507	179,058	49,393	50,137	78,456
2000	1,102,562	617,236	210,654	24,874	188,698	52,011	51,173	84,154
2001	1,119,626	632,133	218,932	27,892	193,690	57,576	53,939	81,617
2002	1,152,905	655,722	224,428	28,589	196,585	65,651	50,659	80,275
2003	1,175,635	675,657	231,509	30,239	209,155	69,181	53,496	86,478
2004	1,210,412	699,047	237,446	31,896	226,585	74,378	57,325	94,882
2005	1,246,582	727,031	242,753	35,472	245,924	77,089	63,566	105,269
Quarterly								
2006 - I	1,274,536	746,992	248,364	38,048	260,284	80,196	68,920	111,168
2006 - II	1,279,060	754,460	250,404	38,596	262,724	79,236	70,700	112,788
2006 - III	1,279,396	764,376	251,424	38,728	265,792	78,068	72,884	114,840
2006 - IV	1,283,964	771,724	253,316	39,128	268,596	78,108	74,992	115,496
Average	1,279,239	759,388	250,877	38,625	264,349	78,902	71,874	113,573
2007 - I	1,297,740	778,628	254,784	38,948	269,536	79,596	75,260	114,680
2007 - II	1,308,156	790,576	256,852	39,000	272,152	80,668	75,488	115,996
2007 - III	1,312,836	797,432	260,784	39,736	278,264	81,712	76,000	120,552
ATD								
2007	1,306,244	788,879	257,473	39,228	273,317	80,659	75,583	117,076
2006	1,277,664	755,276	250,064	38,457	262,933	79,167	70,835	112,932
CANSIM	v41707150	v41707151	v41707156	v41707157	v41707159	v41707160	v41707162	v41707163

Table 1.2-1
Economic indicators — GDP in 1997 constant dollars (seasonally adjusted) by selected industries (NAICS)

	All industries	Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	Mining and oil and gas extraction	Utilities	Manufacturing	Construction	Transportation and warehousing
millions of dollars							
Annual							
1989	703,945	19,658	26,945	22,816	122,045	47,931	33,011
1990	707,669	21,000	26,921	22,513	117,566	48,156	33,064
1991	697,540	20,636	28,089	23,580	109,282	44,349	31,183
1992	703,484	19,054	28,919	22,949	110,925	41,072	32,774
1993	720,701	20,395	30,159	23,533	117,003	39,622	33,563
1994	753,118	20,682	31,476	24,124	125,812	40,831	36,219
1995	772,842	20,993	32,602	25,011	132,124	39,310	37,640
1996	783,810	21,228	32,949	25,455	133,568	40,715	38,774
1997	816,763	20,427	33,935	26,685	142,282	42,995	40,337
1998	848,963	21,696	34,461	26,140	149,390	44,348	41,036
1999	896,556	23,301	34,399	26,409	161,526	46,415	43,605
2000	946,025	22,904	35,459	26,502	179,564	48,833	45,764
2001	960,657	20,811	35,507	25,533	170,761	52,367	46,741
2002	985,872	19,721	36,345	26,982	172,130	54,620	46,638
2003	1,006,986	21,632	38,287	27,221	171,499	56,274	47,176
2004	1,039,166	23,047	39,469	27,366	174,992	59,764	49,494
2005	1,069,661	23,777	39,750	28,562	176,497	63,108	51,403
Monthly							
2006							
January	1,091,062	23,597	39,738	27,304	179,564	66,074	52,431
February	1,093,552	23,836	39,988	28,700	177,565	66,656	52,688
March	1,096,057	23,746	40,376	28,408	177,259	67,072	52,869
April	1,097,887	23,865	40,726	28,115	175,381	67,213	52,857
May	1,098,845	23,686	39,500	28,098	175,815	67,155	52,903
June	1,098,779	23,418	39,410	28,394	175,180	67,407	52,903
July	1,101,568	22,810	40,667	28,544	175,122	67,430	52,861
August	1,104,694	22,994	40,665	28,136	174,602	68,018	52,921
September	1,101,136	23,186	40,104	27,621	171,991	68,211	52,729
October	1,102,159	22,990	40,658	28,200	170,936	68,527	52,236
November	1,106,499	23,262	40,392	27,548	172,441	68,733	52,876
December	1,111,950	23,302	39,852	27,472	173,268	69,400	53,074
Average	1,100,349	23,391	40,173	28,045	174,927	67,658	52,779
2007							
January	1,113,065	23,410	40,798	28,168	171,645	69,691	52,987
February	1,117,458	23,410	41,713	28,959	172,224	69,623	53,275
March	1,121,887	23,215	41,179	28,735	173,335	69,728	53,332
April	1,122,229	23,074	40,194	29,491	173,810	69,861	53,435
May	1,126,638	22,832	39,668	29,617	173,938	70,215	53,447
June	1,127,844	22,548	40,431	29,337	173,125	70,629	53,397
July	1,130,579	22,361	40,320	28,989	174,016	71,008	53,864
ATD							
2007	1,122,814	22,979	40,615	29,042	173,156	70,108	53,391
2006	1,096,821	23,565	40,058	28,223	176,555	67,001	52,787
CANSIM	v2036138	v2036139	v2036146	v2036163	v2036171	v2036167	v2036360

Table 1.2-1 – continued

Economic indicators — GDP in 1997 constant dollars (seasonally adjusted) by selected industries (NAICS)

	Information and cultural industries	Wholesale trade	Retail trade	Finance and insurance	Educational services	Health care and social assistance	Public administration
	millions of dollars						
Annual							
1989	20,473	33,642	41,756	..	41,032	48,005	46,494
1990	21,450	33,365	39,828	..	41,266	49,499	47,674
1991	21,904	32,949	37,459	..	42,154	50,872	49,374
1992	22,205	34,541	37,812	..	42,825	51,723	49,999
1993	22,270	35,296	38,989	..	43,276	51,700	50,029
1994	22,985	38,193	41,192	..	43,470	51,941	50,436
1995	23,788	38,780	42,756	..	43,826	52,032	50,373
1996	24,132	40,402	43,522	..	43,937	51,072	49,116
1997	27,979	43,694	42,252	49,497	42,314	51,403	49,482
1998	29,866	47,202	45,442	51,131	42,575	51,901	50,249
1999	33,658	50,467	47,497	53,202	43,565	53,411	51,827
2000	36,356	53,696	50,291	55,958	43,757	55,113	53,208
2001	39,232	55,858	53,371	57,343	43,972	56,134	54,692
2002	41,017	57,846	56,771	58,048	44,712	56,933	56,345
2003	41,924	60,252	58,533	58,878	45,252	58,369	57,883
2004	42,534	63,510	60,732	61,641	46,293	59,477	59,084
2005	44,258	68,040	63,627	63,329	47,055	60,305	59,902
Monthly							
2006							
January	44,745	72,428	65,513	64,702	47,721	60,989	61,018
February	44,825	72,409	65,598	64,935	47,792	61,148	61,179
March	44,858	72,320	66,438	65,252	47,689	61,346	61,199
April	44,889	73,352	67,261	65,813	47,827	61,383	61,485
May	45,137	74,112	67,094	65,962	47,810	61,459	61,811
June	45,299	73,608	67,100	66,088	47,839	61,495	61,848
July	45,401	74,314	67,532	66,587	47,945	61,524	61,760
August	45,575	75,311	68,105	66,927	47,942	61,576	61,590
September	45,513	73,364	68,207	67,549	48,119	61,681	61,443
October	45,804	73,003	67,838	67,920	48,255	61,766	61,576
November	45,874	73,433	67,568	68,284	48,323	62,101	61,684
December	45,812	74,526	69,046	68,605	48,366	62,264	61,791
Average	45,311	73,515	67,275	66,552	47,969	61,561	61,532
2007							
January	45,690	74,286	68,910	68,953	48,435	62,465	61,928
February	46,070	75,281	68,437	69,293	48,529	62,584	62,028
March	46,272	76,346	69,562	69,757	48,645	62,713	62,140
April	46,320	75,300	69,701	70,030	48,755	62,829	62,141
May	46,164	76,566	71,442	70,268	48,890	62,997	62,084
June	46,454	76,658	70,942	70,478	48,991	63,156	62,017
July	46,280	78,437	70,375	70,774	48,938	63,269	61,965
ATD							
2007	46,179	76,125	69,910	69,936	48,740	62,859	62,043
2006	45,022	73,220	66,648	65,620	47,803	61,335	61,471
CANSIM	v2036380	v2036358	v2036359	v2036395	v2036425	v2036428	v2036443

Table 1.2-2
Economic indicators — GDP in 1997 constant dollars (seasonally adjusted) by selected manufacturing industries (NAICS)

	Paper manufacturing	Primary metal manufacturing	Fabricated metal product manufacturing	Non-metallic mineral product manufacturing	Petroleum and coal products manufacturing	Chemical manufacturing	Manufacturing
millions of dollars							
Annual							
1989	9,858	8,424	7,918	4,153	1,458	11,303	122,045
1990	9,692	7,905	7,532	3,825	1,516	11,368	117,566
1991	9,192	7,843	6,656	3,154	1,445	10,637	109,282
1992	9,446	8,164	6,162	3,052	1,490	10,885	110,925
1993	10,140	8,681	6,232	3,058	1,495	11,454	117,003
1994	10,657	8,700	6,996	3,114	1,545	12,134	125,812
1995	10,550	8,941	7,639	3,174	1,538	12,743	132,124
1996	10,731	9,082	7,789	3,399	1,571	12,809	133,568
1997	10,836	9,586	9,327	3,789	1,657	12,837	142,282
1998	10,537	10,400	9,832	4,152	1,780	12,951	149,390
1999	11,525	10,776	10,641	4,181	1,710	13,495	161,526
2000	11,996	11,667	13,208	4,617	1,629	14,998	179,564
2001	11,279	11,431	12,788	4,854	1,873	15,346	170,761
2002	11,861	11,953	13,085	4,948	1,856	16,002	172,130
2003	11,801	11,583	12,872	5,240	1,860	16,619	171,499
2004	11,763	11,755	12,826	5,338	1,909	17,380	174,992
2005	11,362	12,090	12,981	5,393	1,875	17,539	176,497
Monthly							
2006							
January	10,905	12,458	13,442	5,819	1,870	17,946	179,564
February	10,674	12,211	13,488	5,678	1,917	17,615	177,565
March	10,646	12,260	13,507	5,640	1,909	17,759	177,259
April	10,631	12,268	13,100	5,436	1,837	17,775	175,381
May	10,609	12,358	12,774	5,407	1,845	18,098	175,815
June	10,581	12,318	12,964	5,403	1,921	17,610	175,180
July	10,490	12,382	13,052	5,324	1,926	17,690	175,122
August	10,550	12,349	13,061	5,280	1,984	18,065	174,602
September	10,454	11,966	12,826	5,207	1,974	17,499	171,991
October	10,358	11,760	12,738	5,174	1,941	17,644	170,936
November	10,409	11,914	12,837	5,177	1,959	17,930	172,441
December	10,449	11,676	13,099	5,339	1,909	17,561	173,268
Average	10,563	12,160	13,074	5,407	1,916	17,766	174,927
2007							
January	10,442	11,863	13,051	5,235	1,859	18,054	171,645
February	10,425	11,989	13,004	5,183	1,803	17,729	172,224
March	10,427	12,030	13,149	5,298	1,862	17,980	173,335
April	10,418	12,017	13,304	5,216	1,864	18,082	173,810
May	10,361	11,875	13,658	5,222	1,874	18,104	173,938
June	10,369	11,711	13,611	5,181	1,877	18,184	173,125
July	10,455	11,697	13,590	5,103	1,891	18,168	174,016
ATD							
2007	10,414	11,883	13,338	5,205	1,861	18,043	173,156
2006	10,648	12,322	13,190	5,530	1,889	17,785	176,555
CANSIM	v2036225	v2036278	v2036292	v2036267	v2036239	v2036242	v2036171

Table 1.2-3
Economic indicators — GDP in 1997 constant dollars (seasonally adjusted) by selected energy industries (NAICS)

	Coal mining	Oil and gas extraction	Support activities for mining and oil and gas extraction	Petroleum and coal products manufacturing	Pipeline transportation	Electric power generation, transmission and distribution	Natural gas distribution
millions of dollars							
Annual							
1989	1,038	15,778	2,236	1,458	2,405	20,219	..
1990	1,103	15,795	2,370	1,516	2,328	20,049	..
1991	1,107	16,730	2,399	1,445	2,638	21,002	..
1992	869	18,536	1,766	1,490	3,121	20,308	..
1993	1,013	19,538	2,268	1,495	3,446	20,813	..
1994	1,049	20,392	2,813	1,545	3,721	21,368	..
1995	1,111	21,030	3,034	1,538	3,793	22,073	..
1996	1,143	20,803	3,467	1,571	3,877	22,305	..
1997	1,209	21,203	4,032	1,657	3,837	22,417	2,985
1998	1,183	21,885	3,749	1,780	3,949	21,881	2,929
1999	1,152	21,991	3,323	1,710	4,064	21,883	3,118
2000	1,221	21,609	4,359	1,629	4,144	21,651	3,332
2001	1,357	21,133	4,766	1,873	4,600	20,641	3,277
2002	1,070	22,442	4,496	1,856	4,704	21,916	3,398
2003	815	22,788	5,112	1,860	4,800	21,975	3,546
2004	894	23,192	5,356	1,909	4,896	22,113	3,475
2005	890	22,989	5,985	1,875	5,061	23,374	3,383
Monthly							
2006							
January	914	23,831	5,686	1,870	5,154	22,400	3,077
February	844	23,801	5,969	1,917	5,208	23,458	3,416
March	808	23,643	6,803	1,909	5,172	23,208	3,371
April	777	24,248	6,430	1,837	5,258	23,048	3,240
May	715	23,410	6,121	1,845	5,259	23,153	3,116
June	769	23,024	6,143	1,921	5,105	23,206	3,360
July	836	23,622	6,637	1,926	5,082	23,362	3,349
August	803	24,037	5,976	1,984	5,087	22,901	3,400
September	776	23,954	5,700	1,974	4,986	22,412	3,366
October	790	24,307	5,210	1,941	5,028	22,796	3,564
November	810	23,856	5,111	1,959	4,971	22,207	3,484
December	818	23,435	4,846	1,909	4,806	22,253	3,361
Average	805	23,764	5,886	1,916	5,093	22,867	3,342
2007							
January	787	23,927	5,508	1,859	4,999	22,907	3,401
February	805	24,588	5,442	1,803	5,139	23,609	3,487
March	780	24,762	4,874	1,862	5,001	23,434	3,438
April	870	24,725	3,926	1,864	4,909	24,044	3,581
May	884	24,678	3,320	1,874	4,872	24,174	3,574
June	875	25,152	3,583	1,877	4,775	23,993	3,473
July	872	24,490	4,133	1,891	4,818	23,652	3,462
ATD							
2007	839	24,617	4,398	1,861	4,930	23,688	3,488
2006	809	23,654	6,256	1,889	5,177	23,119	3,276
CANSIM	v2036149	v2036147	v2036162	v2036239	v2036369	v2036164	v2036165

Table 1.2-4
Economic indicators — GDP in 1997 constant dollars (seasonally adjusted) by selected transportation industries (NAICS)

	Air transportation	Rail transportation	Water transportation	Truck transportation	Transit and ground passenger transportation	Transportation and warehousing	Pipeline transportation
millions of dollars							
Annual							
1989	..	..	..	6,829	5,204	33,011	2,405
1990	..	..	..	7,024	5,124	33,064	2,328
1991	..	..	..	6,448	4,449	31,183	2,638
1992	..	..	..	6,741	4,535	32,774	3,121
1993	..	..	..	7,448	4,479	33,563	3,446
1994	..	..	..	8,478	4,608	36,219	3,721
1995	..	..	..	9,317	4,672	37,640	3,793
1996	..	..	..	9,868	4,480	38,774	3,877
1997	4,117	4,282	1,057	10,260	4,471	40,337	3,837
1998	4,155	4,183	1,050	10,790	4,405	41,036	3,949
1999	4,183	4,503	1,147	11,605	4,751	43,605	4,064
2000	4,254	5,310	1,215	12,332	5,076	45,764	4,144
2001	3,942	5,331	1,197	13,121	4,808	46,741	4,600
2002	3,585	5,411	1,218	13,289	5,120	46,638	4,704
2003	3,491	5,471	1,292	13,437	5,017	47,176	4,800
2004	3,847	5,861	1,416	14,150	5,140	49,494	4,896
2005	4,321	6,027	1,432	14,744	5,297	51,403	5,061
Monthly							
2006							
January	4,555	6,130	1,508	14,983	5,331	52,431	5,154
February	4,584	6,047	1,498	15,152	5,332	52,688	5,208
March	4,627	6,030	1,522	15,251	5,339	52,869	5,172
April	4,666	6,048	1,507	15,125	5,330	52,857	5,258
May	4,736	5,992	1,499	15,122	5,309	52,903	5,259
June	4,648	6,091	1,508	15,188	5,346	52,903	5,105
July	4,645	6,160	1,481	15,160	5,343	52,861	5,082
August	4,673	6,124	1,495	15,064	5,385	52,921	5,087
September	4,748	6,075	1,489	14,958	5,399	52,729	4,986
October	4,848	5,891	1,483	14,592	5,398	52,236	5,028
November	4,900	5,970	1,496	14,914	5,419	52,876	4,971
December	4,962	5,994	1,526	15,007	5,461	53,074	4,806
Average	4,716	6,046	1,501	15,043	5,366	52,779	5,093
2007							
January	4,910	5,995	1,513	14,994	5,444	52,987	4,999
February	4,970	5,846	1,511	15,130	5,465	53,275	5,139
March	5,009	5,971	1,537	15,046	5,456	53,332	5,001
April	5,051	6,001	1,562	15,061	5,523	53,435	4,909
May	4,973	6,119	1,550	15,023	5,474	53,447	4,872
June	4,946	6,114	1,591	15,005	5,549	53,397	4,775
July	5,033	6,235	1,568	15,103	5,597	53,864	4,818
ATD							
2007	4,985	6,040	1,547	15,052	5,501	53,391	4,930
2006	4,637	6,071	1,503	15,140	5,333	52,787	5,177
CANSIM	v2036361	v2036362	v2036363	v2036364	v2036365	v2036360	v2036369

Table 1.3
Economic indicators — GDP by income at market prices and by provinces and territories

	Newfoundland and Labrador	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan
millions of dollars								
Annual								
1989	8,995	2,059	16,306	13,128	148,431	278,791	23,370	19,977
1990	9,219	2,169	16,993	13,458	153,330	282,834	24,193	21,227
1991	9,587	2,255	17,650	13,647	155,156	283,094	24,029	21,393
1992	9,549	2,345	18,094	14,038	158,362	286,493	24,434	21,220
1993	9,771	2,471	18,343	14,693	162,229	293,405	24,590	22,928
1994	10,264	2,521	18,667	15,286	170,478	311,096	25,958	24,480
1995	10,652	2,662	19,296	16,380	177,331	329,317	26,966	26,425
1996	10,417	2,823	19,512	16,626	180,526	338,173	28,434	28,944
1997	10,533	2,800	20,368	16,845	188,424	359,353	29,751	29,157
1998	11,176	2,981	21,401	17,633	196,258	377,897	30,972	29,550
1999	12,184	3,159	23,059	19,041	210,809	409,020	31,966	30,778
2000	13,922	3,366	24,658	20,085	224,928	440,759	34,057	33,828
2001	14,179	3,431	25,909	20,684	231,624	453,701	35,157	33,127
2002	16,457	3,701	27,082	21,169	241,448	477,763	36,559	34,343
2003	18,119	3,798	28,851	22,366	250,752	493,081	37,451	36,653
2004	19,302	3,994	30,014	23,534	262,890	516,792	39,859	40,417
2005	21,496	4,118	31,575	24,190	272,672	536,908	41,682	43,773
2006	25,608	4,304	31,997	25,346	282,841	557,784	44,851	45,922
CANSIM	v687191	v687203	v687215	v687227	v687239	v687251	v687263	v687275
	Alberta	British Columbia	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories including Nunavut	Northwest Territories ¹	Nunavut	Canada	
millions of dollars								
Annual								
1989	67,377	75,582	1,021	2,137	..	..	657,728	
1990	73,257	79,350	1,056	2,182	..	..	679,921	
1991	72,892	81,849	955	2,185	..	..	685,367	
1992	74,936	87,242	1,086	2,174	..	..	700,480	
1993	81,179	94,077	882	2,267	..	..	727,184	
1994	88,041	100,512	910	2,387	..	..	770,873	
1995	92,036	105,670	1,047	2,400	..	..	810,426	
1996	98,634	108,865	1,128	2,525	..	..	836,864	
1997	107,048	114,383	1,107	2,691	..	..	882,733	
1998	107,439	115,641	1,087	2,652	..	..	914,973	
1999	117,080	120,921	1,085	..	2,292	747	982,441	
2000	144,789	131,333	1,190	..	2,515	834	1,076,577	
2001	151,274	133,514	1,259	..	2,972	876	1,108,048	
2002	150,594	138,193	1,254	..	3,033	951	1,152,905	
2003	170,113	145,642	1,292	..	3,692	991	1,213,175	
2004	189,521	157,365	1,371	..	4,322	1,073	1,290,828	
2005	222,159	169,404	1,478	..	4,128	1,103	1,375,080	
2006	240,025	180,328	1,549	..	4,150	1,184	1,446,307	
CANSIM	v687287	v687299	v687311	v687323	v1407356	v1407368	v687179	

1. Excluding Nunavut

Table 1.4
Economic indicators — Capital and repair expenditures in energy industries, in current dollars

	Conventional oil and gas extraction	Non-conventional oil extraction	Coal mining	Uranium ore mining	Support activities for mining and oil and gas extraction	Pipeline transportation
millions of dollars						
Annual						
1991	6,176.3	490.6	394.2	x	506.6	2,550.3
1992	4,844.8	307.8	198.4	x	362.7	2,444.3
1993	7,649.2	417.8	267.7	x	472.3	2,063.1
1994	12,251.8	397.6	224.7	x	694.5	2,108.9
1995	11,920.5	808.5	317.6	x	833.3	1,935.6
1996	11,508.8	1,012.2	327.3	x	1,559.1	1,544.1
1997	15,614.6	1,703.3	225.2	206.4	1,659.4	2,045.3
1998	14,795.8	1,420.5	241.6	x	1,376.8	3,900.0
1999	12,574.4	2,431.5	189.2	225.8	1,081.7	3,826.3
2000	16,708.1	4,203.6	116.4	x	1,086.2	2,137.9
2001	19,807.5	6,030.4	156.9	x	1,513.3	1,030.5
2002	16,343.0	6,935.8	169.0	x	1,488.9	1,284.6
2003	21,290.5	5,225.6	116.4	x	1,677.1	810.6
2004	25,235.7	6,321.4	249.9	x	1,861.4	868.6
2005	32,190.5	9,857.4	605.9	x	2,681.8	838.5
2006	34,152.7	11,578.1	368.9	x	3,618.5	1,953.0
2007	28,965.4	16,079.2	452.1	x	2,828.2	1,901.6
CANSIM	v754125	v754181	v754195	v754090	v754167	v755329
	Petroleum refineries	Petroleum product wholesaler- distributors	Gasoline stations	Natural gas distribution	Electric power generation, transmission and distribution	
millions of dollars						
Annual						
1991	932.2	80.3	401.5	800.4	11,831.5	
1992	552.7	75.5	593.3	902.9	11,056.1	
1993	354.5	83.1	464.2	928.4	8,943.3	
1994	310.2	224.1	445.8	982.7	6,770.2	
1995	282.3	233.5	593.0	1,004.4	6,164.6	
1996	401.7	289.8	482.4	1,021.5	5,257.4	
1997	373.6	257.7	557.5	1,129.1	4,783.4	
1998	505.7	260.4	456.7	1,115.2	6,107.0	
1999	752.7	183.6	441.5	952.7	6,215.3	
2000	1,105.5	222.6	514.8	864.4	6,417.3	
2001	888.9	281.9	514.4	840.0	7,778.1	
2002	1,713.4	275.5	594.4	755.8	8,675.0	
2003	1,627.8	266.8	765.3	844.3	9,666.2	
2004	..	208.3	883.0	1,014.5	9,825.0	
2005	..	241.7	770.8	1,158.2	9,814.1	
2006	..	313.3	766.3	1,410.5	13,044.6	
2007	..	342.6	772.2	1,945.4	15,594.1	
CANSIM	v754678	v755126	v755252	v754237	v754230	

Table 1.5
Economic indicators — Industrial capacity utilization rates, by NAICS

	Petroleum and coal products manufacturing	Manufacturing	Construction	Electric power generation, transmission and distribution	Mining and oil and gas extraction	Forestry and logging	Total industrial
	percent						
Annual							
1989	85.2	81.2	94.5	83.7	89.0	86.2	85.0
1990	87.5	78.2	91.1	80.7	87.5	82.2	82.2
1991	82.6	74.2	83.6	84.2	88.8	78.1	78.9
1992	83.6	76.4	78.8	79.7	88.1	82.7	78.8
1993	86.9	79.9	76.3	81.0	89.2	84.8	80.6
1994	87.3	83.5	78.8	82.0	88.0	81.3	83.0
1995	89.5	83.9	75.8	79.7	85.5	81.3	82.1
1996	92.8	82.8	78.5	82.7	83.7	76.2	82.0
1997	93.1	83.6	83.1	82.2	85.6	81.6	83.6
1998	95.5	84.3	84.7	84.3	86.0	84.1	84.6
1999	94.4	85.8	86.8	83.8	87.2	84.3	86.0
2000	92.7	86.0	88.7	88.5	89.4	82.6	87.0
2001	94.9	81.7	90.5	87.5	87.7	81.6	84.3
2002	96.5	82.9	89.8	88.5	88.5	83.9	85.4
2003	95.4	81.5	88.1	85.6	88.9	85.5	84.2
2004	93.9	83.5	86.5	85.3	87.6	90.4	84.9
2005	88.3	83.6	86.8	89.6	84.2	83.8	84.8
Quarterly							
2006 - I	88.0	85.2	89.2	87.3	83.3	86.3	85.9
2006 - II	85.6	83.5	89.0	87.4	81.7	86.3	84.6
2006 - III	88.5	81.4	88.7	86.2	82.2	80.9	83.3
2006 - IV	84.0	80.5	88.8	83.1	80.8	81.5	82.5
Average	86.5	82.6	88.9	86.0	82.0	83.8	84.1
2007 - I	79.6	82.1	88.1	86.3	81.5	84.6	83.6
2007 - II	78.7	82.4	87.2	89.0	80.2	81.5	83.5
2007 - III	75.2	81.7	86.6	86.9	80.2	77.3	82.7
ATD							
2007	77.8	82.1	87.3	87.4	80.6	81.1	83.3
2006	87.4	83.4	89.0	87.0	82.4	84.5	84.6
CANSIM	v4331101	v4331088	v4331087	v4331086	v4331083	v4331082	v4331081

Table 1.6
Economic indicators — GDP at market prices

	Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at market prices	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Government gross fixed capital formation	Business gross fixed capital formation	Exports of goods and services	Imports of goods and services	Final domestic demand
1997=100								
Annual								
1989	79.8	76.1	73.8	93.8	87.2	80.6	75.0	78.0
1990	82.4	79.3	77.9	95.8	88.1	80.0	76.1	81.0
1991	84.8	83.3	81.1	91.3	86.8	77.2	74.9	83.7
1992	85.9	84.6	83.6	91.3	87.2	79.3	78.2	85.1
1993	87.2	86.7	84.8	91.8	89.2	82.8	83.1	86.8
1994	88.2	87.6	86.0	93.4	91.9	87.6	88.6	88.2
1995	90.2	88.7	87.0	95.5	92.4	93.3	91.6	89.2
1996	91.6	90.2	87.3	96.0	92.8	93.8	90.6	90.2
1997	92.8	91.6	88.5	96.8	94.0	94.0	91.4	91.5
1998	92.3	92.7	89.5	97.2	95.5	93.7	94.7	92.6
1999	93.9	94.3	91.0	96.7	95.3	94.7	94.6	93.8
2000	97.8	96.3	94.9	99.1	96.4	100.6	96.6	96.1
2001	98.9	98.0	96.6	99.0	97.8	101.9	99.4	97.8
2002	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2003	103.3	101.6	103.0	100.0	99.6	98.8	93.5	101.5
2004	106.6	103.2	104.8	101.4	101.6	100.8	91.2	103.2
2005	110.2	104.9	108.3	103.4	103.6	103.7	90.2	105.3
Quarterly								
2006 - I	112.2	106.0	111.9	104.9	104.9	103.6	89.0	107.0
2006 - II	112.7	106.5	111.0	105.8	105.6	103.2	88.7	107.2
2006 - III	113.1	106.6	111.5	107.1	106.7	104.1	89.7	107.6
2006 - IV	113.2	106.5	112.1	107.5	107.8	104.4	90.3	108.0
Average	112.8	106.4	111.6	106.3	106.2	103.8	89.4	107.4
2007 - I	115.1	107.4	114.1	109.0	109.6	107.4	91.6	109.2
2007 - II	116.6	108.0	115.5	110.2	110.3	106.4	88.8	110.1
2007 - III	116.3	108.1	113.9	110.2	110.4	103.2	86.3	109.8
ATD								
2007	116.0	107.8	114.5	109.8	110.1	105.7	88.9	109.7
2006	112.7	106.4	111.5	105.9	105.7	103.6	89.1	107.3
CANSIM	v1997756	v1997738	v1997743	v1997744	v1997745	v1997750	v1997753	v1997757

Table 1.7
Economic indicators — Consumer price indexes

	All-items	Energy	Food	All-items excluding energy	All-items excluding food	All-items excluding food and energy
	1992=100					
Annual						
1989	89.0	86.5	92.0	89.2	88.4	88.6
1990	93.3	95.1	95.8	93.2	92.8	92.6
1991	98.5	99.7	100.4	98.4	98.2	98.0
1992	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1993	101.8	101.2	101.6	101.9	101.9	102.0
1994	102.0	101.8	102.1	102.0	102.0	102.0
1995	104.2	103.2	104.5	104.3	104.2	104.3
1996	105.8	106.2	105.9	105.8	105.9	105.8
1997	107.6	108.7	107.6	107.5	107.6	107.5
1998	108.6	104.3	109.3	109.0	108.6	108.9
1999	110.5	110.2	110.7	110.5	110.5	110.5
2000	113.5	128.1	112.2	112.2	113.9	112.2
2001	116.4	132.3	117.2	114.9	116.3	114.4
2002	119.0	129.6	120.3	118.1	118.8	117.5
2003	122.3	139.9	122.4	120.9	122.4	120.5
2004	124.6	149.3	124.9	122.6	124.5	122.0
2005	127.3	163.8	128.0	124.5	127.3	123.7
Monthly						
2006						
January	128.8	171.9	130.4	125.4	128.6	124.3
February	128.6	164.7	130.2	125.7	128.3	124.7
March	129.3	168.5	130.2	126.2	129.1	125.2
April	130.0	180.1	130.0	126.1	130.1	125.2
May	130.6	181.2	130.7	126.7	130.7	125.7
June	130.4	179.4	131.4	126.5	130.2	125.4
July	130.5	184.0	131.4	126.3	130.4	125.2
August	130.7	183.6	131.3	126.5	130.6	125.4
September	130.0	166.9	130.9	127.1	129.8	126.2
October	129.7	160.5	131.4	127.3	129.4	126.3
November	130.0	160.5	132.4	127.6	129.6	126.5
December	130.2	164.8	132.2	127.5	129.9	126.4
Average	129.9	172.2	131.0	126.6	129.7	125.5
2007						
January	130.3	162.2	133.5	127.7	129.7	126.4
February	131.2	164.7	135.5	128.5	130.3	126.9
March	132.3	176.1	135.0	128.9	131.8	127.4
April	132.8	180.3	135.0	129.1	132.4	127.7
ATD						
2007	131.6	170.8	134.8	128.6	131.0	127.1
2006	129.2	171.3	130.2	125.8	129.0	124.8
CANSIM	v735319	v735608	v735320	v735607	v735599	v735600

Table 1.8
Economic indicators — Consumer price indexes, energy

	Electricity	Natural gas	Fuel oil and other fuel	Gasoline	Energy	All-items
1992=100						
Annual						
1989	77.5	92.6	80.7	91.7	86.5	89.0
1990	82.1	87.8	96.0	105.3	95.1	93.3
1991	93.9	96.3	103.8	103.7	99.7	98.5
1992	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1993	104.2	103.8	101.7	98.5	101.2	101.8
1994	104.8	112.5	100.4	97.3	101.8	102.0
1995	104.4	105.6	99.0	101.8	103.2	104.2
1996	105.6	104.4	105.8	106.4	106.2	105.8
1997	106.8	112.2	112.3	108.4	108.7	107.6
1998	107.8	119.1	100.8	99.1	104.3	108.6
1999	108.5	130.7	101.2	108.0	110.2	110.5
2000	109.2	158.9	143.2	131.7	128.1	113.5
2001	111.1	206.0	143.5	128.3	132.3	116.4
2002	119.6	168.7	131.8	127.2	129.6	119.0
2003	117.2	219.5	151.5	135.4	139.9	122.3
2004	122.0	214.9	166.7	149.6	149.3	124.6
2005	125.4	229.9	209.2	168.7	163.8	127.3
Monthly						
2006						
January	128.4	274.6	221.7	174.2	171.9	128.8
February	128.4	259.5	220.6	162.3	164.7	128.6
March	128.4	256.5	218.0	170.7	168.5	129.3
April	129.0	247.1	225.6	193.7	180.1	130.0
May	134.0	245.1	229.8	192.1	181.2	130.6
June	134.0	228.0	229.8	191.4	179.4	130.4
July	134.7	229.1	226.8	200.2	184.0	130.5
August	134.7	222.2	226.8	200.4	183.6	130.7
September	135.1	236.3	220.3	165.5	166.9	130.0
October	135.8	209.3	200.4	158.8	160.5	129.7
November	133.0	217.6	198.9	159.5	160.5	130.0
December	133.9	220.2	206.7	166.0	164.8	130.2
Average	132.4	237.1	218.8	177.9	172.2	129.9
2007						
January	133.8	215.5	215.8	160.9	162.2	130.3
February	133.5	209.3	215.5	167.0	164.7	131.2
March	133.3	216.2	223.7	187.8	176.1	132.3
April	133.3	235.9	225.8	192.6	180.3	132.8
ATD						
2007	133.5	219.2	220.2	177.1	170.8	131.6
2006	128.6	259.4	221.5	175.2	171.3	129.2
CANSIM	v735409	v735411	v735412	v735501	v735608	v735319

Table 1.9
Economic indicators — Money market and financial statistics

	Canada			United States		
	Government of Canada marketable bonds, average yield, average of Wednesdays: over 10 years	Chartered bank administered interest rates - prime business	Bank rate	Corporate bonds (Moody's AAA)	Prime rate charged by banks	Federal funds rate
	percent					
Annual						
1989	9.92	13.33	12.29	9.24	10.88	9.20
1990	10.81	14.06	13.04	9.36	10.00	8.06
1991	9.81	9.94	9.03	8.75	8.38	5.66
1992	8.77	7.48	6.78	8.14	6.25	3.49
1993	7.88	5.94	5.09	7.20	6.00	3.01
1994	8.58	6.88	5.77	7.99	7.25	4.28
1995	8.36	8.65	7.31	7.55	8.81	5.82
1996	7.54	6.06	4.53	7.38	8.27	5.29
1997	6.47	4.96	3.52	7.24	8.46	5.44
1998	5.45	6.60	5.10	6.54	8.31	5.28
1999	5.68	6.44	4.92	7.07	8.02	4.98
2000	5.92	7.27	5.77	7.61	9.27	6.27
2001	5.79	5.81	4.31	7.07	6.79	3.78
2002	5.67	4.21	2.71	6.49	4.67	1.66
2003	5.29	4.69	3.19	5.65	4.12	1.12
2004	5.08	4.00	2.50	5.63	4.38	1.39
2005	4.41	4.42	2.92	5.22	6.23	3.25
Monthly						
2006						
January	4.13	5.25	3.75	5.36	7.25	4.26
February	4.25	5.25	3.75	5.30	7.50	4.49
March	4.24	5.50	4.00	5.62	7.75	4.70
April	4.49	5.75	4.25	5.95	7.75	4.74
May	4.48	6.00	4.50	5.95	8.00	5.01
June	4.53	6.00	4.50	6.01	8.00	5.00
July	4.55	6.00	4.50	5.82	8.25	5.24
August	4.32	6.00	4.50	5.57	8.25	5.25
September	4.18	6.00	4.50	5.38	8.25	5.27
October	4.19	6.00	4.50	5.57	8.25	5.24
November	4.08	6.00	4.50	5.25	8.25	5.26
December	4.07	6.00	4.50	5.42	8.25	5.24
Average	4.29	5.81	4.31	5.60	7.98	4.98
2007						
January	4.19	6.00	4.50	5.48	8.25	5.27
February	4.16	6.00	4.50	5.25	8.25	5.28
March	4.14	6.00	4.50	5.41	8.25	5.26
April	4.22	6.00	4.50	5.42	8.25	5.23
May	4.30	6.00	4.50	5.56	8.25	5.28
June	4.55	6.00	4.50	5.80	8.25	5.25
July	4.55	6.25	4.75	5.66	8.25	5.26
August	4.48	6.25	4.75	5.80	8.25	5.11
September	4.44	6.25	4.75	5.82	7.75	4.78
October	4.44	6.25	4.75	5.62	7.50	4.78
November	4.28	6.25	4.75	5.34	7.50	4.53
December	4.14	6.00	4.50	5.64	7.25	4.25
ATD						
2007	4.32	6.10	4.60	5.57	8.00	5.02
2006	4.29	5.81	4.31	5.60	7.98	4.98
CANSIM	v122501	v122495	v122530	v122146	v122148	v122150

Table 1.10
Economic indicators — Foreign exchange rates for selected countries

	United States dollar, noon spot rate, average	Japanese yen, noon spot rate, average	United Kingdom pound sterling, noon spot rate, average	European euro, closing spot rate for the last day of the month	Canadian dollar index against C-6 currencies (1992=100)
	dollars				
Annual					
1989	1.183972	0.008604	1.941485	..	104.03
1990	1.166774	0.008097	2.082404	..	104.44
1991	1.145726	0.008527	2.028395	..	106.12
1992	1.208723	0.009554	2.129651	..	99.97
1993	1.290088	0.011649	1.938083	..	94.03
1994	1.365673	0.013391	2.092814	..	88.29
1995	1.372445	0.014681	2.166358	..	86.84
1996	1.363522	0.012544	2.129526	..	88.21
1997	1.384598	0.011450	2.268459	..	88.06
1998	1.483505	0.011398	2.459130	..	82.67
1999	1.485705	0.013115	2.404106	..	82.14
2000	1.485394	0.013778	2.249991	..	82.84
2001	1.548840	0.012755	2.230506	..	80.21
2002	1.570343	0.012556	2.358719	..	78.87
2003	1.401015	0.012087	2.287717	..	87.04
2004	1.301282	0.012032	2.383660	1.616517	92.47
2005	1.211405	0.011030	2.205662	1.498367	99.35
Monthly					
2006					
January	1.157286	0.010025	2.046448	1.384300	104.43
February	1.148890	0.009746	2.007905	1.354800	105.44
March	1.157404	0.009869	2.018539	1.415300	104.60
April	1.143774	0.009777	2.022926	1.410400	105.66
May	1.109464	0.009927	2.071718	1.411400	108.24
June	1.113845	0.009717	2.053086	1.427600	108.05
July	1.129240	0.009756	2.082885	1.445400	106.62
August	1.118264	0.009642	2.116995	1.416100	107.54
September	1.116175	0.009522	2.102560	1.417400	107.87
October	1.128600	0.009515	2.117614	1.433400	106.82
November	1.136195	0.009692	2.173667	1.512700	105.83
December	1.153000	0.009835	2.263474	1.536900	104.06
Average	1.134345	0.009752	2.089818	1.430475	106.26
2007					
January	1.175932	0.009763	2.303491	1.534000	..
February	1.170660	0.009718	2.292660	1.548100	..
March	1.168227	0.009963	2.274827	1.542400	..
April	1.134250	0.009538	2.255700	1.514900	..
May	1.094900	0.009066	2.173114	1.439200	..
June	1.065167	0.008682	2.116110	1.442000	..
July	1.050338	0.008651	2.137724	1.459500	..
August	1.058223	0.009072	2.127036	1.439000	..
September	1.025353	0.008916	2.069626	1.418600	..
October	0.975232	0.008420	1.994091	1.368400	..
November	0.967119	0.008714	2.001671	1.463000	..
December	1.003147	0.008929	2.024216	1.445700	..
ATD					
2007	1.074046	0.009119	2.147522	1.467900	..
2006	1.134345	0.009752	2.089818	1.430475	106.26
CANSIM	v37426	v37456	v37430	v21603835	v37451

Table 1.11
Economic indicators — Labour force survey estimates (LFS), both sexes, 15 years and over, seasonally adjusted

	Labour force	Employment	Unemployment	Unemployment rate	Participation rate	Employment rate
	thousands			percent		
Annual						
1989	14,053.5	12,994.6	1,058.8	7.5	67.2	62.2
1990	14,246.6	13,085.2	1,161.4	8.2	67.2	61.7
1991	14,333.8	12,856.8	1,477.0	10.3	66.6	59.7
1992	14,339.6	12,730.3	1,609.3	11.2	65.7	58.3
1993	14,438.4	12,794.5	1,643.9	11.4	65.4	57.9
1994	14,570.4	13,057.2	1,513.2	10.4	65.1	58.4
1995	14,688.1	13,295.7	1,392.4	9.5	64.8	58.7
1996	14,855.1	13,422.2	1,432.9	9.6	64.7	58.4
1997	15,076.9	13,706.1	1,370.9	9.1	64.8	58.9
1998	15,317.9	14,046.6	1,271.3	8.3	65.1	59.7
1999	15,589.3	14,409.3	1,180.0	7.6	65.5	60.6
2000	15,848.9	14,764.8	1,084.1	6.8	65.8	61.3
2001	16,111.4	14,945.3	1,166.0	7.2	65.9	61.1
2002	16,576.1	15,310.2	1,265.9	7.6	66.8	61.7
2003	16,959.3	15,671.5	1,287.8	7.6	67.5	62.4
2004	17,183.6	15,948.9	1,234.6	7.2	67.5	62.7
2005	17,344.0	16,171.5	1,172.5	6.8	67.2	62.7
Monthly						
2006						
January	17,447.2	16,303.7	1,143.5	6.6	67.1	62.7
February	17,457.0	16,345.5	1,111.5	6.4	67.0	62.8
March	17,500.8	16,389.3	1,111.4	6.4	67.1	62.9
April	17,532.3	16,422.8	1,109.6	6.3	67.2	62.9
May	17,589.4	16,516.5	1,072.9	6.1	67.3	63.2
June	17,583.6	16,508.8	1,074.8	6.1	67.2	63.1
July	17,641.1	16,509.8	1,131.3	6.4	67.3	63.0
August	17,643.4	16,502.6	1,140.8	6.5	67.3	62.9
September	17,661.4	16,524.5	1,136.9	6.4	67.2	62.9
October	17,653.9	16,564.3	1,089.6	6.2	67.1	63.0
November	17,689.4	16,582.4	1,107.1	6.3	67.2	63.0
December	17,734.3	16,654.4	1,079.9	6.1	67.3	63.2
Average	17,594.5	16,485.4	1,109.1	6.3	67.2	63.0
2007						
January	17,821.8	16,722.4	1,099.4	6.2	67.5	63.4
February	17,827.4	16,741.2	1,086.3	6.1	67.5	63.4
March	17,889.1	16,791.8	1,097.2	6.1	67.7	63.5
April	17,889.7	16,788.2	1,101.5	6.2	67.6	63.4
May	17,884.0	16,805.9	1,078.0	6.0	67.5	63.4
June	17,934.7	16,849.4	1,085.3	6.1	67.6	63.5
July	17,940.2	16,857.0	1,083.1	6.0	67.5	63.4
August	17,956.8	16,875.2	1,081.6	6.0	67.5	63.4
September	17,993.0	16,929.5	1,063.5	5.9	67.6	63.6
October	18,044.9	16,992.5	1,052.4	5.8	67.7	63.7
November	18,090.8	17,015.4	1,075.4	5.9	67.8	63.7
December	18,090.2	17,012.5	1,077.6	6.0	67.7	63.7
ATD						
2007	17,946.9	16,865.1	1,081.8	6.0	67.6	63.5
2006	17,594.5	16,485.4	1,109.1	6.3	67.2	63.0
CANSIM	v2062810	v2062811	v2062814	v2062815	v2062816	v2062817

Table 1.12
Economic indicators — New motor vehicle sales, Canada, by type of vehicle

	Total, new motor vehicles	Passenger cars	Trucks
	number		
Annual			
1989	1,483,875	988,134	495,741
1990	1,317,869	884,564	433,305
1991	1,287,790	873,184	414,606
1992	1,227,419	798,023	429,396
1993	1,192,934	739,049	453,885
1994	1,260,056	748,666	511,390
1995	1,166,535	670,190	496,345
1996	1,204,557	660,769	543,788
1997	1,424,380	738,550	685,830
1998	1,428,932	740,809	688,123
1999	1,542,041	806,450	735,591
2000	1,587,561	849,171	738,390
2001	1,597,964	868,633	729,331
2002	1,733,318	934,704	798,614
2003	1,626,468	865,475	760,993
2004	1,575,195	820,103	755,092
2005	1,630,310	845,222	785,088
Monthly			
2006			
January	89,422	44,184	45,238
February	100,740	48,758	51,982
March	155,990	79,363	76,627
April	159,436	86,258	73,178
May	173,291	96,175	77,116
June	162,029	88,055	73,974
July	145,521	76,556	68,965
August	157,868	82,244	75,624
September	140,065	72,815	67,250
October	123,076	62,448	60,628
November	127,732	63,756	63,976
December	131,157	62,549	68,608
Total	1,666,327	863,161	803,166
2007			
January	94,413	42,705	51,708
February	99,877	47,256	52,621
March	154,450	76,487	77,963
April	172,428	92,446	79,982
May	189,076	102,564	86,512
June	172,487	91,729	80,758
July	145,370	77,722	67,648
August	160,883	84,021	76,862
September	134,516	70,783	63,733
October	124,072	61,799	62,273
November	120,018	58,188	61,830
ATD			
2007	142,508	73,245	69,263
2006	139,561	72,783	66,778
CANSIM	v2452	v2453	v2498

Table 1.13
Economic indicators — Building permits, values by activity sector, Canada, seasonally adjusted at monthly rate

	Residential	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional and governmental	Total
	thousands of dollars				
Annual					
1989	21,706,996	5,545,068	9,793,939	2,968,207	40,014,210
1990	17,514,541	3,399,890	8,004,092	3,346,943	32,265,466
1991	16,636,831	2,120,463	5,906,105	3,810,831	28,474,230
1992	17,160,824	1,605,271	4,918,217	3,272,818	26,957,130
1993	16,432,520	1,755,590	4,267,845	3,130,364	25,586,319
1994	17,590,180	2,250,217	4,993,231	2,803,094	27,636,722
1995	13,239,165	2,821,516	5,439,271	3,089,361	24,589,313
1996	15,718,236	2,642,945	5,566,828	2,227,395	26,155,404
1997	18,317,457	3,455,348	6,519,630	2,545,797	30,838,232
1998	17,945,405	4,260,748	8,115,215	3,019,449	33,340,817
1999	19,957,080	3,630,382	8,462,929	3,685,745	35,736,136
2000	20,342,089	3,975,658	8,906,648	3,725,753	36,950,148
2001	22,619,197	3,665,073	9,307,094	5,264,756	40,856,120
2002	29,586,871	3,277,335	8,642,010	5,755,901	47,262,117
2003	31,971,415	3,618,101	9,323,393	5,859,078	50,771,987
2004	36,833,461	3,470,883	10,137,104	5,137,144	55,578,592
2005	38,723,111	3,994,828	12,015,498	6,017,266	60,750,703
Monthly					
2006					
January	3,140,169	203,955	933,977	355,871	4,633,972
February	3,068,086	256,368	944,508	411,331	4,680,293
March	3,352,398	246,659	1,081,793	769,199	5,450,049
April	3,196,782	264,204	1,118,467	371,800	4,951,253
May	3,371,665	385,238	1,268,726	525,312	5,550,941
June	3,352,223	662,823	1,209,096	485,141	5,709,283
July	3,517,643	362,626	1,125,979	515,430	5,521,678
August	3,693,194	428,327	1,277,942	525,582	5,925,045
September	3,467,851	402,022	1,134,348	633,638	5,637,859
October	3,779,225	372,801	1,606,787	539,739	6,298,552
November	3,635,299	501,670	1,347,252	749,945	6,234,166
December	3,478,224	445,876	1,382,068	366,562	5,672,730
Total	41,052,759	4,532,569	14,430,943	6,249,550	66,265,821
2007					
January	3,632,720	660,834	1,342,370	628,823	6,264,747
February	2,938,960	307,499	1,056,806	500,790	4,804,055
March	3,656,054	428,740	1,494,650	498,000	6,077,444
April	3,627,433	345,427	1,309,802	348,536	5,631,198
May	3,820,722	435,556	2,057,246	622,412	6,935,936
June	4,108,610	406,626	1,714,783	713,096	6,943,115
July	3,900,050	505,252	1,203,973	594,607	6,203,882
August	3,896,738	460,526	1,335,842	614,795	6,307,901
September	4,039,508	361,116	1,321,009	517,591	6,239,224
October	4,058,076	335,112	1,623,634	676,142	6,692,964
November	3,826,014	477,069	1,115,060	613,656	6,031,799
December	3,894,778	318,675	1,302,224	540,155	6,055,832
Cumulative					
2007	45,399,663	5,042,432	16,877,399	6,868,603	74,188,097
2006	41,052,759	4,532,569	14,430,943	6,249,550	66,265,821
CANSIM	v42062	v42064	v42065	v42066	v42061

Table 1.14
Economic indicators — Population of Canada, provinces and territories, annual

	N.L.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Qc	Ont.	Man.
	number						
Annual							
1989	576,388	130,077	903,852	735,222	6,928,690	10,107,519	1,103,560
1990	578,037	130,539	909,637	740,120	7,003,876	10,297,875	1,105,668
1991	579,518	130,306	915,102	745,528	7,064,586	10,428,132	1,109,614
1992	580,029	130,778	919,571	748,103	7,108,000	10,569,806	1,112,696
1993	579,939	132,142	924,029	748,812	7,155,273	10,688,391	1,117,621
1994	574,469	133,416	926,959	750,203	7,191,884	10,818,251	1,123,229
1995	567,442	134,407	928,193	750,979	7,219,446	10,949,976	1,129,146
1996	559,807	135,751	931,413	752,312	7,246,896	11,083,052	1,134,188
1997	551,011	136,109	932,481	752,543	7,274,630	11,228,284	1,136,137
1998	539,932	135,819	931,907	750,551	7,295,973	11,367,018	1,137,515
1999	533,409	136,296	933,847	750,611	7,323,308	11,506,359	1,142,491
2000	528,043	136,486	933,881	750,518	7,357,029	11,685,380	1,147,373
2001	521,986	136,672	932,389	749,890	7,396,990	11,897,647	1,151,285
2002	519,449	136,934	934,507	750,327	7,445,745	12,102,045	1,155,584
2003	518,428	137,325	936,513	751,222	7,494,690	12,262,560	1,161,896
2004	517,303	137,862	937,960	752,040	7,548,984	12,420,289	1,170,555
2005	514,144	138,188	935,990	751,319	7,598,034	12,565,446	1,174,150
2006	509,940	138,027	935,050	749,225	7,651,033	12,705,328	1,178,492
2007	506,275	138,627	934,147	749,782	7,700,807	12,803,861	1,186,679
CANSIM	v466983	v467298	v467613	v467928	v468243	v468558	v468873

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 1.14 – continued

Economic indicators — Population of Canada, provinces and territories, annual

	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Y.T.	Northwest Territories including Nunavut	N.W.T. ¹	Nvt.	Canada
	number							
Annual								
1989	1,019,222	2,495,247	3,197,880	27,111	57,027	..	..	27,281,795
1990	1,007,114	2,547,166	3,290,814	27,774	58,910	..	..	27,697,530
1991	1,002,686	2,592,626	3,373,464	28,907	..	38,746	22,179	28,031,394
1992	1,003,956	2,632,907	3,468,445	30,112	..	39,431	22,903	28,366,737
1993	1,006,854	2,667,448	3,567,406	30,357	..	39,829	23,575	28,681,676
1994	1,009,521	2,700,682	3,675,699	29,695	..	40,580	24,418	28,999,006
1995	1,014,126	2,734,515	3,777,004	30,445	..	41,427	24,985	29,302,091
1996	1,019,100	2,775,163	3,874,276	31,383	..	41,748	25,668	29,610,757
1997	1,018,067	2,830,056	3,948,544	31,791	..	41,635	25,884	29,907,172
1998	1,017,506	2,899,452	3,983,077	31,142	..	40,816	26,374	30,157,082
1999	1,014,707	2,953,255	4,011,342	30,777	..	40,654	26,822	30,403,878
2000	1,007,767	3,004,940	4,039,198	30,421	..	40,499	27,500	30,689,035
2001	1,000,134	3,056,739	4,078,447	30,129	..	40,822	28,121	31,021,251
2002	995,886	3,116,332	4,115,413	30,137	..	41,489	28,739	31,372,587
2003	994,732	3,161,371	4,155,370	30,574	..	42,231	29,165	31,676,077
2004	994,898	3,208,173	4,203,807	30,875	..	42,822	29,631	31,995,199
2005	990,044	3,280,728	4,260,246	31,051	..	42,724	30,013	32,312,077
2006	987,520	3,370,600	4,320,255	31,211	..	42,401	30,400	32,649,482
2007	996,869	3,473,984	4,380,256	30,989	..	42,637	31,113	32,976,026
CANSIM	v469188	v469503	v469818	v470133	v470448	v479937	v480252	v466668

1. Excluding Nunavut

Section 2

Total energy

This section contains data on the energy supply and demand in Canada by province in heat equivalents (terajoules) for primary and secondary energy forms such as coal, crude oil, natural gas and electricity.

Data includes production, exports, imports, producer consumption, non-energy use of primary energy, transformation from primary to secondary energy and total primary and secondary domestic energy demand by sector.

Table 2.1-1
Total energy — Primary energy, by energy type — Production

	Coal	Crude oil	Natural gas	Gas plant natural gas liquids (NGL's)	Primary electricity, hydro and nuclear	Steam	Total primary energy
terajoules							
Annual							
1990	1,673,101	3,765,187	4,183,782	390,327	1,305,883	16,029	11,495,369
1991	1,747,976	3,765,443	4,405,959	399,569	1,387,596	20,585	11,887,932
1992	1,553,530	3,931,692	4,864,490	433,538	1,401,753	12,569	12,196,167
1993	1,651,313	4,116,941	5,347,996	484,905	1,472,698	6,837	13,077,776
1994	1,735,269	4,299,874	5,831,341	500,547	1,542,272	3,967	13,913,267
1995	1,800,811	4,457,769	6,129,266	582,302	1,530,044	2,612	14,489,249
1996	1,832,286	4,590,726	6,343,371	589,091	1,583,107	2,522	14,800,295
1997	1,897,322	4,842,646	6,409,471	603,092	1,530,692	1,198	15,284,416
1998	1,651,482	5,021,730	6,664,073	605,226	1,426,237	0	15,368,738
1999	1,589,310	4,788,758	6,857,098	641,378	1,481,669	0	15,358,207
2000	1,509,905	4,999,607	7,062,109	672,194	1,524,557	0	15,768,364
2001	1,532,994	5,056,168	7,202,051	655,756	1,447,914	0	15,894,878
2002	1,429,897	5,359,627	7,249,883	626,218	1,505,333	0	16,170,951
2003	1,326,114	5,679,573	7,065,218	642,897	1,457,123	0	16,170,924
2004	1,415,738	5,869,418	7,095,655	650,709	1,522,225	0	16,553,741
2005	1,400,510	5,632,426	7,192,484	655,787	1,608,679	0	16,489,884
2006	1,339,754	5,935,706	7,219,725	701,362	1,599,479	0	16,796,025
CANSIM	v618449	v618450	v618451	v618452	v618453	v618454	v618448
	v41708883	v32446131	v32446145	v32446183	v32446209	v32446237	v32446088

Table 2.1-2
Total energy — Primary energy, by energy type — Exports

	Coal	Crude oil	Natural gas	Gas plant natural gas liquids (NGL's)	Primary electricity, hydro and nuclear	Steam	Total primary energy
terajoules							
Annual							
1990	943,043	1,473,130	1,537,221	179,765	65,267	.	4,621,685
1991	1,036,101	1,721,852	1,804,035	173,222	88,279	.	4,998,026
1992	854,157	1,898,346	2,193,148	187,663	113,501	.	5,246,810
1993	859,958	2,073,603	2,395,257	199,071	125,883	.	5,653,773
1994	964,887	2,219,041	2,752,595	228,795	183,309	.	6,348,624
1995	1,035,661	2,449,360	3,011,066	283,043	156,398	.	6,878,559
1996	1,049,696	2,569,385	3,052,458	294,764	157,820	.	6,950,197
1997	1,113,145	2,808,512	3,118,037	293,855	162,829	.	7,496,370
1998	883,709	3,028,207	3,403,358	342,394	160,602	.	7,818,266
1999	867,365	2,851,454	3,626,971	316,610	161,624	.	7,824,020
2000	830,915	3,142,327	3,846,343	325,240	183,537	.	8,328,358
2001	787,499	3,120,712	4,120,413	273,887	141,279	.	8,443,785
2002	696,128	3,323,136	4,103,366	306,735	132,545	.	8,561,905
2003	734,947	3,510,621	3,876,239	264,521	112,718	.	8,499,046
2004	703,394	3,701,467	4,022,042	274,602	121,198	.	8,822,702
2005	659,604	3,541,286	4,065,937	238,667	156,701	.	8,662,194
2006	656,986	3,915,262	3,906,417	218,763	153,849	.	8,851,274
CANSIM	v618461	v618462	v618463	v618464	v618465		v618460
	v41708892	v32446132	v32446146	v32446184	v32446210		v32446089

Table 2.1-3
Total energy — Primary energy, by energy type — Imports

	Coal	Crude oil	Natural gas	Gas plant natural gas liquids (NGL's)	Primary electricity, hydro and nuclear	Steam	Total primary energy
	terajoules						
Annual							
1990	414,877	1,210,882	24,220	1,086	64,012	.	1,715,079
1991	364,079	1,227,624	12,070	3,179	21,937	.	1,628,890
1992	376,693	1,159,570	62,838	2,571	23,316	.	1,624,989
1993	245,181	1,338,019	30,895	3,592	27,185	.	1,644,871
1994	271,166	1,405,003	40,031	8,314	25,217	.	1,749,731
1995	281,779	1,335,627	25,670	12,678	26,718	.	1,682,473
1996	348,393	1,550,706	46,389	9,462	22,257	.	1,977,207
1997	408,641	1,728,278	48,394	12,251	34,197	.	2,231,759
1998	531,978	1,747,746	30,226	13,144	62,196	.	2,385,289
1999	549,505	1,867,260	30,658	13,376	57,659	.	2,518,457
2000	644,234	2,075,329	61,823	15,611	55,231	.	2,852,226
2001	694,283	2,098,394	148,953	13,779	58,017	.	3,013,427
2002	584,144	2,017,032	251,548	11,657	59,198	.	2,923,579
2003	915,153	2,074,402	369,794	12,226	88,273	.	3,459,847
2004	461,605	2,134,130	414,979	14,648	82,286	.	3,107,647
2005	617,854	2,072,259	364,396	13,901	70,836	.	3,139,243
2006	565,243	1,899,155	369,342	17,547	85,046	.	2,936,328
CANSIM	v618470 v41708901	v618471 v32446133	v618472 v32446147	v618473 v32446185	v618474 v32446211		v618469 v32446090

Table 2.1-4
Total energy — Primary energy, by energy type — Availability

	Coal	Crude oil	Natural gas	Gas plant natural gas liquids (NGL's)	Primary electricity, hydro and nuclear	Steam	Total primary energy
	terajoules						
Annual							
1990	1,136,171	3,874,090	2,624,095	274,937	1,304,627	16,029	9,229,938
1991	1,099,786	3,726,587	2,625,134	297,626	1,321,253	20,585	9,090,962
1992	1,120,353	3,615,091	2,771,194	345,495	1,311,566	12,569	9,176,260
1993	994,715	3,741,690	2,883,515	313,357	1,373,998	6,837	9,314,103
1994	1,054,689	3,808,804	3,006,146	306,538	1,384,178	3,967	9,564,313
1995	1,056,083	3,801,848	3,109,691	324,615	1,400,364	2,612	9,695,204
1996	1,099,131	3,984,463	3,247,730	315,779	1,447,545	2,522	10,097,156
1997	1,168,601	4,087,294	3,224,461	316,514	1,402,060	1,198	10,200,117
1998	1,287,709	4,090,494	3,180,172	308,675	1,327,829	0	10,194,873
1999	1,278,044	4,167,500	3,396,786	298,230	1,377,703	0	10,518,257
2000	1,330,940	4,251,781	3,585,156	266,866	1,396,249	0	10,830,985
2001	1,421,952	4,388,726	3,383,966	391,107	1,364,650	0	10,950,393
2002	1,322,247	4,454,025	3,519,641	435,606	1,431,988	0	11,163,501
2003	1,398,121	4,631,977	3,614,729	401,024	1,432,678	0	11,478,526
2004	1,252,140	4,762,714	3,561,798	467,537	1,483,313	0	11,527,500
2005	1,326,344	4,507,267	3,485,717	464,973	1,522,814	0	11,307,113
2006	1,295,056	4,457,607	3,421,373	511,315	1,530,676	0	11,216,025
CANSIM	v618507 v41708910	v618508 v32446138	v618509 v32446152	v618510 v32446190	v618511 v32446213	v618512 v32446238	v618506 v32446095

Table 2.1-5
Total energy — Primary energy, by energy type — Net supply

	Coal	Crude oil	Natural gas	Gas plant natural gas liquids (NGL's)	Primary electricity, hydro and nuclear	Steam	Total primary energy
	terajoules						
Annual							
1990	60,406	0	2,520,307	217,577	1,304,627	26,585	4,129,501
1991	53,139	0	2,530,123	233,719	1,321,253	30,799	4,169,031
1992	51,386	0	2,630,946	259,738	1,311,566	22,942	4,276,576
1993	50,665	0	2,721,187	235,625	1,373,998	16,795	4,398,268
1994	54,370	0	2,827,634	230,092	1,384,178	23,129	4,519,399
1995	59,201	0	2,888,880	240,381	1,400,364	29,655	4,618,478
1996	60,111	0	3,055,302	231,981	1,447,545	28,335	4,823,271
1997	61,804	0	2,992,824	239,063	1,402,060	24,834	4,720,580
1998	59,710	0	2,903,861	221,965	1,327,829	28,727	4,542,090
1999	61,822	0	3,106,673	218,747	1,377,703	33,070	4,798,011
2000	68,635	0	3,222,340	196,636	1,396,249	33,981	4,917,835
2001	68,629	0	2,994,332	325,517	1,364,650	35,714	4,788,838
2002	64,298	0	3,160,541	347,504	1,431,988	35,933	5,040,257
2003	69,299	0	3,228,545	328,098	1,432,678	39,354	5,097,973
2004	75,147	0	3,191,665	396,054	1,483,313	39,134	5,185,311
2005	70,536	0	3,109,910	404,973	1,522,814	39,044	5,147,277
2006	66,336	0	3,056,698	435,910	1,530,676	34,852	5,124,470
CANSIM	v618547 v41708888	v618548 v32446141	v618549 v32446157	v618550 v32446192	v618551 v32446215	v618552 v32446240	v618546 v32446101

Table 2.2
Total energy — Transformation of primary energy to secondary energy

	Coal				Crude oil	
	Transformed to electricity by utilities	Transformed to electricity by industry	Transformed to coke and manufactured gases	Transformed to steam generation	Transformed to electricity by industry	Transformed to refined petroleum products
	terajoules					
Annual						
1990	874,144	383	144,893	442	..	3,874,090
1991	914,157	485	142,274	0	..	3,726,587
1992	949,271	0	141,676	0	..	3,615,091
1993	861,264	0	135,448	0	..	3,741,690
1994	897,105	0	138,927	0	..	3,808,804
1995	908,824	925	121,885	0	..	3,801,848
1996	929,635	7	129,076	0	..	3,984,463
1997	1,000,107	249	130,214	0	..	4,087,294
1998	1,091,207	162	122,709	0	..	4,090,494
1999	1,090,139	98	129,240	0	..	4,167,500
2000	1,187,623	162	126,222	0	..	4,251,781
2001	1,167,621	86	126,000	0	..	4,388,726
2002	1,143,085	0	123,424	0	0	4,454,025
2003	1,210,686	0	122,809	0	0	4,631,977
2004	1,041,139	8,678	127,982	6	0	4,762,714
2005	1,131,227	23	125,549	6	0	4,507,267
2006	1,086,872	29	126,753	9	0	4,457,607
CANSIM	v618519 v41708884	v618524 v41708885	v618532 v41708886	v618540 v41708887	v31232377 v32446139	v618535 v32446140
	Natural gas				Natural gas liquids	
	Transformed to electricity by utilities	Transformed to electricity by industry	Transformed to refined petroleum products	Transformed to steam generation	Transformed to refined petroleum products	
	terajoules					
Annual						
1990	51,772	28,225	15,875	7,914	57,359	
1991	42,249	27,723	16,537	8,504	63,909	
1992	87,108	28,830	16,395	7,914	85,757	
1993	108,519	27,756	15,907	10,144	77,732	
1994	111,516	29,867	21,935	15,195	76,446	
1995	139,037	43,047	19,614	19,114	84,233	
1996	110,831	43,973	20,698	16,924	83,798	
1997	148,067	44,572	20,238	18,759	77,451	
1998	192,016	42,545	20,770	20,979	86,712	
1999	193,696	53,777	20,455	22,184	79,482	
2000	255,839	63,358	20,603	23,016	70,232	
2001	275,523	64,147	19,627	30,336	65,591	
2002	252,375	58,295	20,980	27,447	88,104	
2003	270,590	68,635	23,340	23,618	72,926	
2004	250,732	63,244	26,245	29,908	71,483	
2005	264,229	64,937	26,393	20,242	60,000	
2006	239,602	82,321	29,369	13,381	75,405	
CANSIM	v618520 v32446153	v618526 v32446154	v618536 v32446155	v618541 v32446156	v618537 v32446191	

Table 2.3-1
Total energy — Primary and secondary energy, by energy type, in terajoules — Producer consumption

	Coal	Crude oil	Natural gas	Gas plant natural gas liquids (NGL's)	Steam	Primary electricity, hydro and nuclear	Total primary and secondary energy
terajoules							
Annual							
1990	4,360	0	452,261	18,327	.	123,355	953,890
1991	5,021	0	425,523	18,637	.	131,943	937,179
1992	2,668	0	449,147	17,378	.	132,736	978,828
1993	3,896	0	447,085	16,733	.	132,381	988,251
1994	3,932	0	478,046	13,845	.	135,634	1,017,154
1995	5,662	0	480,927	11,526	.	143,046	1,039,822
1996	5,058	0	491,559	12,296	.	157,368	1,059,144
1997	4,387	0	456,235	13,866	.	146,988	999,162
1998	2,715	0	538,574	14,953	.	144,510	1,073,323
1999	4,654	0	669,201	11,935	.	158,723	1,229,344
2000	4,159	0	685,510	14,769	.	168,378	1,257,430
2001	8,712	0	672,680	18,364	.	156,994	1,264,850
2002	5,609	0	688,366	28,010	.	151,948	1,344,061
2003	7,376	0	702,238	27,875	.	137,257	1,339,991
2004	6,864	0	692,010	25,514	.	136,343	1,303,206
2005	1,879	0	656,427	28,607	.	148,472	1,273,976
2006	635	0	645,469	24,335	.	157,777	1,279,226
CANSIM	v618558 v41708889	v618559 v32446142	v618560 v32446158	v618561 v32446193		v618562 v32446216	v618557 v32446059

Table 2.3-2
Total energy — Primary and secondary energy, by energy type, in terajoules — Non-energy use

	Coal	Crude oil	Natural gas	Gas plant natural gas liquids (NGL's)	Steam	Primary electricity, hydro and nuclear	Total primary and secondary energy
terajoules							
Annual							
1990	8,766	.	157,348	160,929	.	.	688,933
1991	7,773	.	175,539	169,723	.	.	696,411
1992	7,670	.	167,070	179,981	.	.	709,228
1993	9,096	.	187,244	172,952	.	.	729,498
1994	9,091	.	194,215	168,402	.	.	740,554
1995	10,249	.	192,895	165,192	.	.	758,764
1996	10,830	.	197,495	170,514	.	.	799,977
1997	11,048	.	208,722	172,788	.	.	833,033
1998	11,001	.	201,518	165,474	.	.	811,785
1999	9,919	.	205,482	164,925	.	.	828,856
2000	11,700	.	190,096	144,299	.	.	790,322
2001	9,525	.	159,688	259,461	.	.	863,231
2002	10,109	.	148,826	283,919	.	.	894,348
2003	11,253	.	155,583	270,028	.	.	903,442
2004	11,969	.	164,910	333,108	.	.	1,029,255
2005	16,710	.	157,909	321,344	.	.	983,711
2006	14,324	.	157,374	352,525	.	.	1,042,738
CANSIM	v618565 v41708890		v618566 v32446159	v618567 v32446194			v618564 v32446060

Table 2.3-3
Total energy — Primary and secondary energy, by energy type, in terajoules — Final demand

	Coal	Natural gas	Gas plant natural gas liquids (NGL's)	Primary electricity, hydro and nuclear	Steam	Coke	Coke oven gas	Total refined petroleum products	Total primary and secondary energy
	terajoules								
Annual									
1990	47,284	1,910,700	98,051	1,558,741	26,585	99,673	31,580	2,526,788	6,299,396
1991	40,346	1,929,062	104,903	1,576,604	30,799	114,172	30,657	2,382,290	6,208,827
1992	41,048	2,014,671	115,696	1,592,940	22,942	113,495	29,327	2,397,472	6,327,586
1993	37,672	2,086,863	101,135	1,626,394	16,795	110,004	26,284	2,442,304	6,447,440
1994	41,347	2,155,411	103,170	1,648,263	23,129	104,841	29,661	2,548,931	6,654,748
1995	43,292	2,215,063	123,230	1,681,139	29,655	108,927	26,060	2,557,684	6,785,042
1996	44,223	2,366,249	108,967	1,708,204	28,335	107,496	27,594	2,649,384	7,040,445
1997	46,369	2,327,877	113,779	1,729,396	24,834	106,013	26,434	2,720,783	7,095,477
1998	45,996	2,163,769	99,863	1,719,379	28,727	105,749	25,825	2,766,883	6,956,184
1999	47,249	2,231,992	95,850	1,753,580	33,070	108,178	26,901	2,835,693	7,132,504
2000	52,778	2,346,735	99,671	1,812,245	33,981	109,395	27,113	2,894,055	7,375,967
2001	50,393	2,161,963	106,621	1,809,650	35,714	100,723	27,858	2,882,525	7,175,442
2002	48,582	2,323,356	99,294	1,866,560	35,933	98,077	27,031	2,885,859	7,384,682
2003	50,670	2,370,729	92,453	1,888,457	39,355	99,084	26,689	3,019,055	7,586,488
2004	56,317	2,334,753	96,226	1,914,324	39,134	96,613	27,318	3,116,898	7,681,579
2005	51,948	2,295,601	108,311	1,941,315	39,044	95,304	26,684	3,236,661	7,794,868
2006	51,377	2,253,861	110,988	1,899,903	34,852	104,474	27,692	3,159,136	7,642,276
CANSIM	v618571	v618573	v618574	v618575	v618576	v618577	v618578	v618579	v618570
	v41708891	v32446160	v32446195	v32446217	v32446241	v32446260	v32446276	v32446297	v32446061

Table 2.4-1
Total energy — Total primary and secondary energy — Domestic demand by sector

	Total mining and oil and gas extraction	Total manufacturing	Forestry	Construction	Total industrial	
terajoules						
Annual						
1990	243,252	1,691,050	7,735	66,894	2,008,930	
1991	224,802	1,688,515	6,531	57,903	1,977,752	
1992	218,920	1,677,591	7,446	57,599	1,961,556	
1993	276,115	1,638,422	7,941	50,714	1,973,194	
1994	277,852	1,713,943	7,536	54,021	2,053,352	
1995	288,553	1,760,200	7,921	48,946	2,105,632	
1996	320,510	1,799,891	9,633	50,475	2,180,523	
1997	331,757	1,804,596	11,074	49,452	2,196,881	
1998	314,864	1,773,813	12,344	48,008	2,149,029	
1999	300,398	1,811,686	14,835	50,378	2,177,297	
2000	361,208	1,841,290	16,239	49,887	2,268,624	
2001	358,573	1,741,485	18,286	47,943	2,166,287	
2002	382,548	1,775,691	17,147	54,154	2,229,541	
2003	465,567	1,777,546	18,715	56,749	2,318,578	
2004	455,107	1,805,585	22,719	59,866	2,343,182	
2005	493,566	1,843,563	21,584	60,528	2,419,160	
2006	515,398	1,796,669	21,535	60,741	2,394,288	
CANSIM	v618586 v32446063	v618637 v32446071	v618646 v32446072	v618649 v32446073	v618653 v32446074	
	Total transportation	Agriculture	Residential	Public administration	Commercial and other institutional	Energy use, final demand
terajoules						
Annual						
1990	1,832,876	199,155	1,204,043	144,045	910,352	6,299,396
1991	1,795,136	195,243	1,183,145	134,403	923,149	6,208,827
1992	1,885,842	196,859	1,216,263	133,660	933,407	6,327,586
1993	1,918,174	198,765	1,256,662	132,053	968,598	6,447,440
1994	2,021,320	195,795	1,286,711	143,142	954,431	6,654,748
1995	2,065,089	209,249	1,259,102	143,347	1,002,619	6,785,042
1996	2,124,710	222,920	1,358,158	134,136	1,020,353	7,040,445
1997	2,182,902	230,044	1,295,115	135,866	1,054,808	7,095,477
1998	2,256,632	224,728	1,183,519	130,284	1,012,330	6,956,184
1999	2,307,283	229,865	1,232,263	124,522	1,061,446	7,132,504
2000	2,279,845	231,927	1,287,825	131,288	1,176,423	7,375,967
2001	2,240,367	218,075	1,239,970	126,813	1,184,065	7,175,442
2002	2,250,130	206,753	1,286,677	125,164	1,286,657	7,384,682
2003	2,266,327	211,777	1,338,166	128,083	1,323,788	7,586,488
2004	2,347,342	208,899	1,313,015	131,859	1,337,477	7,681,579
2005	2,388,767	208,539	1,296,644	136,052	1,346,073	7,794,868
2006	2,373,344	210,764	1,250,283	127,736	1,286,015	7,642,276
CANSIM	v618681 v32446081	v618686 v32446082	v618692 v32446083	v618699 v32446084	v618706 v32446085	v618570 v32446061

Table 2.4-2
Total energy — Total primary and secondary energy — Use by province, (excluding solid wood waste and spent pulping liquor)

	Atlantic Provinces	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta
terajoules						
Annual						
1990	454,457	1,355,856	2,238,688	239,964	289,911	954,940
1991	437,839	1,309,444	2,230,419	235,703	304,811	916,894
1992	439,007	1,347,786	2,276,255	234,896	333,370	917,132
1993	436,003	1,368,906	2,288,212	238,309	345,597	955,643
1994	445,435	1,410,723	2,342,322	240,836	363,289	1,023,379
1995	450,287	1,410,778	2,357,291	253,429	363,574	1,079,912
1996	454,726	1,443,944	2,442,217	260,579	376,715	1,148,513
1997	472,961	1,462,010	2,468,112	252,758	367,184	1,173,197
1998	467,724	1,452,127	2,386,333	241,963	358,450	1,157,357
1999	481,323	1,473,154	2,487,677	248,449	363,967	1,159,807
2000	496,742	1,515,464	2,557,696	251,299	367,240	1,236,765
2001	484,673	1,482,809	2,471,461	240,855	338,652	1,213,064
2002	491,083	1,563,269	2,532,379	250,488	351,665	1,269,875
2003	506,519	1,630,321	2,590,505	247,561	353,875	1,343,863
2004	519,388	1,628,343	2,614,141	256,613	349,191	1,369,356
2005	541,828	1,640,888	2,675,197	262,619	375,713	1,362,824
2006	491,033	1,601,574	2,603,687	252,760	379,761	1,401,285
CANSIM	v619090 v32446618	v621283 v32448763	v621815 v32449248	v622296 v32449789	v622767 v32450257	v623260 v32450691
	British Columbia	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories	Nunavut	Yukon Territory, Northwest Territories and Nunavut	Total
terajoules						
Annual						
1990	740,892	..	..	..	24,688	6,299,396
1991	748,178	..	..	..	25,538	6,208,827
1992	753,865	..	..	..	25,276	6,327,586
1993	787,334	..	..	..	27,442	6,447,440
1994	799,481	..	..	..	29,281	6,654,748
1995	840,332	..	..	..	29,439	6,785,042
1996	881,099	..	..	..	32,652	7,040,445
1997	870,042	..	..	..	29,212	7,095,477
1998	867,175	..	..	..	25,055	6,956,184
1999	894,480	6,164	15,908	..	23,655	7,132,504
2000	926,272	5,756	14,979	3,752	24,485	7,375,967
2001	913,788	5,950	18,949	5,243	30,142	7,175,442
2002	899,992	6,115	14,906	4,912	25,933	7,384,682
2003	887,649	6,558	14,576	5,061	26,197	7,586,488
2004	918,712	6,475	14,041	5,316	25,831	7,681,579
2005	911,051	5,993	16,380	2,367	24,740	7,794,868
2006	888,979	6,235	14,596	2,215	23,045	7,642,276
CANSIM	v623767 v32451200	v2891130 v32452012	v2891206 v32452166	v2891266 v32452349	v624179 v32451693	v618570 v32446061

Section 3

Energy trade

This section contains data (value) of exports and imports of selected energy related commodities

including total Canada merchandise trade. Data is available for crude petroleum, coal, natural gas, coal and other crude bituminous substances and electricity.

Table 3.1
Energy trade — Value of selected Canadian energy exports to all countries

	Crude petroleum	Petroleum and coal products	Natural gas	Coal and other crude bituminous substances	Electricity	Total merchandise
— millions of dollars						
Annual						
1989	4,462	2,382	3,023	2,082	662	138,701
1990	5,532	3,331	3,268	2,168	538	148,979
1991	6,042	3,403	3,590	2,078	557	146,006
1992	6,679	3,022	4,730	1,710	714	162,828
1993	6,904	3,876	5,903	1,904	858	187,516
1994	7,426	4,012	6,428	2,121	1,329	225,679
1995	9,756	4,659	5,649	2,313	1,186	262,267
1996	11,078	6,294	7,433	2,568	1,218	275,819
1997	11,418	6,090	8,626	2,656	1,377	298,072
1998	8,767	4,126	8,967	2,412	1,600	318,444
1999	10,121	4,810	10,951	1,949	1,924	355,420
2000	19,332	8,276	20,554	1,786	4,059	413,215
2001	16,083	9,436	25,595	1,898	4,218	404,085
2002	18,015	9,455	18,359	1,784	1,812	396,382
2003	20,442	10,801	26,084	1,644	1,852	381,071
2004	25,115	11,938	27,039	1,813	2,008	412,294
2005	29,926	14,820	35,911	3,327	3,168	436,226
Monthly						
2006						
January	2,963	1,463	3,579	257	274	37,127
February	2,823	1,108	2,502	282	232	34,404
March	2,769	1,263	2,468	308	207	38,866
April	2,749	1,437	2,161	284	170	35,595
May	3,365	1,282	2,038	268	179	37,354
June	3,701	1,294	1,904	346	187	38,013
July	3,405	1,552	2,084	240	306	33,882
August	3,527	1,437	2,392	278	314	37,380
September	3,166	1,184	1,891	311	106	36,149
October	3,348	917	1,666	300	144	37,009
November	3,309	1,125	2,322	224	152	37,500
December	2,816	1,278	2,792	291	222	36,859
Total	37,942	15,342	27,798	3,387	2,492	440,138
2007						
January	3,487	1,265	2,602	217	206	38,536
February	2,878	1,154	2,759	231	331	35,843
March	3,132	1,329	2,656	290	256	41,539
April	3,035	1,492	2,390	283	243	39,332
May	2,987	1,574	2,370	325	274	39,838
June	4,276	1,286	2,318	287	276	39,364
July	3,455	1,320	2,225	227	323	35,019
August	3,856	1,464	2,180	273	328	37,664
September	3,552	1,437	1,812	222	206	35,549
October	3,767	1,233	1,681	261	184	36,636
November	3,565	1,399	1,598	242	263	35,697
Cumulative						
2007	37,988	14,952	24,590	2,859	2,890	415,016
2006	35,126	14,063	25,007	3,097	2,271	403,280
CANSIM	v173931	v173936	v173932	v173919	v173948	v173905

1. includes re-exports

Table 3.2
Energy trade — Value of selected Canadian energy imports from all countries

	Crude petroleum	Petroleum and coal products	Coal and other related products	Total merchandise
millions of dollars				
Annual				
1989	3,607	1,805	710	135,191
1990	5,405	2,108	646	136,245
1991	4,484	1,591	538	135,462
1992	4,142	1,641	661	148,018
1993	4,518	1,804	477	169,954
1994	4,796	1,802	548	202,736
1995	5,719	1,812	592	225,553
1996	7,137	2,146	751	232,566
1997	8,391	2,528	910	272,946
1998	6,383	2,290	1,116	298,386
1999	6,919	2,450	1,098	320,379
2000	13,673	3,146	1,270	356,992
2001	12,643	3,502	1,430	343,110
2002	12,006	2,912	1,933	348,957
2003	13,812	3,673	2,839	336,141
2004	16,063	4,628	3,715	355,799
2005	21,914	7,011	5,076	380,810
Monthly				
2006				
January	1,783	609	318	30,483
February	1,702	428	356	29,514
March	2,008	477	393	35,626
April	1,511	578	465	32,220
May	1,572	1,100	321	34,907
June	1,928	819	288	34,662
July	2,529	874	244	30,568
August	2,369	850	288	35,147
September	2,772	716	266	33,374
October	1,580	585	273	34,568
November	1,771	627	321	34,175
December	1,789	510	360	31,387
Total	23,316	8,174	3,894	396,632
2007				
January	1,871	506	344	32,202
February	1,615	526	308	32,239
March	1,883	647	254	37,526
April	1,930	578	535	34,843
May	2,044	753	555	35,490
June	1,807	697	582	34,361
July	2,126	878	324	32,211
August	2,389	729	280	34,801
September	2,200	863	288	33,136
October	1,932	639	229	35,146
November	2,258	921	202	33,918
Cumulative				
2007	22,056	7,734	3,902	375,872
2006	21,526	7,664	3,534	365,245
CANSIM	v173560	v173579	v173559	v173540

Section 4

Crude oil and equivalent

This section contains data (volume) on the supply and disposition of crude oil and equivalent in Canada by province. Data includes production by type (heavy,

light, synthetic and bitumen), imports by country, refinery receipts, exports by destination, inventory levels and reserves.

Table 4.1
Crude oil and equivalent — Supply and disposition, Canada

	Total net withdrawals	Imports	Total supply	Total disposition to refineries	Total exports
thousands of cubic metres					
Annual					
1989	97,267.4	28,246.5	125,513.9	87,789.4	37,547.9
1990	96,741.7	31,167.7	127,909.4	90,207.0	37,975.8
1991	96,748.3	31,542.2	128,290.5	84,359.4	44,239.9
1992	100,916.1	29,763.3	130,679.4	81,363.8	48,725.1
1993	105,779.6	34,378.6	140,158.2	86,300.4	53,284.8
1994	110,451.5	36,090.6	146,542.1	89,537.6	57,001.1
1995	114,360.5	34,263.2	148,623.7	87,644.0	61,373.8
1996	117,620.5	39,731.2	157,351.7	92,687.0	65,258.1
1997	123,826.7	44,190.1	168,016.8	96,431.1	70,711.3
1998	128,400.2	44,687.9	173,088.1	95,434.8	77,376.1
1999	122,287.0	47,682.6	169,969.6	96,946.5	72,823.6
2000	127,769.2	53,037.6	180,806.8	100,564.0	80,316.5
2001	128,951.0	53,517.4	182,468.4	103,076.2	79,571.2
2002	136,969.8	51,073.4	188,043.2	104,173.3	84,917.0
2003	144,813.2	52,652.6	197,465.8	105,895.1	89,512.4
2004	149,159.6	54,274.4	203,434.0	110,414.1	94,149.7
2005	146,207.9	53,796.9	200,004.8	107,375.2	91,641.6
Monthly					
2006					
January	13,416.3	3,694.1	17,110.4	8,704.7	8,683.7
February	11,734.9	3,718.6	15,453.5	8,448.4	7,604.0
March	12,516.5	3,711.7	16,228.2	8,444.7	8,036.6
April	12,678.6	4,364.7	17,043.3	7,935.7	8,486.1
May	12,174.1	3,308.8	15,482.9	7,489.0	8,743.0
June	11,711.3	4,737.3	16,448.6	8,726.1	8,235.1
July	12,958.1	4,758.0	17,716.1	9,329.0	8,605.6
August	13,149.1	4,776.5	17,925.6	9,440.7	8,424.6
September	12,733.7	4,213.1	16,946.8	8,922.4	8,534.1
October	13,695.2	3,707.7	17,402.9	8,479.4	8,511.0
November	13,387.9	4,320.4	17,708.3	8,496.1	9,579.9
December	13,943.4	3,992.2	17,935.6	8,932.8	9,326.8
Total	154,099.1	49,303.1	203,402.2	103,349.0	102,770.5
2007					
January	13,327.3	4,782.2	18,109.5	9,684.5	8,792.1
February	12,207.1	3,408.1	15,615.2	7,851.9	7,954.0
March	14,127.6	4,735.9	18,863.5	9,221.4	9,047.4
April	13,167.2	3,702.4	16,869.6	8,553.2	8,608.4
May	13,482.8	4,121.5	17,604.3	8,779.4	9,190.0
June	12,559.7	4,362.8	16,922.5	8,962.0	8,622.7
July	13,549.3	4,387.1	17,936.4	9,549.4	8,940.9
August	14,507.9	4,432.9	18,940.8	9,661.5	9,311.4
September	13,496.9	4,139.6	17,636.5	8,747.8	8,949.4
October	13,771.5	3,743.1	..	7,820.4	8,995.4
November	13,423.6	3,818.7	..	8,166.5	8,906.7
Cumulative					
2007	147,620.9	45,634.3	..	96,998.0	97,318.4
2006	140,155.7	45,310.9	185,466.6	94,416.2	93,443.7
CANSIM	v17951	v17952	v17953	v17961	v17969

Table 4.1 – continued

Crude oil and equivalent — Supply and disposition, Canada

	Export to the United States	Net inventory changes	Deliveries to other purchasers	Losses and adjustments	Total disposition
thousands of cubic metres					
Annual					
1989	36,887.0	64.4	38.5	73.7	125,513.9
1990	37,489.3	319.8	5.4	-598.6	127,909.4
1991	43,510.2	-534.5	33.9	191.8	128,290.5
1992	47,929.9	138.8	247.1	204.6	130,679.4
1993	53,154.4	387.8	130.1	55.1	140,158.2
1994	56,920.8	145.5	98.3	-240.4	146,542.1
1995	61,214.4	-77.1	49.7	-366.7	148,623.7
1996	64,340.4	-639.7	407.4	-361.1	157,351.7
1997	70,394.6	804.4	674.3	-604.2	168,016.8
1998	76,655.0	48.4	427.2	-198.4	173,088.1
1999	72,823.6	841.2	358.7	-1,000.4	169,969.6
2000	80,316.5	214.8	404.4	-692.9	180,806.8
2001	79,300.8	672.3	295.7	-1,147.0	182,468.4
2002	84,762.2	502.3	448.0	-1,997.4	188,043.2
2003	89,125.7	1,022.6	..	1,035.7	197,465.8
2004	93,083.7	-467.3	..	-662.5	203,434.0
2005	90,851.3	2,942.0	..	-1,941.1	200,004.8
Monthly					
2006					
January	8,499.5	-122.6	..	-155.4	17,110.4
February	7,509.6	-432.9	..	-166.0	15,453.5
March	8,036.6	-322.0	..	68.9	16,228.2
April	8,486.1	560.3	..	61.2	17,043.3
May	8,743.0	-487.3	..	-261.8	15,482.9
June	8,235.1	-259.9	..	-252.7	16,448.6
July	8,605.6	239.3	..	-457.8	17,716.1
August	8,424.6	536.9	..	-476.6	17,925.6
September	8,534.1	-155.3	..	-354.4	16,946.8
October	8,511.0	524.2	..	-111.7	17,402.9
November	9,579.9	-225.0	..	-142.7	17,708.3
December	9,326.8	-1.2	..	-322.8	17,935.6
Total	102,491.9	-145.5	..	-2,571.8	203,402.2
2007					
January	8,792.1	107.6	..	-474.7	18,109.5
February	7,954.0	264.9	..	-455.6	15,615.2
March	9,047.4	497.7	..	97.0	18,863.5
April	8,608.4	-128.0	..	-164.0	16,869.6
May	9,005.1	25.7	..	-390.8	17,604.3
June	8,463.1	-565.2	..	-97.0	16,922.5
July	8,639.9	-59.2	..	-494.7	17,936.4
August	9,204.7	329.0	..	-361.1	18,940.8
September	8,871.5	60.3	..	-121.0	17,636.5
October	..	..	..	..	..
November	..	..	..	..	..
Cumulative					
2007	..	..	..	..	..
2006	93,165.1	-144.3	..	-2,249.0	185,466.6
CANSIM	v17967	v17974	v17975	v17976	v17977

Table 4.2-1
Crude oil and equivalent — Production by province

	Newfoundland and Labrador	Nova Scotia	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Northwest Territories ¹	Canada
thousands of cubic metres									
Annual									
1989	..	..	243.6	724.5	11,731.0	80,427.7	2,227.7	1,912.9	97,267.4
1990	..	..	247.2	739.7	12,278.4	79,353.9	2,164.7	1,957.8	96,741.7
1991	..	..	235.0	714.3	12,420.6	79,165.5	2,265.1	1,947.8	96,748.3
1992	..	..	224.3	657.8	13,375.3	81,786.7	2,367.0	1,928.5	100,916.1
1993	..	1,016.0	253.4	635.8	14,969.0	84,607.3	2,371.1	1,927.0	105,779.6
1994	..	1,313.3	263.1	659.1	17,213.4	86,756.7	2,368.6	1,877.3	110,451.5
1995	..	1,241.1	285.4	643.8	18,772.9	89,137.5	2,438.0	1,841.8	114,360.5
1996	..	1,065.5	267.9	616.4	20,926.1	90,352.9	2,644.5	1,747.2	117,620.5
1997	..	572.3	220.6	636.8	23,462.0	93,975.9	3,066.4	1,690.3	123,826.7
1998	3,783.9	955.1	218.6	633.7	23,166.6	94,676.1	3,316.6	1,649.6	128,400.2
1999	5,785.8	348.6	238.3	581.1	21,717.8	89,065.5	2,910.2	1,639.7	122,287.0
2000	8,394.2	368.6	231.2	620.8	24,264.9	89,136.1	3,217.3	1,536.1	127,769.2
2001	8,632.8	564.0	247.5	642.9	24,786.8	89,364.5	3,188.4	1,524.1	128,951.0
2002	16,587.3	629.0	218.0	650.8	24,448.2	89,885.1	3,087.3	1,464.1	136,969.8
2003	19,550.0	549.3	195.2	633.0	24,360.4	95,311.4	2,839.6	1,374.3	144,813.2
2004	18,249.2	463.2	155.1	637.4	24,612.3	101,007.0	2,708.7	1,326.7	149,159.6
2005	17,677.6	741.9	139.2	811.9	24,323.6	98,878.7	2,461.2	1,173.8	146,207.9
Monthly									
2006									
January	1,513.9	73.1	10.0	98.9	2,161.6	9,259.5	198.1	101.2	13,416.3
February	1,377.1	65.2	10.1	94.1	1,952.2	7,967.3	180.5	88.4	11,734.9
March	1,665.7	57.6	12.1	108.3	2,144.4	8,230.9	196.5	101.0	12,516.5
April	1,426.0	47.5	10.4	93.9	1,976.2	8,827.6	199.6	97.4	12,678.6
May	1,294.0	49.8	11.6	100.0	2,009.7	8,396.5	213.2	99.3	12,174.1
June	1,312.5	51.4	11.5	97.6	1,975.5	7,965.9	199.7	97.2	11,711.3
July	1,473.0	71.9	10.1	103.7	2,090.7	8,911.1	196.7	100.9	12,958.1
August	1,193.8	67.6	11.7	107.9	2,120.3	9,337.5	208.4	101.9	13,149.1
September	1,317.2	51.4	9.7	104.5	2,034.1	8,916.8	203.2	96.8	12,733.7
October	1,375.8	63.5	9.3	109.9	2,168.1	9,695.8	188.5	84.3	13,695.2
November	1,640.8	49.9	9.2	106.2	2,065.0	9,238.6	182.1	96.1	13,387.9
December	2,030.6	49.2	9.3	115.6	2,169.6	9,270.3	194.1	104.7	13,943.4
Total	17,620.4	698.1	125.0	1,240.6	24,867.4	106,017.8	2,360.6	1,169.2	154,099.1
2007									
January	1,743.4	54.5	8.5	113.1	2,090.0	9,036.0	182.0	99.8	13,327.3
February	1,435.2	51.0	8.2	102.2	1,895.4	8,453.7	170.9	90.5	12,207.1
March	1,900.4	56.5	10.7	113.8	2,145.2	9,602.4	201.3	97.3	14,127.6
April	2,041.7	59.9	9.1	106.5	1,998.6	8,659.1	198.9	93.4	13,167.2
May	2,102.9	67.9	10.0	105.8	2,061.9	8,845.3	194.5	94.5	13,482.8
June	1,798.2	58.5	10.5	102.4	1,988.2	8,324.8	185.7	91.4	12,559.7
July	1,782.7	56.7	9.3	105.8	2,080.8	9,236.2	182.5	95.3	13,549.3
August	2,011.9	64.3	10.1	105.8	2,106.1	9,947.5	173.4	88.8	14,507.9
September	1,736.4	63.5	8.5	102.4	2,075.1	9,257.1	164.7	89.2	13,496.9
October	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,771.5
November	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,423.6
Cumulative									
2007	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	147,620.9
2006	15,589.8	648.9	115.7	1,125.0	22,697.8	96,747.5	2,166.5	1,064.5	140,155.7
CANSIM	v17720	v17736	v17998	v18006	v18026	v18053	v18082	v18102	v17951

1. Excluding Nunavut

Table 4.2-2
Crude oil and equivalent — Production — Domestic, by type

	Heavy crude oil	Light and medium crude oil	Synthetic crude oil	Crude bitumen	Condensate	Pentanes plus	Total net withdrawals
thousands of cubic metres							
Annual							
1989	16,800.7	54,180.3	11,901.0	7,482.4	190.7	6,712.3	97,267.4
1990	18,177.5	51,870.9	12,090.6	7,856.0	153.0	6,593.7	96,741.7
1991	19,371.8	49,984.5	13,189.8	7,110.8	193.4	6,898.0	96,748.3
1992	22,139.4	49,767.5	13,777.8	7,362.0	223.4	7,646.0	100,916.1
1993	22,653.5	52,579.4	14,123.0	7,685.3	265.2	8,473.3	105,779.6
1994	24,058.8	54,322.9	15,190.6	7,809.7	326.9	8,742.6	110,451.5
1995	27,044.5	53,047.6	16,318.4	8,629.7	345.4	8,974.9	114,360.5
1996	30,186.3	51,352.5	16,317.5	9,504.9	387.0	9,872.3	117,620.5
1997	32,725.1	49,335.4	16,798.1	13,805.8	434.9	10,727.4	123,826.7
1998	31,567.0	51,279.3	17,870.8	16,363.7	449.4	10,870.1	128,400.2
1999	30,621.0	47,470.7	18,766.9	14,171.1	504.6	10,752.7	122,287.0
2000	32,586.5	48,384.7	18,608.0	16,780.9	916.0	10,493.1	127,769.2
2001	33,206.2	46,729.8	20,260.7	17,953.9	1,134.8	9,665.6	128,951.0
2002	32,129.1	51,771.3	25,494.6	17,481.6	1,196.9	8,896.3	136,969.8
2003	31,755.1	52,934.9	25,028.8	25,029.0	1,180.8	8,884.6	144,813.2
2004	31,799.5	49,969.2	26,661.9	30,854.7	1,134.9	8,739.4	149,159.6
2005	30,497.7	48,420.8	21,932.5	35,325.9	1,494.0	8,537.0	146,207.9
Monthly							
2006							
January	2,661.4	4,150.4	2,524.4	3,186.6	141.7	751.8	13,416.3
February	2,393.9	3,758.3	2,018.8	2,735.6	130.8	697.5	11,734.9
March	2,612.4	4,305.6	1,865.7	2,834.5	134.9	763.4	12,516.5
April	2,428.3	3,918.8	2,200.8	3,269.3	119.1	742.3	12,678.6
May	2,461.8	3,824.6	2,527.7	2,498.3	121.2	740.5	12,174.1
June	2,397.5	3,719.9	2,237.6	2,557.5	123.0	675.8	11,711.3
July	2,523.7	4,014.5	2,300.0	3,271.8	138.1	710.0	12,958.1
August	2,553.3	3,784.4	2,470.4	3,453.6	137.8	749.6	13,149.1
September	2,432.4	3,804.6	2,643.3	3,022.7	128.0	702.7	12,733.7
October	2,570.9	3,982.2	2,919.3	3,332.5	136.6	753.7	13,695.2
November	2,420.1	4,145.1	2,606.9	3,389.6	122.5	703.7	13,387.9
December	2,530.8	4,686.1	2,449.3	3,390.4	130.5	756.3	13,943.4
Total	29,986.5	48,094.5	28,764.2	36,942.4	1,564.2	8,747.3	154,099.1
2007							
January	2,479.1	4,349.2	2,282.8	3,335.0	129.4	751.8	13,327.3
February	2,250.5	3,794.3	2,374.5	2,983.7	120.6	683.5	12,207.1
March	2,541.5	4,495.0	2,750.3	3,433.9	139.3	767.6	14,127.6
April	2,379.1	4,511.3	2,224.4	3,187.3	139.1	726.0	13,167.2
May	2,455.0	4,600.6	2,208.0	3,323.3	151.4	744.5	13,482.8
June	2,358.1	4,183.6	1,821.7	3,364.0	139.6	692.7	12,559.7
July	2,452.9	4,265.1	2,424.9	3,544.9	138.4	723.1	13,549.3
August	2,458.3	4,543.5	3,010.0	3,631.6	142.9	721.6	14,507.9
September	2,396.1	4,208.4	2,767.2	3,322.1	143.4	659.7	13,496.9
October	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,771.5
November	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,423.6
Cumulative							
2007	..	..	..	..	..	..	147,620.9
2006	27,455.7	43,408.4	26,314.9	33,552.0	1,433.7	7,991.0	140,155.7
CANSIM	v17944	v17945	v17946	v17947	v17949	v17950	v17951

Table 4.2-3
Crude oil and equivalent — Production by province and type

	Newfoundland and Labrador		Nova Scotia				Ontario	
	Light and medium crude oil	Total net withdrawals	Light and medium crude oil	Condensate	Pentanes plus	Total net withdrawals	Light and medium crude oil	Total net withdrawals
thousands of cubic metres								
Annual								
1989	..	..	..	..	.	..	243.6	243.6
1990	..	..	..	..	.	..	247.2	247.2
1991	..	..	..	..	.	..	235.0	235.0
1992	..	..	..	..	.	..	224.3	224.3
1993	..	..	1,016.0	..	.	1,016.0	253.4	253.4
1994	..	..	1,313.3	..	.	1,313.3	263.1	263.1
1995	..	..	1,241.1	..	.	1,241.1	285.4	285.4
1996	..	..	1,065.5	..	.	1,065.5	267.9	267.9
1997	..	..	572.3	..	.	572.3	220.6	220.6
1998	3,783.9	3,783.9	955.1	..	.	955.1	218.6	218.6
1999	5,785.8	5,785.8	348.6	..	.	348.6	238.3	238.3
2000	8,394.2	8,394.2	..	..	.	368.6	231.2	231.2
2001	8,632.8	8,632.8	..	564.0	.	564.0	247.5	247.5
2002	16,587.3	16,587.3	..	629.0	.	629.0	218.0	218.0
2003	19,550.0	19,550.0	..	549.3	.	549.3	195.2	195.2
2004	18,249.2	18,249.2	..	463.2	.	463.2	155.1	155.1
2005	17,677.6	17,677.6	..	741.9	.	741.9	139.2	139.2
Monthly								
2006								
January	1,513.9	1,513.9	..	73.1	.	73.1	10.0	10.0
February	1,377.1	1,377.1	..	65.2	.	65.2	10.1	10.1
March	1,665.7	1,665.7	..	57.6	.	57.6	12.1	12.1
April	1,426.0	1,426.0	..	47.5	.	47.5	10.4	10.4
May	1,294.0	1,294.0	..	49.8	.	49.8	11.6	11.6
June	1,312.5	1,312.5	..	51.4	.	51.4	11.5	11.5
July	1,473.0	1,473.0	..	71.9	.	71.9	10.1	10.1
August	1,193.8	1,193.8	..	67.6	.	67.6	11.7	11.7
September	1,317.2	1,317.2	..	51.4	.	51.4	9.7	9.7
October	1,375.8	1,375.8	..	63.5	.	63.5	9.3	9.3
November	1,640.8	1,640.8	..	49.9	.	49.9	9.2	9.2
December	2,030.6	2,030.6	..	49.2	.	49.2	9.3	9.3
Total	17,620.4	17,620.4	..	698.1	.	698.1	125.0	125.0
2007								
January	1,743.4	1,743.4	..	54.5	.	54.5	8.5	8.5
February	1,435.2	1,435.2	..	51.0	.	51.0	8.2	8.2
March	1,900.4	1,900.4	..	56.5	.	56.5	10.7	10.7
April	2,041.7	2,041.7	..	59.9	.	59.9	9.1	9.1
May	2,102.9	2,102.9	..	67.9	.	67.9	10.0	10.0
June	1,798.2	1,798.2	..	58.5	.	58.5	10.5	10.5
July	1,782.7	1,782.7	..	56.7	.	56.7	9.3	9.3
August	2,011.9	2,011.9	..	64.3	.	64.3	10.1	10.1
September	1,736.4	1,736.4	..	63.5	.	63.5	8.5	8.5
October	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..
November	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..
Cumulative								
2007	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..
2006	15,589.8	15,589.8	..	648.9	.	648.9	115.7	115.7
CANSIM	v17718	v17720	v17734	v1408975	.	v17736	v17996	v17998

Table 4.2-3 – continued

Crude oil and equivalent — Production by province and type

	Manitoba			Saskatchewan			
	Light and medium crude oil	Condensate	Total net withdrawals	Heavy crude oil	Light and medium crude oil	Pentanes plus	Total net withdrawals
	thousands of cubic metres						
Annual							
1989	722.4	2.1	724.5	7,610.5	4,092.4	28.1	11,731.0
1990	737.5	2.2	739.7	8,066.9	4,182.3	29.2	12,278.4
1991	712.8	1.5	714.3	8,225.4	4,164.8	30.4	12,420.6
1992	656.4	1.4	657.8	9,070.8	4,274.4	30.1	13,375.3
1993	634.7	1.1	635.8	10,221.4	4,717.8	29.8	14,969.0
1994	657.9	1.2	659.1	11,439.8	5,744.2	29.4	17,213.4
1995	642.6	1.2	643.8	12,931.7	5,809.9	31.3	18,772.9
1996	616.1	..	616.4	14,974.3	5,944.6	7.2	20,926.1
1997	636.8	..	636.8	17,222.7	6,226.6	12.7	23,462.0
1998	633.7	..	633.7	17,035.4	6,118.0	13.2	23,166.6
1999	581.1	..	581.1	16,411.6	5,287.9	18.3	21,717.8
2000	620.8	..	620.8	18,764.2	5,470.4	30.3	24,264.9
2001	642.9	..	642.9	19,317.9	5,432.1	36.8	24,786.8
2002	650.8	..	650.8	19,277.6	5,138.3	32.3	24,448.2
2003	633.0	..	633.0	19,246.5	5,084.9	29.0	24,360.4
2004	637.4	..	637.4	19,517.0	5,067.1	28.2	24,612.3
2005	811.9	..	811.9	19,042.8	5,250.0	30.8	24,323.6
Monthly							
2006							
January	98.9	..	98.9	1,693.0	466.5	2.1	2,161.6
February	94.1	..	94.1	1,530.1	419.2	2.9	1,952.2
March	108.3	..	108.3	1,675.4	465.7	3.3	2,144.4
April	93.9	..	93.9	1,550.1	423.7	2.4	1,976.2
May	100.0	..	100.0	1,570.3	435.9	3.5	2,009.7
June	97.6	..	97.6	1,545.7	427.1	2.7	1,975.5
July	103.7	..	103.7	1,637.1	451.5	2.1	2,090.7
August	107.9	..	107.9	1,659.0	459.7	1.6	2,120.3
September	104.5	..	104.5	1,571.9	460.1	2.1	2,034.1
October	109.9	..	109.9	1,670.5	495.4	2.2	2,168.1
November	106.2	..	106.2	1,578.9	484.0	2.1	2,065.0
December	115.6	..	115.6	1,662.1	505.3	2.2	2,169.6
Total	1,240.6	..	1,240.6	19,344.1	5,494.1	29.2	24,867.4
2007							
January	113.1	..	113.1	1,587.6	500.3	2.1	2,090.0
February	102.2	..	102.2	1,445.4	447.1	2.9	1,895.4
March	113.8	..	113.8	1,643.3	498.6	3.3	2,145.2
April	106.5	..	106.5	1,526.9	469.3	2.4	1,998.6
May	105.8	..	105.8	1,584.0	474.4	3.5	2,061.9
June	102.4	..	102.4	1,522.2	463.3	2.7	1,988.2
July	105.8	..	105.8	1,585.6	493.1	2.1	2,080.8
August	105.8	..	105.8	1,589.3	515.2	1.6	2,106.1
September	102.4	..	102.4	1,554.9	518.1	2.1	2,075.1
October	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
November	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cumulative							
2007	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2006	1,125.0	..	1,125.0	17,682.0	4,988.8	27.0	22,697.8
CANSIM	v18003	v18005	v18006	v18022	v18023	v18025	v18026

Table 4.2-3 – continued

Crude oil and equivalent — Production by province and type

	Alberta						Total net withdrawals
	Heavy crude oil	Light and medium crude oil	Synthetic crude oil	Crude bitumen	Condensate	Pentanes plus	
	thousands of cubic metres						
Annual							
1989	9,190.2	45,272.2	11,901.0	7,482.4	159.9	6,422.0	80,427.7
1990	10,110.6	42,862.2	12,090.6	7,856.0	128.1	6,306.4	79,353.9
1991	11,146.4	40,938.9	13,189.8	7,110.8	160.6	6,619.0	79,165.5
1992	13,068.6	40,104.1	13,777.8	7,362.0	194.5	7,279.7	81,786.7
1993	12,432.1	42,115.3	14,123.0	7,685.3	228.1	8,023.5	84,607.3
1994	12,619.0	42,578.2	15,190.6	7,809.7	272.4	8,286.8	86,756.7
1995	14,112.8	41,284.2	16,318.4	8,629.7	292.8	8,499.6	89,137.5
1996	15,212.0	39,562.7	16,317.5	9,504.9	338.0	9,417.8	90,352.9
1997	15,502.4	37,315.7	16,798.1	13,805.8	382.7	10,171.2	93,975.9
1998	14,531.6	35,244.6	17,870.8	16,363.7	393.2	10,272.3	94,676.1
1999	14,209.4	31,332.2	18,766.9	14,171.1	418.4	10,167.5	89,065.5
2000	13,822.3	29,681.6	18,608.0	16,780.9	451.9	9,791.4	89,136.1
2001	13,888.3	27,846.8	20,260.7	17,953.9	464.0	8,950.8	89,364.5
2002	12,851.5	25,377.2	25,494.6	17,481.6	448.1	8,232.1	89,885.1
2003	12,508.6	24,019.3	25,028.8	25,029.0	486.8	8,238.9	95,311.4
2004	12,282.5	22,606.0	26,661.9	30,854.7	502.0	8,099.9	101,007.0
2005	11,454.9	21,686.8	21,932.5	35,325.9	564.2	7,914.4	98,878.7
Monthly							
2006							
January	968.4	1,826.7	2,524.4	3,186.6	49.2	704.2	9,259.5
February	863.8	1,646.7	2,018.8	2,735.6	48.5	653.9	7,967.3
March	937.0	1,822.1	1,865.7	2,834.5	58.4	713.2	8,230.9
April	878.2	1,734.3	2,200.8	3,269.3	53.5	691.5	8,827.6
May	891.5	1,739.0	2,527.7	2,498.3	52.3	687.7	8,396.5
June	851.8	1,639.7	2,237.6	2,557.5	53.3	626.0	7,965.9
July	886.6	1,741.9	2,300.0	3,271.8	50.0	660.8	8,911.1
August	894.3	1,770.7	2,470.4	3,453.6	52.4	696.1	9,337.5
September	860.5	1,685.5	2,643.3	3,022.7	48.8	656.0	8,916.8
October	900.4	1,779.3	2,919.3	3,332.5	56.0	708.3	9,695.8
November	841.2	1,685.6	2,606.9	3,389.6	55.3	660.0	9,238.6
December	868.7	1,789.5	2,449.3	3,390.4	62.4	710.0	9,270.3
Total	10,642.4	20,861.0	28,764.2	36,942.4	640.1	8,167.7	106,017.8
2007							
January	891.5	1,760.4	2,282.8	3,335.0	56.1	710.2	9,036.0
February	805.1	1,594.5	2,374.5	2,983.7	51.3	644.6	8,453.7
March	898.2	1,743.8	2,750.3	3,433.9	62.4	713.8	9,602.4
April	852.2	1,657.4	2,224.4	3,187.3	58.5	679.3	8,659.1
May	871.0	1,680.8	2,208.0	3,323.3	63.5	698.7	8,845.3
June	835.9	1,595.6	1,821.7	3,364.0	62.5	645.1	8,324.8
July	867.3	1,658.9	2,424.9	3,544.9	62.9	677.3	9,236.2
August	869.0	1,697.0	3,010.0	3,631.6	61.1	678.8	9,947.5
September	841.2	1,642.7	2,767.2	3,322.1	60.0	623.9	9,257.1
October	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
November	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cumulative							
2007	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2006	9,773.7	19,071.5	26,314.9	33,552.0	577.7	7,457.7	96,747.5
CANSIM	v18046	v18047	v18048	v18049	v18051	v18052	v18053

Table 4.2-3 – continued

Crude oil and equivalent — Production by province and type

	British Columbia				Northwest Territories ¹				Canada
	Light and medium crude oil	Condensate	Pentanes plus	Total net withdrawals	Light and medium crude oil	Condensate	Pentanes plus	Total net withdrawals	Total net withdrawals
thousands of cubic metres									
Annual									
1989	1,965.2	28.7	233.8	2,227.7	1,884.5	..	28.4	1,912.9	97,267.4
1990	1,912.9	22.7	229.1	2,164.7	1,928.8	..	29.0	1,957.8	96,741.7
1991	2,014.5	31.3	219.3	2,265.1	1,918.5	..	29.3	1,947.8	96,748.3
1992	2,032.8	27.5	306.7	2,367.0	1,899.0	0.0	29.5	1,928.5	100,916.1
1993	2,004.4	32.1	334.6	2,371.1	1,837.8	3.9	85.4	1,927.0	105,779.6
1994	1,986.9	40.2	341.5	2,368.6	1,779.3	13.1	84.9	1,877.3	110,451.5
1995	2,038.5	41.5	358.0	2,438.0	1,745.9	9.9	86.0	1,841.8	114,360.5
1996	2,239.4	45.8	359.3	2,644.5	1,656.3	..	88.0	1,747.2	117,620.5
1997	2,561.1	52.2	453.1	3,066.4	1,599.9	..	90.4	1,690.3	123,826.7
1998	2,763.7	56.2	496.7	3,316.6	1,561.7	..	87.9	1,649.6	128,400.2
1999	2,347.6	86.2	476.4	2,910.2	1,549.2	..	90.5	1,639.7	122,287.0
2000	2,552.3	95.5	569.5	3,217.3	1,434.2	..	101.9	1,536.1	127,769.2
2001	2,495.6	106.8	586.0	3,188.4	1,432.1	..	92.0	1,524.1	128,951.0
2002	2,423.7	119.8	543.8	3,087.3	1,376.0	..	88.1	1,464.1	136,969.8
2003	2,168.2	144.7	526.7	2,839.6	1,284.3	..	90.0	1,374.3	144,813.2
2004	2,019.0	169.7	520.0	2,708.7	1,235.4	..	91.3	1,326.7	149,159.6
2005	1,765.7	187.9	507.6	2,461.2	1,089.6	..	84.2	1,173.8	146,207.9
Monthly									
2006									
January	140.6	19.4	38.1	198.1	93.8	..	7.4	101.2	13,416.3
February	129.4	17.1	34.0	180.5	81.7	..	6.7	88.4	11,734.9
March	138.2	18.9	39.4	196.5	93.5	..	7.5	101.0	12,516.5
April	140.0	18.1	41.5	199.6	90.5	..	6.9	97.4	12,678.6
May	151.9	19.1	42.2	213.2	92.2	..	7.1	99.3	12,174.1
June	141.2	18.3	40.2	199.7	90.3	..	6.9	97.2	11,711.3
July	140.9	16.2	39.6	196.7	93.4	..	7.5	100.9	12,958.1
August	146.2	17.8	44.4	208.4	94.4	..	7.5	101.9	13,149.1
September	137.7	27.8	37.7	203.2	89.9	..	6.9	96.8	12,733.7
October	134.8	17.1	36.6	188.5	77.7	..	6.6	84.3	13,695.2
November	130.6	17.3	34.2	182.1	88.7	..	7.4	96.1	13,387.9
December	139.1	18.9	36.1	194.1	96.7	..	8.0	104.7	13,943.4
Total	1,670.6	226.0	464.0	2,360.6	1,082.8	..	86.4	1,169.2	154,099.1
2007									
January	131.3	18.8	31.9	182.0	92.2	..	7.6	99.8	13,327.3
February	123.5	18.3	29.1	170.9	83.6	..	6.9	90.5	12,207.1
March	138.0	20.4	42.9	201.3	89.7	..	7.6	97.3	14,127.6
April	141.1	20.7	37.1	198.9	86.2	..	7.2	93.4	13,167.2
May	139.9	20.0	34.6	194.5	86.8	..	7.7	94.5	13,482.8
June	129.7	18.6	37.4	185.7	83.9	..	7.5	91.4	12,559.7
July	127.3	18.8	36.4	182.5	88.0	..	7.3	95.3	13,549.3
August	121.9	17.5	34.0	173.4	81.6	..	7.2	88.8	14,507.9
September	119.1	19.9	25.7	164.7	81.2	..	8.0	89.2	13,496.9
October	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,771.5
November	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,423.6
Cumulative									
2007	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	147,620.9
2006	1,531.5	207.1	427.9	2,166.5	986.1	..	78.4	1,064.5	140,155.7
CANSIM	v18078	v18080	v18081	v18082	v18098	v18100	v18101	v18102	v17951

Table 4.3
Crude oil and equivalent — Deliveries to provincial refineries

	To refineries, Atlantic Provinces	To refineries, Quebec	To refineries, Ontario	To refineries, Saskatchewan	To refineries, Alberta	To refineries, British Columbia	To refineries, Northwest Territories	Total disposition to refineries
thousands of cubic metres								
Annual								
1989	16,986.3	14,562.5	28,410.4	2,101.4	19,126.8	6,481.6	120.4	87,789.4
1990	17,425.9	17,122.5	27,160.0	2,545.8	19,146.2	6,685.0	121.6	90,207.0
1991	16,439.0	15,798.7	24,673.1	2,541.6	17,772.9	7,020.7	113.4	84,359.4
1992	14,480.0	15,298.2	24,071.1	2,911.7	16,701.4	7,774.2	127.2	81,363.8
1993	18,299.8	16,701.7	24,345.6	2,990.4	17,945.2	5,903.9	113.8	86,300.4
1994	17,524.9	18,941.6	24,472.0	3,109.6	19,956.4	5,322.7	210.4	89,537.6
1995	17,003.1	18,612.9	23,888.8	3,152.7	20,697.3	4,079.8	209.4	87,644.0
1996	18,822.4	19,440.9	25,249.4	3,427.8	22,453.2	3,224.2	..	92,687.0
1997	19,746.1	19,886.9	26,621.8	3,306.0	23,685.4	3,184.9	..	96,431.1
1998	17,812.5	20,913.5	27,073.7	3,646.7	22,723.4	3,265.0	..	95,434.8
1999	19,726.2	20,601.3	25,971.4	3,421.6	23,799.9	3,426.1	..	96,946.5
2000	19,036.4	22,433.0	27,334.5	3,901.9	24,511.0	3,347.2	..	100,564.0
2001	23,214.7	21,482.6	27,662.7	3,704.1	23,604.7	3,407.4	..	103,076.2
2002	23,128.3	22,861.2	26,999.8	3,566.7	24,442.1	3,175.2	..	104,173.3
2003	24,659.7	23,973.6	26,738.6	4,447.1	22,775.4	3,300.7	..	105,895.1
2004	24,715.2	23,484.6	28,129.2	5,331.3	25,592.1	3,161.7	..	110,414.1
2005	25,258.4	24,959.3	23,306.9	5,191.2	25,644.5	3,014.9	..	107,375.2
Monthly								
2006								
January	1,587.2	2,219.7	1,856.7	493.6	2,266.2	281.3	..	8,704.7
February	1,915.4	2,019.7	1,686.1	476.2	2,090.1	260.9	..	8,448.4
March	1,835.0	2,144.7	1,679.3	454.1	2,056.3	275.3	..	8,444.7
April	2,457.3	1,752.0	1,526.2	409.2	1,609.5	181.5	..	7,935.7
May	1,835.3	1,402.0	1,689.2	469.1	1,842.3	251.1	..	7,489.0
June	2,270.2	2,062.0	1,793.7	342.7	1,987.9	269.6	..	8,726.1
July	2,242.9	2,010.1	1,995.3	494.0	2,288.1	298.6	..	9,329.0
August	2,064.0	2,277.5	1,930.2	526.4	2,319.5	323.1	..	9,440.7
September	1,791.7	2,130.7	1,863.2	540.5	2,292.5	303.8	..	8,922.4
October	1,510.3	2,163.5	1,726.1	545.5	2,272.8	261.2	..	8,479.4
November	1,684.0	2,273.0	1,662.9	502.8	2,157.0	216.4	..	8,496.1
December	2,265.6	1,894.0	1,862.6	536.9	2,104.6	269.1	..	8,932.8
Total	23,458.9	24,348.9	21,271.5	5,791.0	25,286.8	3,191.9	..	103,349.0
2007								
January	2,341.4	2,390.8	1,957.3	525.7	2,166.6	302.7	..	9,684.5
February	1,805.4	1,737.6	1,504.5	440.5	2,180.3	183.6	..	7,851.9
March	2,097.8	2,181.9	1,822.5	539.4	2,277.8	302.0	..	9,221.4
April	1,988.6	2,028.4	1,940.6	258.9	2,064.8	271.9	..	8,553.2
May	2,140.6	1,901.3	1,875.7	440.4	2,154.7	266.7	..	8,779.4
June	2,248.3	1,965.1	1,986.3	490.1	2,030.8	241.4	..	8,962.0
July	2,133.5	2,330.1	1,961.4	515.8	2,317.7	290.9	..	9,549.4
August	2,441.1	2,142.2	1,849.3	545.6	2,381.6	301.7	..	9,661.5
September	2,227.1	2,086.3	1,563.5	499.8	2,068.9	302.2	..	8,747.8
October	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,820.4
November	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,166.5
Cumulative								
2007	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	96,998.0
2006	21,193.3	22,454.9	19,408.9	5,254.1	23,182.2	2,922.8	..	94,416.2
CANSIM	v17954	v17955	v17956	v17957	v17958	v17959	v17960	v17961

Table 4.4
Crude oil and equivalent — Charged to refineries by type

	Conventional crude oil (light) charged	Conventional crude oil (heavy) charged	Synthetic crude oil (light) charged	Crude bitumen charged	Condensates and pentanes plus charged	Total crude and equivalent charged
thousands of cubic metres						
Annual						
1989	66,282.7	9,966.6	9,439.1	640.3	1,368.0	87,696.8
1990	67,029.7	11,281.2	9,508.4	438.8	1,602.3	89,860.5
1991	60,288.5	11,386.2	10,412.8	526.9	1,647.3	84,261.7
1992	56,561.4	12,484.4	10,154.8	732.4	1,828.5	81,761.5
1993	57,913.4	14,073.4	10,531.8	878.7	3,201.2	86,598.5
1994	57,887.4	15,824.4	12,417.0	685.5	2,186.4	89,000.6
1995	56,709.9	15,684.5	12,788.0	856.1	2,072.7	88,111.0
1996	57,972.2	17,097.6	13,845.2	1,958.0	1,654.2	92,527.3
1997	59,859.1	18,456.7	13,771.5	1,980.4	1,513.9	95,581.6
1998	58,629.3	19,975.3	13,281.6	2,104.9	2,138.5	96,129.6
1999	60,786.7	17,717.9	13,453.1	2,692.9	1,994.0	96,644.6
2000	62,804.9	19,523.0	12,496.2	3,087.5	2,334.9	100,246.5
2001	66,988.7	18,525.4	12,893.4	2,700.2	1,705.6	102,813.3
2002	72,765.3	13,783.3	13,358.5	3,457.4	1,581.5	104,875.7
2003	74,643.1	14,275.5	12,059.6	3,197.0	2,322.9	106,498.1
2004	73,618.8	15,362.5	15,966.9	3,784.2	2,610.1	111,344.7
2005	72,102.9	14,085.4	14,836.2	4,065.4	2,024.4	107,114.1
Monthly						
2006						
January	6,003.3	1,127.9	1,424.3	379.9	111.5	9,046.9
February	5,689.3	751.8	1,358.7	353.8	160.2	8,313.8
March	6,163.8	991.6	1,320.1	420.1	129.5	9,025.1
April	5,203.1	868.5	1,054.6	319.3	133.4	7,579.0
May	4,692.8	1,073.9	1,214.6	345.4	192.8	7,519.6
June	5,707.0	1,059.2	1,096.3	390.7	107.7	8,360.9
July	6,099.1	1,425.9	1,289.8	411.2	134.5	9,360.5
August	6,042.6	1,536.1	1,410.2	359.4	158.3	9,506.6
September	5,633.6	1,457.7	1,355.6	362.7	132.1	8,941.7
October	4,993.3	1,469.1	1,463.7	363.0	129.9	8,419.1
November	5,478.8	1,347.3	1,342.9	387.4	146.9	8,703.2
December	5,660.6	1,478.6	1,309.7	343.5	205.8	8,998.2
Total	67,367.2	14,587.7	15,640.6	4,436.3	1,742.8	103,774.6
2007						
January	5,793.4	1,346.1	1,477.0	352.8	182.0	9,151.3
February	5,159.2	1,237.6	1,397.7	251.9	179.9	8,226.3
March	5,887.9	1,364.9	1,609.4	208.4	161.3	9,232.0
April	5,721.9	746.9	1,458.6	264.5	229.5	8,421.5
May	5,995.5	928.8	1,436.1	371.5	155.8	8,887.7
June	6,019.7	1,287.4	1,292.3	306.3	135.7	9,041.5
July	6,088.0	1,355.6	1,488.4	322.6	74.0	9,328.6
August	5,934.6	1,385.1	1,648.4	255.0	124.1	9,347.2
September	5,584.6	1,073.3	1,423.9	200.3	125.3	8,407.5
Cumulative						
2007	52,184.8	10,725.9	13,231.8	2,533.3	1,367.7	80,043.4
2006	51,234.5	10,292.7	11,524.3	3,342.4	1,260.2	77,654.1
CANSIM	v21132	v21133	v21134	v21135	v21136	v21131

Table 4.5-1
Crude oil and equivalent — Imports to Canadian refineries

	To refineries, Atlantic Provinces	To refineries, Quebec	To refineries, Ontario	To refineries, British Columbia	Total imports
thousands of cubic metres					
Annual					
1989	16,977.5	9,630.7	1,630.9	7.4	28,246.5
1990	17,300.4	12,864.8	1,002.5	0.0	31,167.7
1991	16,439.0	14,911.0	192.2	0.0	31,542.2
1992	14,285.2	15,166.6	311.5	0.0	29,763.3
1993	17,556.5	16,227.9	594.2	0.0	34,378.6
1994	16,713.4	18,472.7	875.7	..	36,090.6
1995	16,258.3	17,863.1	141.9	..	34,263.2
1996	18,743.0	19,166.5	1,821.7	..	39,731.2
1997	19,731.5	19,871.6	4,587.0	..	44,190.1
1998	17,552.0	20,847.2	6,288.7	..	44,687.9
1999	19,113.4	20,514.1	8,055.1	..	47,682.6
2000	18,310.3	22,088.1	12,639.2	..	53,037.6
2001	21,031.0	20,863.9	11,622.5	..	53,517.4
2002	20,185.0	21,331.8	9,556.6	..	51,073.4
2003	20,878.3	21,189.0	10,585.3	..	52,652.6
2004	22,437.5	20,721.3	11,115.6	..	54,274.4
2005	21,788.4	22,832.9	9,175.6	..	53,796.9
Monthly					
2006					
January	1,117.1	2,076.1	500.9	..	3,694.1
February	1,487.5	1,943.7	287.4	..	3,718.6
March	1,362.9	1,925.0	423.8	..	3,711.7
April	2,193.1	1,635.7	535.9	..	4,364.7
May	1,303.6	1,402.0	603.2	..	3,308.8
June	1,937.6	2,062.0	737.7	..	4,737.3
July	1,939.2	1,876.6	942.2	..	4,758.0
August	1,864.9	2,146.1	765.5	..	4,776.5
September	1,481.8	2,000.1	731.2	..	4,213.1
October	1,200.0	1,995.5	512.2	..	3,707.7
November	1,532.9	2,166.2	621.3	..	4,320.4
December	1,770.1	1,660.5	561.6	..	3,992.2
Total	19,190.7	22,889.5	7,222.9	..	49,303.1
2007					
January	1,822.7	2,159.5	800.0	..	4,782.2
February	1,290.7	1,561.5	555.9	..	3,408.1
March	1,730.4	2,145.9	859.6	..	4,735.9
April	1,220.0	1,778.0	704.4	..	3,702.4
May	1,729.9	1,776.5	615.1	..	4,121.5
June	1,809.7	1,784.7	768.4	..	4,362.8
July	1,584.1	2,144.3	658.7	..	4,387.1
August	1,651.7	2,044.8	736.4	..	4,432.9
September	1,651.6	1,894.4	593.6	..	4,139.6
October	..	..	..	..	..
November	..	..	..	..	..
Cumulative					
2007	..	..	..	..	..
2006	17,420.6	21,229.0	6,661.3	..	45,310.9
CANSIM	v18122	v18123	v18124	v18125	v18120

Table 4.5-2
Crude oil and equivalent — Imports by country of origin

	Algeria	Angola	Iran	Iraq	Kuwait	Libya	Nigeria	Qatar	Saudi Arabia	United Arab Emirates	Venezuela
thousands of cubic metres											
Annual											
1989	92.0	..	1,008.1	777.5	0.0	0.0	3,545.9	..	2,209.1	0.0	1,900.9
1990	463.9	..	0.0	628.8	0.0	0.0	2,849.8	..	3,618.6	192.9	1,675.2
1991	268.1	..	93.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	3,047.3	..	4,223.4	174.4	2,076.6
1992	353.2	..	462.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	3,042.0	..	4,416.0	0.0	1,788.4
1993	1,463.3	..	1,657.4	0.0	22.1	0.0	4,785.9	..	4,055.3	0.0	1,775.3
1994	1,773.2	..	608.5	0.0	526.7	0.0	4,072.5	..	4,616.6	0.0	3,004.8
1995	2,255.1	..	716.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	3,278.8	..	3,381.1	0.0	4,128.2
1996	3,816.3	953.0	2,212.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,763.6	..	4,273.1	0.0	3,039.3
1997	3,373.6	0.0	1,894.4	812.1	0.0	0.0	1,338.9	85.8	4,318.1	0.0	5,422.2
1998	4,073.8	0.0	0.0	787.4	25.5	0.0	1,343.1	0.0	4,870.4	0.0	6,014.6
1999	3,837.1	0.0	0.0	1,592.6	0.0	0.0	1,500.1	0.0	3,586.5	0.0	5,938.9
2000	4,297.0	277.7	0.0	2,745.8	0.0	0.0	1,200.4	0.0	3,377.7	0.0	5,301.2
2001	4,289.8	290.3	0.0	4,486.6	0.0	0.0	951.3	0.0	3,307.4	0.0	4,686.4
2002	6,003.9	0.0	0.0	4,969.3	0.0	0.0	1,033.4	0.0	3,153.0	0.0	3,481.8
2003	8,013.2	0.0	0.0	4,497.6	0.0	0.0	1,837.4	0.0	3,650.4	0.0	1,537.7
2004	7,957.6	0.0	0.0	4,244.9	0.0	158.9	1,537.5	0.0	4,420.1	0.0	2,832.4
2005	9,468.8	908.3	0.0	3,802.8	0.0	0.0	1,425.8	0.0	4,385.6	0.0	2,805.3
Monthly											
2006											
January	945.8	324.8	0.0	215.3	0.0	0.0	237.7	0.0	339.2	0.0	267.8
February	702.8	310.6	0.0	107.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	326.1	0.0	304.0
March	765.9	158.5	0.0	321.8	0.0	0.0	15.8	0.0	338.7	0.0	385.5
April	693.4	0.0	0.0	478.7	0.0	0.0	150.9	0.0	336.4	0.0	195.9
May	470.6	0.0	0.0	321.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	95.4	0.0	184.2
June	888.4	0.0	0.0	380.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	673.6	0.0	0.0
July	903.7	0.0	0.0	420.2	0.0	0.0	342.8	0.0	428.6	0.0	95.8
August	929.9	165.0	0.0	468.4	0.0	0.0	91.0	0.0	336.8	0.0	0.0
September	839.7	158.4	0.0	316.0	0.0	0.0	381.6	0.0	332.4	0.0	121.8
October	1,087.8	0.0	0.0	321.9	0.0	0.0	140.2	0.0	79.0	0.0	95.7
November	1,311.6	0.0	0.0	327.9	0.0	0.0	160.4	0.0	336.8	0.0	0.0
December	662.0	150.7	0.0	293.1	0.0	0.0	381.8	0.0	328.6	0.0	117.0
Total	10,201.6	1,268.1	0.0	3,972.2	0.0	0.0	1,902.2	0.0	3,951.6	0.0	1,767.7
2007											
January	1,245.1	0.0	0.0	332.4	0.0	0.0	447.5	0.0	654.3	0.0	0.0
February	612.2	142.0	0.0	393.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	323.8
March	883.7	0.0	0.0	401.8	0.0	0.0	147.5	0.0	335.5	0.0	66.0
April	909.4	127.6	0.0	442.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	333.5	0.0	98.3
May	866.3	287.6	0.0	358.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	667.4	0.0	25.6
June	663.8	144.2	0.0	172.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	334.0	97.9	415.5
July	868.0	294.4	0.0	300.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	333.1	0.0	323.3
August	872.5	291.6	0.0	444.4	0.0	0.0	309.6	0.0	323.6	0.0	209.2
September	990.4	149.7	0.0	484.3	0.0	0.0	199.8	0.0	330.4	0.0	340.8
Cumulative											
2007	7,911.5	1,437.1	0.0	3,329.6	0.0	0.0	1,104.5	0.0	3,311.8	97.9	1,802.6
2006	7,140.1	1,117.3	0.0	3,029.3	0.0	0.0	1,219.8	0.0	3,207.2	0.0	1,555.0
CANSIM	v21108	v1275574	v21109	v21110	v21111	v21112	v21114	v1275603	v21116	v21117	v21120

Table 4.5-2 – continued

Crude oil and equivalent — Imports by country of origin

	Russia	Norway	United Kingdom	United States	Mexico	Ecuador	Other countries	Total crude imports
thousands of cubic metres								
Annual								
1989	..	4,261.3	11,564.8	1,514.8	653.8	..	..	28,246.7
1990	..	6,870.1	12,229.3	1,032.4	720.1	..	831.0	31,112.1
1991	..	8,727.9	11,076.1	237.5	868.5	..	748.9	31,542.3
1992	..	8,635.1	8,701.3	301.9	1,800.6	..	261.8	29,763.1
1993	..	6,348.5	10,361.7	103.7	1,708.6	..	2,096.8	34,378.7
1994	..	8,583.2	10,852.0	357.7	1,144.9	..	550.3	36,090.5
1995	..	9,082.2	9,057.6	55.1	666.2	..	0.0	34,264.4
1996	231.0	10,533.5	10,004.7	1,443.8	1,186.5	..	0.0	39,731.1
1997	220.0	11,979.2	8,588.8	3,787.0	1,839.0	..	0.0	44,190.2
1998	968.9	11,672.9	6,999.5	5,311.0	1,855.1	..	178.5	44,687.9
1999	1,561.4	15,075.9	9,783.5	3,154.7	1,388.2	..	0.0	47,682.8
2000	704.3	15,425.1	15,574.5	1,360.8	1,550.4	..	831.1	53,036.8
2001	81.2	14,223.7	16,439.4	1,818.6	1,395.4	..	1,237.9	53,516.8
2002	0.0	14,974.7	12,479.2	899.0	1,254.0	424.3	2,566.0	51,546.9
2003	1,883.0	14,498.9	11,154.4	1,111.7	1,580.2	358.7	2,448.1	52,891.4
2004	1,190.0	14,590.3	11,192.9	1,390.9	1,747.0	478.5	2,590.2	54,331.2
2005	1,262.7	13,960.9	8,461.3	1,226.2	2,153.1	351.3	3,573.9	53,785.9
Monthly								
2006								
January	0.0	435.4	557.5	95.8	175.4	0.0	99.2	3,694.1
February	0.0	900.2	736.6	56.5	76.4	0.0	197.4	3,718.6
March	0.0	944.4	521.7	110.3	93.2	0.0	55.9	3,711.7
April	95.0	1,501.6	581.1	147.3	42.6	0.0	141.9	4,364.7
May	211.1	964.6	786.5	83.1	84.0	0.0	108.4	3,308.8
June	549.0	801.9	698.1	81.7	233.7	0.0	431.0	4,737.3
July	471.9	949.6	691.3	65.2	260.6	0.0	128.4	4,758.0
August	485.5	862.6	674.3	73.3	270.1	59.9	359.7	4,776.5
September	136.5	705.3	773.3	144.7	223.7	0.0	79.5	4,213.1
October	0.0	919.7	714.3	115.7	233.3	0.0	0.0	3,707.7
November	187.8	1,032.9	461.4	114.6	275.4	0.0	111.5	4,320.4
December	54.8	678.9	330.9	88.6	140.2	323.7	441.9	3,992.2
Total	2,191.6	10,697.1	7,527.1	1,176.8	2,108.6	383.6	2,154.9	49,303.1
2007								
January	173.6	799.5	652.5	117.8	114.4	0.0	244.9	4,782.1
February	132.3	1,079.9	578.0	64.1	81.9	0.0	0.0	3,408.0
March	160.5	1,369.9	942.2	90.7	112.2	0.0	225.9	4,735.9
April	196.3	745.6	786.8	62.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	3,702.4
May	220.6	944.3	777.3	81.0	242.3	0.0	71.1	4,541.4
June	313.4	785.2	470.8	328.9	12.9	0.0	607.0	4,346.0
July	90.1	758.4	753.6	105.3	259.4	17.7	186.7	4,387.1
August	21.5	785.2	736.0	134.2	221.9	40.3	43.0	4,432.9
September	28.4	870.6	400.8	66.8	131.7	0.0	145.9	4,139.6
Cumulative								
2007	1,336.5	8,138.7	6,097.9	1,051.4	1,176.7	57.9	1,524.5	38,475.4
2006	1,948.9	8,065.6	6,020.4	857.9	1,459.7	59.9	1,601.5	37,282.7
CANSIM	v1275605	v21115	v21118	v21119	v21113	v2828470	v21121	v21107

Table 4.6-1
Crude oil and equivalent — Exports by province

	Newfoundland and Labrador	Nova Scotia	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada
thousands of cubic metres							
Annual							
1989	..	..	272.3	6,521.2	30,550.2	163.4	37,547.9
1990	..	..	425.3	5,948.4	31,577.3	24.8	37,975.8
1991	..	..	443.4	7,301.5	36,448.6	46.4	44,239.9
1992	..	..	299.4	8,431.8	39,602.3	96.0	48,725.1
1993	..	395.7	390.9	11,283.6	40,719.2	495.4	53,284.8
1994	..	614.4	503.9	12,183.1	43,267.1	432.6	57,001.1
1995	..	459.1	367.4	12,401.3	47,575.3	570.7	61,373.8
1996	..	921.0	488.0	13,716.4	49,241.4	891.3	65,258.1
1997	..	628.8	593.4	14,859.3	53,214.2	1,282.8	70,711.3
1998	3,606.3	693.2	495.7	15,497.7	55,532.2	1,551.0	77,376.1
1999	5,446.6	0.0	590.0	14,513.5	51,419.3	854.2	72,823.6
2000	6,554.1	234.2	601.0	18,114.5	54,165.4	647.3	80,316.5
2001	2,843.6	367.8	375.7	17,665.1	58,232.4	86.6	79,571.2
2002	9,012.1	497.6	591.1	17,500.4	57,157.8	158.0	84,917.0
2003	9,854.0	201.4	694.4	19,259.8	59,366.0	136.8	89,512.4
2004	9,673.5	147.8	430.2	19,648.0	64,131.2	119.0	94,149.7
2005	8,756.5	62.0	255.5	18,997.0	63,384.8	185.8	91,641.6
Monthly							
2006							
January	671.1	0.0	18.1	1,648.7	6,335.4	10.4	8,683.7
February	540.1	0.0	30.1	1,461.2	5,556.9	15.7	7,604.0
March	717.1	0.0	26.9	1,563.2	5,707.5	21.9	8,036.6
April	1,162.0	0.0	12.4	1,769.7	5,517.1	24.9	8,486.1
May	689.5	133.6	13.2	1,445.3	6,446.9	14.5	8,743.0
June	785.6	0.0	11.6	1,530.4	5,891.8	15.7	8,235.1
July	895.0	132.0	11.9	1,427.1	6,121.9	17.7	8,605.6
August	493.0	0.0	20.9	1,590.1	6,310.6	10.0	8,424.6
September	691.7	0.0	30.5	1,601.9	6,204.8	5.2	8,534.1
October	484.5	0.0	34.8	1,661.6	6,330.1	0.0	8,511.0
November	1,345.7	51.6	24.4	1,613.6	6,544.6	0.0	9,579.9
December	1,157.6	0.0	30.7	1,748.4	6,363.3	26.8	9,326.8
Total	9,632.9	317.2	265.5	19,061.2	73,330.9	162.8	102,770.5
2007							
January	507.1	0.0	82.6	1,717.5	6,463.6	21.3	8,792.1
February	817.6	0.0	76.5	1,548.4	5,471.2	40.3	7,954.0
March	1,382.9	0.0	83.1	1,778.3	5,785.6	17.5	9,047.4
April	1,010.1	35.7	62.9	1,771.2	5,696.8	31.7	8,608.4
May	1,448.8	15.9	64.8	1,714.1	5,908.6	37.8	9,190.0
June	1,188.6	0.0	33.8	1,454.3	5,920.0	26.0	8,622.7
July	962.8	46.0	63.3	1,754.3	6,082.7	31.8	8,940.9
August	1,095.6	322.8	69.3	1,496.3	6,301.4	26.0	9,311.4
September	920.9	0.0	74.9	1,478.6	6,472.1	2.9	8,949.4
October	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,995.4
November	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,906.7
Cumulative							
2007	..	..	..	..	..	..	97,318.4
2006	8,475.3	317.2	234.8	17,312.8	66,967.6	136.0	93,443.7
CANSIM	v17729	v17746	v18014	v18038	v18069	v18090	v17969

Table 4.6-2
Crude oil and equivalent — Exports by destination

	District I	District II	District III	District IV	District V	Export to the United States	Export to other countries	Total exports
thousands of cubic metres								
Annual								
1989	3,457.3	27,712.0	182.9	4,307.4	1,227.4	36,887.0	660.9	37,547.9
1990	3,123.3	28,703.9	472.9	4,576.6	612.6	37,489.3	486.5	37,975.8
1991	3,018.0	34,043.1	560.8	5,219.7	668.6	43,510.2	729.7	44,239.9
1992	3,289.1	37,065.2	627.2	5,597.9	1,350.5	47,929.9	795.1	48,725.1
1993	3,312.8	38,710.9	517.6	6,562.8	4,050.3	53,154.4	130.4	53,284.8
1994	3,362.2	40,512.4	733.5	7,959.2	4,353.5	56,920.8	80.3	57,001.1
1995	3,523.9	44,409.4	569.7	7,620.2	5,091.2	61,214.4	159.4	61,373.8
1996	3,384.5	46,276.2	652.0	7,794.6	6,233.1	64,340.4	917.7	65,258.1
1997	3,435.9	48,920.5	327.9	11,725.7	5,984.6	70,394.6	316.7	70,711.3
1998	6,179.5	49,352.5	1,415.4	13,318.4	6,389.2	76,655.0	721.1	77,376.1
1999	8,987.1	44,625.1	92.9	15,363.8	3,754.7	72,823.6	0.0	72,823.6
2000	10,372.7	49,227.2	0.0	16,960.9	3,755.7	80,316.5	0.0	80,316.5
2001	6,363.4	49,895.1	347.0	18,111.4	4,583.9	79,300.8	270.4	79,571.2
2002	9,086.9	49,802.7	4,022.0	18,653.1	3,197.5	84,762.2	154.8	84,917.0
2003	10,692.4	52,586.6	2,830.7	19,066.6	3,949.4	89,125.7	386.7	89,512.4
2004	10,697.5	55,168.5	1,566.0	19,802.0	5,849.7	93,083.7	1,066.0	94,149.7
2005	11,113.2	52,491.5	1,154.5	21,177.8	4,914.3	90,851.3	790.3	91,641.6
Monthly								
2006								
January	754.4	5,205.4	103.3	1,892.2	544.2	8,499.5	184.2	8,683.7
February	590.1	4,755.6	189.1	1,579.5	395.3	7,509.6	94.4	7,604.0
March	666.1	5,068.0	322.1	1,407.4	573.0	8,036.6	0.0	8,036.6
April	1,288.1	4,875.6	132.7	1,654.5	535.2	8,486.1	0.0	8,486.1
May	927.7	5,173.2	218.5	1,863.8	559.8	8,743.0	0.0	8,743.0
June	996.5	4,733.6	155.5	1,825.5	524.0	8,235.1	0.0	8,235.1
July	1,304.6	4,894.6	107.4	1,770.3	528.7	8,605.6	0.0	8,605.6
August	769.5	5,032.9	107.3	1,953.5	561.4	8,424.6	0.0	8,424.6
September	941.6	5,084.4	161.3	1,787.9	558.9	8,534.1	0.0	8,534.1
October	785.7	5,293.3	164.4	1,898.7	368.9	8,511.0	0.0	8,511.0
November	1,542.6	5,564.9	281.9	1,746.0	444.5	9,579.9	0.0	9,579.9
December	1,479.8	5,624.9	0.0	1,665.8	556.3	9,326.8	0.0	9,326.8
Total	12,046.7	61,306.4	1,943.5	21,045.1	6,150.2	102,491.9	278.6	102,770.5
2007								
January	656.8	5,676.5	175.4	1,725.7	557.7	8,792.1	0.0	8,792.1
February	890.7	4,748.0	190.2	1,546.6	578.5	7,954.0	0.0	7,954.0
March	1,529.2	5,364.5	0.0	1,725.5	428.2	9,047.4	0.0	9,047.4
April	789.0	5,317.5	386.3	1,442.4	673.2	8,608.4	0.0	8,608.4
May	1,520.2	4,973.8	282.6	1,679.2	549.3	9,005.1	184.9	9,190.0
June	1,505.0	4,418.5	0.0	1,820.0	719.6	8,463.1	159.6	8,622.7
July	1,087.6	4,912.0	141.3	1,775.5	723.5	8,639.9	301.0	8,940.9
August	1,533.5	5,224.2	96.7	1,694.4	655.9	9,204.7	106.7	9,311.4
September	1,145.3	5,194.4	55.6	1,677.7	798.5	8,871.5	77.9	8,949.4
October	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,995.4
November	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,906.7
Cumulative								
2007	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	97,318.4
2006	10,566.9	55,681.5	1,943.5	19,379.3	5,593.9	93,165.1	278.6	93,443.7
CANSIM	v17962	v17963	v17964	v17965	v17966	v17967	v17968	v17969

Table 4.7-1
Crude oil and equivalent — Supply and demand — Natural gas liquids and liquefied petroleum gases

	Gas plant production	Refinery production	Imports	Total supply	Total domestic demand	Exports	Stock changes	Losses and adjustments	Total demand
thousands cubic metres									
Annual									
1989	16,343.4	3,198.1	589.3	20,137.2	13,853.1	7,207.6	-880.3	-40.5	21,060.7
1990	17,216.2	3,217.7	136.1	20,570.0	14,199.2	7,066.0	180.8	-866.9	21,255.9
1991	18,168.3	3,472.9	152.7	21,781.7	15,356.3	6,685.4	380.8	-635.0	22,041.7
1992	19,134.6	3,760.4	91.7	22,974.4	17,246.4	7,269.6	-320.8	-1,214.6	24,516.1
1993	20,962.2	3,763.6	125.3	24,851.1	17,042.2	7,889.1	293.9	-358.7	24,919.3
1994	21,968.7	3,693.3	326.3	25,985.2	17,585.4	9,117.9	630.0	-1,342.2	26,715.3
1995	24,717.1	3,692.3	490.3	28,900.0	20,130.0	10,935.7	-179.2	-1,983.4	31,068.8
1996	26,281.0	4,040.9	344.5	30,666.4	19,736.6	11,741.3	-8,054.4	7,242.7	31,478.1
1997	26,204.4	4,023.0	450.5	30,678.0	19,337.9	11,649.7	640.7	-929.0	30,969.5
1998	26,219.8	4,115.4	486.9	30,812.7	19,139.1	13,635.7	-344.9	-1,616.9	32,780.5
1999	27,779.8	3,471.6	503.6	31,752.1	20,952.3	12,607.9	-104.5	-1,697.6	33,554.0
2000	28,430.5	3,462.7	576.9	32,479.2	20,212.8	12,540.1	335.2	-605.8	33,115.6
2001	29,215.0	3,544.6	507.0	33,266.6	21,131.1	10,564.8	1,408.5	162.1	31,695.7
2002	26,802.1	3,710.2	411.8	30,924.0	22,085.0	11,706.0	4,275.5	-7,142.6	33,791.1
2003	28,338.8	3,725.0	448.0	32,511.7	23,838.7	10,573.6	7,860.1	-9,760.7	34,412.1
2004	29,069.7	3,650.8	532.2	33,253.0	25,803.9	10,622.4	3,012.9	-6,186.8	36,426.3
2005	29,168.2	3,330.5	513.2	33,011.8	25,524.5	9,004.8	-374.6	-1,142.8	34,529.3
2006	30,837.8	3,240.9	640.6	34,719.3	25,708.2	8,495.4	4,515.1	-3,999.2	34,203.2
2007									
January	2,713.9	250.5	10.0	2,974.4	2,441.5	1,127.1	-298.4	-295.8	3,568.6
February	2,543.9	230.8	25.0	2,799.6	2,247.5	1,064.8	33.7	-546.4	3,312.3
March	2,612.3	272.0	53.1	2,937.4	2,377.0	818.8	273.7	-532.1	3,195.8
April	2,527.4	307.7	77.7	2,912.7	2,116.5	508.0	487.0	-198.9	2,624.6
May	2,542.3	373.1	68.4	2,983.8	2,126.0	408.7	463.2	-14.1	2,534.8
June	2,347.3	347.3	65.6	2,760.2	1,826.0	327.0	770.0	-162.7	2,153.0
July	2,422.9	342.6	60.8	2,826.3	2,048.3	441.5	845.4	-508.9	2,489.8
August	2,605.3	347.0	75.9	3,028.2	2,081.5	512.3	663.4	-229.0	2,593.8
September	2,248.1	259.5	55.9	2,563.5	1,936.0	483.0	746.2	-601.8	2,419.0
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cumulative									
2007	22,563.4	2,730.5	492.4	25,786.1	19,200.3	5,691.2	3,984.2	-3,089.7	24,891.7
2006	22,563.4	2,730.5	492.4	25,786.1	19,200.3	5,691.2	3,984.2	-3,089.7	24,891.7
CANSIM	v5975883	v5975884	v5975885	v5975882	v5975887	v5975888	v5975889	v5975892	v5975886

Table 4.7-2
Crude oil and equivalent — Supply and demand — Ethane

	Gas plant production	Imports	Total supply	Total domestic demand	Exports	Stock changes	Losses and adjustments	Total demand
thousands cubic metres								
Annual								
1989	6,519.8	188.6	6,720.7	6,359.4	357.9	-191.4	188.6	6,726.6
1990	7,104.8	66.5	7,168.5	6,512.3	798.3	-184.9	66.5	7,286.9
1991	7,535.0	42.7	7,574.7	6,626.8	714.4	190.8	42.7	7,341.2
1992	7,310.4	0.0	7,310.4	6,630.1	726.0	-66.8	0.0	7,377.4
1993	8,285.6	0.0	8,285.6	7,049.0	1,140.9	89.7	0.0	8,195.7
1994	9,062.3	0.0	9,062.3	7,661.6	1,500.2	-81.1	0.0	9,155.7
1995	9,998.2	0.0	9,998.2	8,751.0	1,109.3	150.2	0.0	9,854.5
1996	10,754.8	0.0	10,754.8	9,134.1	1,539.4	78.3	0.0	10,670.4
1997	10,924.6	0.0	10,924.6	9,510.2	1,550.0	-129.4	0.0	11,054.0
1998	10,589.0	0.0	10,589.0	9,087.0	1,582.4	-80.4	0.0	10,663.2
1999	11,914.7	0.0	11,914.7	10,811.3	940.2	169.4	0.0	11,748.4
2000	12,248.3	0.0	12,248.3	20,265.1	657.7	72.7	0.0	12,538.3
2001	11,786.1	0.0	11,786.1	12,143.6	0.0	-357.5	0.0	12,143.6
2002	12,871.3	0.0	12,871.3	12,809.8	0.0	61.5	0.0	12,809.8
2003	13,738.0	0.0	13,738.0	13,525.6	0.0	212.3	0.0	13,525.6
2004	14,669.6	3.4	14,673.0	14,942.5	0.0	-272.7	3.4	14,942.5
2005	14,619.7	14.5	14,634.4	14,524.9	0.0	94.8	14.5	14,524.9
2006	14,845.8	10.3	14,856.1	14,686.1	0.0	159.8	10.3	14,686.1
Total	14,845.8	10.3	14,856.1	14,686.1	0.0	159.8	10.3	14,686.1
2007								
January	1,338.3	0.0	1,338.3	1,316.0	0.0	22.3	0.0	1,316.0
February	1,244.5	0.0	1,244.5	1,216.8	0.0	27.6	0.0	1,216.8
March	1,287.7	0.0	1,287.7	1,310.9	0.0	-23.2	0.0	1,310.9
April	1,202.3	0.0	1,202.3	1,181.7	0.0	20.6	0.0	1,181.7
May	1,200.1	0.0	1,200.1	1,278.9	0.0	-78.8	0.0	1,278.9
June	1,134.3	0.0	1,134.3	1,112.2	0.0	22.0	0.0	1,112.2
July	1,169.6	0.0	1,169.6	1,236.7	0.0	-67.1	0.0	1,236.7
August	1,222.0	0.0	1,222.0	1,210.7	0.0	11.3	0.0	1,210.7
September	1,037.0	0.0	1,037.0	1,112.4	0.0	-75.4	0.0	1,112.4
Cumulative								
2007	10,835.8	0.0	10,835.8	10,976.3	0.0	-140.7	0.0	10,976.3
2006	11,207.5	10.3	11,217.8	11,033.8	0.0	173.8	10.3	11,033.8
CANSIM	v5975916	v5975917	v5975915	v5975919	v5975920	v5975921	v5975924	v5975918

Table 4.7-3
Crude oil and equivalent — Supply and demand — Propane

	Gas plant production	Refinery production	Imports	Total supply	Total domestic demand	Exports	Stock changes	Losses and adjustments	Total demand
thousands cubic metres									
Annual									
1989	6,391.6	1,696.1	232.5	8,320.2	4,644.1	3,952.6	-237.9	-35.9	8,593.6
1990	6,673.5	1,635.4	69.7	8,393.6	4,652.5	3,703.6	303.7	-281.6	8,356.1
1991	6,881.8	1,438.6	33.5	8,354.2	5,055.4	3,637.3	118.6	-457.1	8,689.6
1992	7,868.7	1,506.9	39.8	9,409.2	6,053.4	4,272.8	-346.6	-570.6	10,317.2
1993	8,285.1	1,520.7	30.4	9,836.3	4,872.6	4,761.7	295.8	-87.6	9,637.4
1994	8,147.1	1,585.8	128.0	9,851.7	4,648.3	5,562.7	404.5	-763.6	10,207.8
1995	9,427.7	1,547.9	194.2	11,179.1	6,087.6	7,164.6	-207.4	-1,868.7	13,249.1
1996	10,039.3	1,607.0	146.4	11,798.8	5,121.0	7,545.0	-8,171.1	7,291.8	12,665.9
1997	9,947.0	1,730.6	167.1	11,838.8	4,806.3	7,325.0	485.6	-769.2	12,119.1
1998	10,413.1	1,647.2	142.5	12,208.7	4,665.3	9,012.5	-242.0	-1,236.1	13,680.6
1999	10,306.3	1,644.8	128.0	12,076.1	5,003.3	9,086.5	98.1	-2,105.7	14,083.7
2000	10,433.0	1,780.9	158.3	12,375.0	3,811.9	9,426.2	243.6	-1,106.6	13,235.2
2001	10,844.0	1,946.3	183.5	12,974.0	4,191.1	8,331.6	1,634.7	-1,183.4	12,522.4
2002	8,811.5	2,128.2	138.4	11,078.2	4,663.3	9,296.3	3,841.4	-6,723.0	13,959.6
2003	9,123.8	2,112.4	125.3	11,361.3	4,368.0	8,498.8	7,389.6	-8,895.3	12,866.8
2004	9,019.6	2,023.2	124.6	11,167.4	5,014.5	8,779.9	3,697.7	-6,324.1	13,794.2
2005	9,093.3	1,908.2	92.5	11,093.9	5,016.1	7,280.2	-616.2	-586.1	12,296.1
2006	9,765.1	1,867.5	121.5	11,753.8	4,932.5	6,880.5	4,296.0	-4,354.9	11,812.8
Total	9,765.1	1,867.5	121.5	11,753.8	4,932.5	6,880.5	4,296.0	-4,354.9	11,812.8
2007									
January	855.2	153.3	2.9	1,011.4	577.5	961.8	-222.7	-305.1	1,539.3
February	786.4	153.0	3.2	942.6	506.2	918.9	108.9	-591.4	1,425.1
March	806.1	163.4	2.8	972.3	457.0	704.7	353.9	-543.3	1,161.7
April	789.2	157.7	3.4	950.4	429.1	406.2	387.8	-272.7	835.3
May	800.6	160.6	2.6	963.8	340.4	304.8	415.9	-97.2	645.1
June	708.7	151.2	1.8	861.7	232.6	231.6	616.7	-219.2	464.2
July	749.5	156.7	3.2	909.3	322.8	338.9	789.7	-542.1	661.8
August	838.4	174.6	7.8	1,020.9	360.0	348.1	649.2	-336.4	708.1
September	767.3	167.0	15.0	949.3	421.2	366.5	678.2	-516.6	787.7
Cumulative									
2007	7,101.4	1,437.5	42.7	8,581.7	3,646.8	4,581.5	3,777.6	-3,424.0	8,228.3
2006	7,333.4	1,419.0	103.5	8,855.6	3,456.6	4,448.4	3,597.9	-2,647.0	7,904.8
CANSIM	v5975894	v5975895	v5975896	v5975893	v5975898	v5975899	v5975900	v5975903	v5975897

Table 4.7-4
Crude oil and equivalent — Supply and demand — Butane

	Gas plant production	Refinery production	Imports	Total supply	Total domestic demand	Exports	Stock changes	Losses and adjustments	Total demand
thousands cubic metres									
Annual									
1989	3,432.0	1,508.2	165.5	5,099.4	2,849.5	2,897.2	-447.8	-196.4	5,746.6
1990	3,434.9	1,585.4	0.0	5,011.1	3,052.2	2,561.1	56.2	-654.8	5,612.9
1991	3,754.3	2,028.1	79.5	5,858.9	3,680.1	2,327.8	71.3	-217.5	6,010.9
1992	3,958.5	2,259.5	49.1	6,254.8	4,550.8	2,264.5	80.4	-647.0	6,821.4
1993	4,391.4	2,243.2	91.9	6,726.4	5,117.6	1,974.5	-91.7	-265.2	7,092.3
1994	4,755.7	2,110.7	204.3	7,065.1	5,284.6	2,067.3	303.6	-578.5	7,348.8
1995	5,285.0	2,150.4	287.0	7,728.5	5,297.5	2,655.7	-121.9	-111.6	7,962.1
1996	5,499.2	2,427.8	201.2	8,128.2	5,478.8	2,666.1	35.5	-55.2	8,144.9
1997	5,332.6	2,310.6	277.6	7,917.7	5,024.4	2,768.6	293.4	-162.9	7,793.0
1998	5,208.5	2,468.2	344.5	8,021.1	5,389.9	3,037.7	-28.6	-380.8	8,430.6
1999	5,549.5	1,832.9	372.5	7,752.0	5,137.6	2,587.0	-374.8	399.1	7,721.7
2000	5,746.4	1,678.7	424.9	7,849.9	4,886.1	2,447.0	19.1	503.9	7,339.2
2001	6,584.9	1,598.6	323.6	8,507.0	4,796.9	2,233.2	131.6	1,345.5	7,029.8
2002	5,119.3	1,582.0	273.6	6,974.7	4,612.0	2,409.8	372.5	-419.4	7,021.5
2003	5,477.0	1,612.5	322.9	7,412.3	5,945.0	2,074.7	258.2	-865.6	8,019.4
2004	5,380.5	1,627.9	404.0	7,412.3	5,847.3	1,842.6	-411.5	134.1	7,689.9
2005	5,455.2	1,422.2	406.1	7,283.5	5,983.5	1,724.9	146.9	-571.6	7,708.2
2006	6,226.9	1,373.4	508.9	8,109.1	6,089.4	1,614.7	59.4	345.4	7,704.2
Total	6,226.9	1,373.4	508.9	8,109.1	6,089.4	1,614.7	59.4	345.4	7,704.2
2007									
January	520.4	97.1	7.1	624.6	547.9	165.4	-98.0	9.3	713.3
February	513.0	77.8	21.7	612.6	524.5	145.9	-102.8	44.9	670.4
March	518.5	108.6	50.3	677.4	609.1	114.0	-57.0	11.3	723.2
April	535.9	149.9	74.3	760.1	505.8	101.8	78.7	73.8	607.6
May	541.6	212.4	65.8	819.9	506.8	103.9	126.0	83.1	610.7
June	504.3	196.2	63.8	764.3	481.2	95.4	131.3	56.5	576.6
July	503.8	185.9	57.6	747.4	488.7	102.6	122.8	33.3	591.3
August	544.9	172.4	68.1	785.4	510.8	164.2	2.9	107.4	675.0
September	443.8	92.5	40.9	577.2	402.4	116.5	143.4	-85.1	518.9
Cumulative									
2007	4,626.2	1,292.8	449.6	6,368.9	4,577.2	1,109.7	347.3	334.5	5,687.0
2006	4,676.2	1,155.2	436.3	6,267.6	4,328.8	1,199.9	406.6	332.2	5,528.7
CANSIM	v5975905	v5975906	v5975907	v5975904	v5975909	v5975910	v5975911	v5975914	v5975908

Table 4.8-1
Crude oil and equivalent — Remaining established reserves in Canada — Petroleum

	Crude oil and equivalent				Liquid petroleum gas		Total
	Conventional crude oil	Pentanes plus	Synthetic crude oil	Crude Bitumen	Crude oil and equivalent	Liquid petroleum gas	
	thousands of cubic metres						
Annual							
1989	937,993	137,586	325,992	218,995	1,620,566	229,713	1,850,279
1990	887,957	132,802	313,864	174,591	1,509,214	228,049	1,737,263
1991	841,302	139,215	320,737	164,324	1,465,578	243,913	1,709,491
1992	809,734	128,015	306,831	164,725	1,409,305	215,352	1,624,657
1993	800,586	129,493	292,575	158,844	1,381,498	208,639	1,590,137
1994	778,793	113,416	310,333	169,640	1,372,182	196,703	1,568,885
1995	778,027	114,537	407,967	197,450	1,497,981	202,004	1,699,985
1996	769,369	111,819	391,777	211,105	1,484,070	199,368	1,683,438
1997	783,939	114,879	372,851	229,837	1,501,506	186,254	1,687,760
1998	775,349	111,000	452,496	220,514	1,559,359	179,889	1,739,248
1999	747,847	100,777	799,910	248,058	1,896,592	169,181	2,065,773
2000	772,029	103,702	796,259	286,826	1,958,816	172,051	2,130,867
2001	740,096	89,601	781,708	289,227	1,900,632	169,615	2,069,001
2002	713,977	82,347	775,636	321,745	1,893,705	164,985	2,058,690
2003	676,287	73,624	828,441	322,999	1,901,351	126,372	2,027,723
2004	691,941	70,554	841,235	330,868	1,934,598	125,815	2,060,413
2005	827,938	70,708	973,315	393,253	2,265,214	125,080	2,390,294
2006	785,690	71,223	1,049,647	747,891	2,654,451	131,360	2,785,811
CANSIM	v346760	v346774	v346786	v346787	v346746	v346793	v346732

Table 4.8-2
Crude oil and equivalent — Remaining established reserves in Canada — Crude oil and equivalent

	Atlantic Offshore	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta
thousands of cubic metres					
Annual					
1990	138,600	1,414	8,375	117,399	1,128,296
1991	138,600	1,323	7,828	110,813	1,089,901
1992	138,020	1,224	7,165	119,961	1,027,478
1993	137,017	1,169	6,554	131,706	997,388
1994	135,695	2,046	6,496	135,801	994,070
1995	135,829	1,938	6,362	148,607	1,105,631
1996	134,795	1,894	5,884	157,191	1,084,121
1997	160,076	1,756	5,551	176,973	1,057,479
1998	155,133	1,933	4,585	181,256	1,114,090
1999	148,792	1,859	4,273	169,400	1,470,459
2000	170,326	1,981	4,516	182,395	1,497,764
2001	161,559	1,853	3,969	185,159	1,450,517
2002	144,823	1,797	3,429	184,164	1,465,505
2003	128,998	1,877	4,640	185,034	1,486,888
2004	146,247	1,947	3,861	188,164	1,502,271
2005	280,228	1,595	3,942	197,898	1,691,115
2006	262,410	1,672	7,079	180,119	2,114,953
CANSIM	v346748	v346751	v346752	v346753	v346754
	British Columbia	Northwest Territories, Mainland	Northwest Territories, MacKenzie/Beaufort	Northwest Territories, Arctic Islands	Canada
thousands of cubic metres					
Annual					
1990	21,590	21,220	65,621	6,694	1,509,214
1991	22,343	22,475	65,621	6,669	1,465,578
1992	22,596	20,544	65,621	6,691	1,409,305
1993	23,167	18,704	65,621	167	1,381,498
1994	25,071	18,934	53,950	114	1,372,182
1995	27,015	18,492	53,950	152	1,497,981
1996	26,717	19,513	53,950	0	1,484,070
1997	28,000	17,721	53,950	0	1,501,506
1998	32,422	15,990	53,950	0	1,559,359
1999	32,885	14,974	53,950	0	1,896,592
2000	33,115	14,769	53,950	0	1,958,816
2001	30,352	13,273	53,950	0	1,900,632
2002	28,201	11,836	53,950	0	1,893,705
2003	29,442	10,522	53,950	0	1,901,351
2004	28,639	9,519	53,950	0	1,934,598
2005	28,111	8,375	53,950	0	2,265,214
2006	26,885	7,383	53,950	0	2,654,451
CANSIM	v346755	v346757	v346758	v346759	v346746

Table 4.8-3
Crude oil and equivalent — Remaining established reserves in Canada — Conventional crude oil

	Atlantic	Atlantic Offshore	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta
thousands of cubic metres						
Annual						
1989	138,605	138,600	1,324	8,349	111,909	582,531
1990	138,605	138,600	1,414	8,351	116,896	530,205
1991	138,605	138,600	1,323	7,806	110,336	489,959
1992	138,025	138,020	1,224	7,144	119,515	452,143
1993	137,022	137,017	1,169	6,534	131,213	435,003
1994	135,700	135,695	2,046	6,477	135,283	409,543
1995	135,834	135,829	1,938	6,345	148,202	394,396
1996	134,800	134,795	1,894	5,848	156,808	381,145
1997	149,292	149,292	1,756	5,551	176,631	362,049
1998	144,349	144,349	1,933	4,585	180,928	351,946
1999	138,008	138,008	1,859	4,273	169,113	341,343
2000	159,634	159,634	1,981	4,516	182,115	330,400
2001	151,003	151,003	1,853	3,969	184,894	309,388
2002	134,415	134,415	1,797	3,429	183,869	305,224
2003	121,197	121,197	1,877	4,640	184,739	278,583
2004	138,699	138,699	1,947	3,861	187,902	276,632
2005	272,865	272,865	1,595	3,942	197,651	270,765
2006	255,244	255,244	1,672	7,079	179,882	264,431
CANSIM	v346761	v346762	v346765	v346766	v346767	v346768
	British Columbia	Northwest Territories, Mainland	Northwest Territories, MacKenzie/Beaufort	Northwest Territories, Arctic Islands		Canada
thousands of cubic metres						
Annual						
1990	17,566	20,893	53,950	77	887,957	
1991	17,662	21,609	53,950	52	841,302	
1992	17,911	19,748	53,950	74	809,734	
1993	17,549	17,979	53,950	167	800,586	
1994	19,431	16,249	53,950	114	778,793	
1995	21,278	15,932	53,950	152	778,027	
1996	20,877	14,047	53,950	0	769,369	
1997	22,266	12,444	53,950	0	783,939	
1998	26,876	10,782	53,950	0	775,349	
1999	27,687	11,614	53,950	0	747,847	
2000	27,638	11,795	53,950	0	772,029	
2001	24,676	10,363	53,950	0	740,096	
2002	22,305	8,988	53,950	0	713,977	
2003	23,568	7,733	53,950	0	676,287	
2004	22,162	6,788	53,950	0	691,941	
2005	21,471	5,699	53,950	0	827,938	
2006	18,665	4,767	53,950	0	785,690	
CANSIM	v346769	v346771	v346772	v346773	v346760	

Table 4.8-4
Crude oil and equivalent — Remaining established reserves in Canada — Non-conventional crude oil (Alberta)

	Synthetic crude oil	Crude Bitumen	Non-conventional crude oil
thousands of cubic metres			
Annual			
1989	325,992	218,995	544,987
1990	313,864	174,591	488,455
1991	320,737	164,324	485,061
1992	306,831	164,725	471,556
1993	292,575	158,844	451,419
1994	310,333	169,640	479,973
1995	407,967	197,450	605,417
1996	391,777	211,105	602,882
1997	372,851	229,837	602,688
1998	452,496	220,514	673,010
1999	799,910	248,058	1,047,968
2000	796,259	286,826	1,083,085
2001	781,708	289,227	1,070,935
2002	775,636	321,745	1,097,381
2003	828,441	322,999	1,151,440
2004	841,235	330,868	1,172,103
2005	973,315	393,253	1,366,568
2006	1,049,647	747,891	1,797,538
CANSIM	v346786	v346787	v346785

Table 4.8-5
Crude oil and equivalent — Remaining established reserves in Canada — Pentanes plus

	Atlantic Offshore	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Northwest Territories, Mainland	Northwest Territories, MacKenzie/ Beaufort	Northwest Territories, Arctic Islands	Canada
thousands of cubic metres									
Annual									
1989	..	26	498	114,157	4,260	357	11,671	6,617	137,586
1990	..	24	503	109,636	4,024	327	11,671	6,617	132,802
1991	..	22	477	114,881	4,681	866	11,671	6,617	139,215
1992	..	21	446	103,779	4,685	796	11,671	6,617	128,015
1993	..	20	493	110,966	5,618	725	11,671	0	129,493
1994	..	19	518	104,554	5,640	2,685	0	0	113,416
1995	..	17	405	105,818	5,737	2,560	0	0	114,537
1996	..	36	383	100,094	5,840	5,466	0	0	111,819
1997	10,784	0	342	92,742	5,734	5,277	0	0	114,879
1998	10,784	0	328	89,134	5,546	5,208	0	0	111,000
1999	10,784	0	287	81,148	5,198	3,360	0	0	100,777
2000	10,692	0	280	84,279	5,477	2,974	0	0	103,702
2001	10,556	0	265	70,194	5,676	2,910	0	0	89,601
2002	10,408	0	295	62,900	5,896	2,848	0	0	82,347
2003	7,801	0	295	56,865	5,874	2,789	0	0	73,624
2004	7,548	0	262	53,536	6,477	2,731	0	0	70,554
2005	7,363	0	247	53,782	6,640	2,676	0	0	70,708
2006	7,166	0	237	52,984	8,220	2,616	0	0	71,223
CANSIM	v346776	v346777	v346778	v346779	v346780	v346782	v346783	v346784	v346774

Table 4.8-6
Crude oil and equivalent — Remaining established reserves in Canada — Liquid petroleum gases

	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Northwest Territories ¹	Canada
	thousands of cubic metres					
Annual						
1989	54	1,522	221,296	6,841	0	229,713
1990	48	1,473	220,182	6,346	0	228,049
1991	43	1,385	235,758	6,727	0	243,913
1992	39	1,278	207,617	6,418	0	215,352
1993	36	1,542	196,325	10,736	0	208,639
1994	33	1,689	183,902	11,079	0	196,703
1995	29	1,750	189,194	11,031	0	202,004
1996	55	1,703	186,547	11,063	0	199,368
1997	0	1,290	172,979	11,985	0	186,254
1998	0	1,154	167,138	11,597	0	179,889
1999	0	1,019	157,027	11,135	0	169,181
2000	0	1,010	158,974	12,067	0	172,051
2001	0	981	156,786	11,848	0	169,615
2002	0	1,000	153,166	10,819	0	164,985
2003	0	1,029	114,221	11,122	0	126,372
2004	0	888	113,269	11,658	0	125,815
2005	0	851	110,801	13,428	0	125,080
2006	0	812	113,171	17,377	0	131,360
CANSIM	v346794	v346795	v346796	v346797	v346798	v346793

1. Excluding Nunavut

Section 5

Petroleum products

This section contains data (volume) on the supply and demand of refined petroleum products in Canada including refinery inputs, production, imports and

exports, domestic sales and inventory levels by province and region. Data is available for motor gasoline, diesel fuel, light fuel oil, heavy fuel and other petroleum products.

Table 5.1
Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, supply and disposition — All products

	Total net withdrawals	Transfers to refinery feedstocks	Imports	Total supply
	thousands of cubic metres			
Annual				
1989	103,492.7	8,598.7	10,248.2	105,142.2
1990	104,966.3	8,940.2	8,791.1	104,817.1
1991	102,330.3	10,968.9	8,633.5	99,995.0
1992	100,850.0	10,942.2	8,619.2	98,527.0
1993	102,797.0	9,008.0	8,000.4	101,789.4
1994	104,256.0	8,055.5	7,339.5	103,540.0
1995	104,884.2	8,647.6	8,203.8	104,440.4
1996	110,784.7	9,170.3	8,382.0	109,996.4
1997	113,915.4	8,729.8	10,150.8	115,336.3
1998	114,755.8	8,664.4	10,434.7	116,526.1
1999	115,900.2	9,561.6	9,814.5	116,153.1
2000	117,720.0	8,246.4	9,227.9	118,701.5
2001	120,913.5	8,517.9	11,536.0	123,931.6
2002	125,086.5	8,882.5	10,015.6	126,219.6
2003	130,021.2	11,321.9	12,861.7	131,561.0
2004	131,505.8	9,398.2	14,152.3	136,259.9
2005	127,456.5	8,728.5	16,233.4	134,961.4
Monthly				
2006				
January	10,972.1	836.0	1,510.4	11,646.6
February	10,234.1	900.1	867.3	10,201.3
March	11,284.2	972.7	1,142.0	11,453.5
April	9,272.0	833.6	1,226.0	9,664.3
May	9,127.5	833.5	1,934.0	10,227.9
June	10,452.0	918.3	1,687.7	11,221.4
July	11,192.0	816.0	1,520.4	11,896.4
August	11,366.5	846.9	1,558.0	12,077.6
September	10,761.0	911.6	1,583.1	11,432.4
October	10,595.8	1,060.5	1,437.4	10,972.7
November	10,635.6	937.5	1,236.4	10,934.4
December	10,982.9	869.0	1,133.0	11,246.9
Total	126,875.5	10,735.8	16,835.7	132,975.4
2007				
January	11,291.8	854.2	1,165.0	11,602.6
February	10,252.6	793.7	1,187.8	10,646.8
March	11,459.0	855.7	1,270.1	11,873.5
April	10,385.7	767.1	998.0	10,616.6
May	11,191.9	876.3	1,186.6	11,502.3
June	10,928.0	731.4	1,399.6	11,596.1
July	11,597.3	915.6	1,439.6	12,121.3
August	11,687.9	906.2	1,324.9	12,106.5
September	10,347.4	848.1	1,400.1	10,899.4
Cumulative				
2007	99,141.7	7,548.4	11,371.8	102,965.1
2006	94,661.2	7,868.7	13,028.9	99,821.4
CANSIM	v24722	v24731	v24736	v24722
	+v24734			+v24734
	+v24735			+v24735
	-v24725			-v24725
				-v24731
				+v24736

Table 5.1 – continued

Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, supply and disposition — All products

	Domestic sales	Exports	Own consumption	Net inventory change	Losses and adjustments	Total disposition
thousands of cubic metres						
Annual						
1989	86,393.6	12,391.7	5,682.7	-357.2	317.0	105,142.2
1990	84,561.4	13,975.2	5,906.5	-286.1	87.8	104,817.1
1991	78,899.8	15,767.6	5,845.9	433.3	-85.1	99,995.0
1992	79,909.6	13,832.2	6,022.3	1,588.3	351.2	98,527.0
1993	80,814.0	14,639.6	6,171.1	224.2	388.8	101,789.4
1994	82,789.2	13,670.7	5,971.4	-911.5	197.2	103,540.0
1995	84,224.4	14,513.5	5,989.0	627.1	340.6	104,440.4
1996	87,201.7	17,032.6	6,145.1	815.7	432.6	109,996.4
1997	90,281.0	18,030.4	6,399.0	-496.3	129.6	115,336.3
1998	92,413.1	16,820.2	6,405.6	-673.2	214.1	116,526.1
1999	93,318.1	17,416.9	6,269.0	1,060.6	209.7	116,153.1
2000	94,758.7	17,600.4	6,335.2	75.4	82.6	118,701.5
2001	93,803.3	22,862.7	6,596.3	-635.1	34.4	123,931.6
2002	94,090.7	24,581.5	7,878.1	294.5	20.1	126,219.6
2003	98,632.3	25,056.8	8,073.4	214.9	13.4	131,561.0
2004	102,512.6	25,920.0	7,484.0	-324.8	11.1	136,259.9
2005	101,463.7	25,730.6	7,803.4	38.4	11.3	134,961.4
Monthly						
2006						
January	7,806.7	1,963.9	672.6	-1,202.5	0.8	11,646.6
February	7,633.1	2,075.6	622.8	131.2	0.9	10,201.3
March	8,593.2	2,203.8	702.3	49.5	3.7	11,453.5
April	7,449.5	2,049.4	589.7	432.1	7.9	9,664.3
May	8,230.2	2,003.5	594.7	532.2	7.8	10,227.9
June	8,524.2	2,321.8	624.7	252.9	3.6	11,221.4
July	8,584.3	2,191.9	672.9	-437.7	9.5	11,896.4
August	9,259.1	2,065.6	684.8	-57.3	10.8	12,077.6
September	8,552.4	2,020.7	636.2	-218.3	5.0	11,432.4
October	8,622.0	1,572.7	615.2	-155.7	7.0	10,972.7
November	8,491.8	1,868.1	646.9	76.3	3.9	10,934.4
December	8,285.3	2,176.1	663.0	-119.9	2.6	11,246.9
Total	100,031.9	24,513.2	7,725.8	-717.2	63.4	132,975.4
2007						
January	8,290.1	2,195.4	702.5	-422.3	-7.6	11,602.6
February	8,133.3	2,134.4	617.4	235.5	-2.9	10,646.8
March	8,517.7	2,148.9	689.2	-527.3	-9.6	11,873.5
April	7,621.3	2,296.3	674.4	-22.3	2.4	10,616.6
May	8,802.4	2,248.3	661.6	213.3	3.3	11,502.3
June	8,773.3	2,184.9	660.1	24.8	2.6	11,596.1
July	9,077.4	2,010.8	724.5	-347.0	3.6	12,121.3
August	9,300.1	2,106.9	673.7	-20.9	4.9	12,106.5
September	8,700.9	2,001.8	591.2	416.3	21.8	10,899.4
Cumulative						
2007	77,216.5	19,327.6	5,994.5	-449.8	18.6	102,965.1
2006	74,632.7	18,896.2	5,800.7	-517.8	49.9	99,821.4
CANSIM	v24729	v24726	v24728	v24723 -v24724	v24727	=Total Supply

Table 5.2
Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, refinery production by type

	Motor gasoline	Aviation turbo fuel	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil	Stove oil, kerosene	Heavy fuel oil	Other petroleum products	Total refined petroleum products
thousands of cubic metres								
Annual								
1989	35,297.3	5,455.5	18,117.3	7,661.0	2,403.6	8,334.0	22,353.9	99,622.7
1990	35,617.1	5,417.1	18,701.3	7,659.3	2,316.1	8,628.9	23,139.0	101,478.8
1991	34,900.7	4,724.1	17,741.0	7,782.2	2,574.1	7,961.7	22,741.5	98,425.3
1992	34,469.5	4,517.5	16,694.5	7,895.8	2,524.4	7,311.1	22,931.0	96,343.9
1993	36,128.9	4,092.7	16,216.3	10,256.5	2,801.6	7,055.7	22,400.0	98,951.8
1994	36,862.2	4,058.6	17,652.6	9,602.8	3,103.6	6,535.0	22,448.1	100,262.9
1995	37,506.6	4,370.9	17,480.9	9,395.4	3,016.9	6,228.1	22,394.0	100,392.8
1996	38,789.0	5,095.2	18,954.6	10,416.5	2,932.7	6,677.3	22,472.5	105,337.8
1997	38,576.1	5,597.0	20,831.5	9,101.4	2,654.5	7,174.8	24,160.3	108,095.6
1998	38,735.1	5,749.6	21,665.4	7,857.2	2,078.8	7,590.7	24,778.3	108,455.0
1999	40,961.6	5,877.2	23,005.7	8,023.8	1,888.6	6,717.5	23,202.8	109,677.2
2000	42,151.6	5,521.3	24,515.2	8,273.0	1,812.9	6,887.3	23,132.1	112,293.4
2001	43,839.3	5,293.8	24,149.2	9,248.2	1,887.1	7,680.3	23,331.8	115,429.8
2002	45,900.8	4,913.8	25,148.4	8,866.0	1,862.0	7,218.8	25,109.7	119,019.6
2003	45,834.9	5,237.1	26,893.4	9,311.6	1,920.4	8,382.5	25,822.2	123,402.0
2004	44,930.1	5,732.0	27,778.2	8,954.6	1,852.6	9,154.3	26,852.1	125,253.9
2005	43,904.7	5,439.9	27,006.9	8,743.2	1,982.1	8,670.1	25,863.2	121,610.1
Monthly								
2006								
January	3,807.0	417.7	2,292.3	934.9	257.2	722.7	1,981.8	10,413.5
February	3,571.9	453.9	2,058.9	777.8	240.6	627.9	1,965.1	9,696.1
March	3,760.4	422.4	2,343.1	764.8	188.9	752.0	2,279.1	10,510.5
April	3,028.1	399.3	1,980.7	652.8	39.5	675.0	2,047.6	8,823.0
May	2,941.1	381.3	1,871.4	612.1	42.4	573.1	2,297.5	8,718.9
June	3,327.1	443.2	2,278.2	600.8	99.4	648.7	2,297.1	9,694.5
July	3,669.8	495.0	2,495.8	564.6	150.4	746.9	2,425.0	10,547.5
August	3,797.2	466.6	2,586.5	591.0	176.0	721.6	2,453.3	10,792.1
September	3,574.0	391.2	2,468.2	602.0	142.4	707.8	2,412.3	10,297.9
October	3,406.9	355.6	2,417.0	561.0	176.2	599.5	2,395.4	9,911.6
November	3,529.2	283.6	2,320.4	761.0	165.2	644.3	2,395.4	10,099.1
December	3,612.8	314.5	2,298.0	869.1	246.7	726.5	2,215.8	10,283.5
Total	42,025.5	4,824.5	27,410.4	8,291.7	1,924.6	8,145.8	27,165.5	119,788.1
2007								
January	3,644.2	375.5	2,245.1	900.6	255.9	703.6	2,297.9	10,422.7
February	3,362.6	369.1	2,076.4	805.9	224.1	666.9	1,931.4	9,436.3
March	3,745.9	418.6	2,518.3	784.7	186.6	786.8	2,118.7	10,559.5
April	3,633.7	390.2	2,172.6	724.0	72.5	746.0	1,913.6	9,652.7
May	3,797.2	468.1	2,370.5	635.8	80.3	666.3	2,177.6	10,195.8
June	3,738.9	501.1	2,333.8	596.4	96.5	645.1	2,344.0	10,255.7
July	3,782.4	522.9	2,506.4	556.3	94.3	729.3	2,549.1	10,740.7
August	3,796.6	517.7	2,481.6	593.8	94.2	716.1	2,525.9	10,725.8
September	3,422.3	472.8	2,237.6	540.3	109.4	748.1	2,158.0	9,688.5
Cumulative								
2007	32,923.9	4,035.9	20,942.3	6,137.8	1,213.7	6,408.1	20,016.2	91,677.8
2006	31,476.6	3,870.7	20,375.0	6,100.7	1,336.6	6,175.6	20,159.0	89,494.0
CANSIM	v22448	v22748	v23183	v23421	v22966	v23636	...	v24722

Table 5.3
Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by type

	Motor gasoline	Aviation turbo fuel	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil	Stove oil, kerosene	Heavy fuel oil	Other petroleum products	Total refined petroleum products
thousands of cubic metres								
Annual								
1989	34,801.2	5,192.6	17,177.4	6,874.2	762.6	9,836.4	11,749.3	86,393.6
1990	33,943.0	5,002.0	16,826.5	6,416.3	688.5	9,650.3	12,034.9	84,561.4
1991	32,823.6	4,489.8	15,860.3	5,742.4	649.6	7,995.5	11,338.5	78,899.8
1992	33,281.8	4,645.4	15,861.8	5,781.2	652.8	8,206.7	11,479.9	79,909.6
1993	34,021.8	4,444.9	16,679.0	5,924.9	622.9	7,386.9	11,733.7	80,814.0
1994	34,987.0	4,696.6	18,268.1	5,780.4	537.9	6,626.8	11,892.3	82,789.2
1995	35,052.7	5,036.2	19,166.3	5,430.9	550.1	6,383.4	12,604.8	84,224.4
1996	35,495.7	5,650.9	19,951.3	5,991.6	525.9	6,097.3	13,489.1	87,201.7
1997	36,293.8	5,799.7	21,280.3	5,559.6	525.2	6,878.3	13,944.1	90,281.0
1998	37,365.3	5,957.6	21,462.1	4,715.3	458.0	8,519.2	13,935.6	92,413.1
1999	38,322.4	6,255.3	22,259.3	4,895.4	456.8	7,484.6	13,644.3	93,318.1
2000	38,338.0	6,307.3	23,380.3	5,106.8	464.4	7,633.0	13,528.8	94,758.7
2001	38,811.5	5,752.1	22,689.9	4,886.0	373.1	8,156.9	13,133.7	93,803.3
2002	39,599.6	6,005.1	22,542.9	4,997.5	381.3	6,610.9	13,953.4	94,090.7
2003	40,228.8	5,948.7	23,711.6	5,280.6	423.8	8,789.3	14,249.5	98,632.3
2004	40,993.0	6,581.8	25,153.4	5,144.2	457.3	8,553.2	15,629.7	102,512.6
2005	40,839.3	6,855.2	26,289.0	4,586.6	382.8	8,099.6	14,411.1	101,463.7
Monthly								
2006								
January	3,137.8	517.4	2,004.1	568.5	41.8	546.9	990.3	7,806.7
February	3,015.9	439.8	2,022.2	552.7	40.1	517.4	1,045.1	7,633.1
March	3,374.4	541.4	2,270.4	526.6	30.1	586.4	1,263.8	8,593.2
April	3,202.0	506.2	1,821.4	299.2	11.1	470.6	1,139.1	7,449.5
May	3,486.1	592.6	2,268.0	224.9	6.0	430.1	1,222.5	8,230.2
June	3,523.0	660.0	2,282.6	171.0	6.5	460.7	1,420.4	8,524.2
July	3,666.8	592.8	2,168.3	146.4	6.3	605.3	1,398.4	8,584.3
August	3,784.4	687.6	2,527.5	172.4	9.8	480.7	1,596.6	9,259.1
September	3,380.5	567.9	2,265.9	234.1	53.3	537.8	1,512.8	8,552.4
October	3,521.8	620.3	2,384.7	323.1	41.9	388.6	1,341.6	8,622.0
November	3,393.2	548.0	2,338.4	390.9	43.1	586.1	1,192.0	8,491.8
December	3,446.8	483.8	2,032.1	488.3	53.4	560.6	1,220.3	8,285.3
Total	40,932.6	6,758.0	26,385.5	4,098.0	343.5	6,171.3	15,343.0	100,031.9
2007								
January	3,323.5	491.3	2,163.2	629.7	44.6	489.0	1,148.9	8,290.1
February	3,104.9	436.5	2,202.9	663.4	46.7	576.9	1,102.0	8,133.3
March	3,347.6	520.0	2,267.8	541.2	29.2	628.8	1,183.1	8,517.7
April	3,278.8	523.3	1,925.9	371.9	11.9	403.1	1,106.5	7,621.3
May	3,712.9	530.0	2,369.8	276.0	6.6	526.0	1,381.0	8,802.4
June	3,658.6	616.8	2,279.0	170.2	7.2	520.5	1,521.0	8,773.3
July	3,847.8	708.2	2,319.2	165.0	10.4	497.7	1,529.2	9,077.4
August	3,883.0	634.0	2,541.6	155.5	10.2	502.0	1,573.7	9,300.1
September	3,523.8	557.9	2,445.7	186.9	30.5	595.3	1,360.8	8,700.9
Cumulative								
2007	31,681.1	5,017.9	20,515.1	3,159.7	197.2	4,739.4	11,906.2	77,216.5
2006	30,570.8	5,105.8	19,630.4	2,895.7	205.0	4,635.9	11,589.1	74,632.7
CANSIM	v22455	v22755	v23190	v23428	v22973	v23643	...	v24729

Table 5.4-1
Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by province — All products

	Atlantic Provinces	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta
thousands of cubic metres						
Annual						
1989	12,192.5	19,347.2	28,256.2	2,758.3	3,552.7	10,129.8
1990	11,806.0	18,492.2	27,855.4	2,703.8	3,458.7	10,157.9
1991	11,061.2	16,736.7	25,707.4	2,626.3	3,392.0	9,454.8
1992	11,523.0	17,009.7	26,117.4	2,579.0	3,468.5	9,418.6
1993	10,980.0	17,274.3	26,700.5	2,588.7	3,390.2	9,926.8
1994	10,261.2	17,754.3	27,339.8	2,688.6	3,684.9	10,721.5
1995	10,640.0	17,604.4	27,970.5	2,743.2	3,641.0	11,000.3
1996	10,321.3	18,212.7	29,191.8	2,779.7	3,788.0	11,898.5
1997	11,451.6	18,381.2	29,562.8	2,752.7	3,839.0	12,985.1
1998	11,679.1	19,482.0	30,540.1	2,709.2	3,730.6	12,948.0
1999	11,726.7	19,219.3	31,414.8	2,751.9	3,731.6	12,962.2
2000	11,988.0	19,203.0	31,803.6	2,734.3	3,792.1	13,617.2
2001	11,381.8	19,438.5	31,000.7	2,703.1	3,570.5	14,152.9
2002	10,500.7	20,436.1	31,614.2	2,699.5	3,736.1	13,428.1
2003	11,680.0	21,957.1	32,137.7	2,771.2	3,934.7	14,251.2
2004	11,590.9	22,197.9	34,344.0	2,889.4	3,900.5	15,269.0
2005	11,316.4	21,973.1	33,050.9	2,900.3	4,162.8	15,781.6
Monthly						
2006						
January	948.0	1,688.5	2,523.8	194.1	289.6	1,270.0
February	841.1	1,601.2	2,514.6	204.0	279.1	1,217.1
March	1,034.3	1,841.6	2,749.8	241.3	338.8	1,336.2
April	730.1	1,555.4	2,575.1	211.5	343.2	1,152.8
May	748.3	1,707.1	2,760.1	254.1	453.0	1,339.1
June	740.9	1,911.1	2,773.1	267.2	369.7	1,433.5
July	885.5	1,763.6	2,601.2	268.7	413.3	1,559.0
August	750.9	2,022.5	3,034.7	289.1	486.3	1,557.4
September	759.0	1,878.1	2,770.4	245.5	406.9	1,390.4
October	743.2	1,839.9	2,896.0	252.6	400.6	1,492.0
November	862.4	1,818.6	2,834.6	241.2	364.1	1,457.3
December	795.1	1,893.2	2,699.9	247.1	357.5	1,390.3
Total	9,838.8	21,520.8	32,733.4	2,916.5	4,502.0	16,595.2
2007						
January	917.4	1,667.6	2,704.8	236.4	344.8	1,457.0
February	924.9	1,788.4	2,551.2	227.1	325.3	1,396.0
March	888.3	1,840.2	2,649.1	252.3	346.0	1,436.1
April	723.4	1,554.7	2,673.8	227.6	357.9	1,198.8
May	715.1	1,960.1	2,929.8	265.7	464.8	1,460.2
June	775.2	1,989.5	2,902.5	253.5	412.4	1,499.1
July	827.1	1,857.8	2,875.7	278.9	457.8	1,576.1
August	866.6	1,905.3	2,933.5	315.3	500.1	1,627.8
September	742.3	2,019.5	2,617.9	261.6	449.3	1,587.2
Cumulative						
2007	7,380.2	16,583.3	24,838.2	2,318.4	3,658.3	13,238.3
2006	7,438.1	15,969.1	24,302.9	2,175.6	3,379.8	12,255.6
CANSIM	v24912	v24800	v24815	v24830	v24843	v24858

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 5.4-1 – continued

Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by province — All products

	British Columbia	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories ¹	Nunavut	Canada
	thousands of cubic metres				
Annual					
1989	9,568.8	180.9	407.2	..	86,393.6
1990	9,486.0	187.9	413.6	..	84,561.4
1991	9,365.8	173.4	382.3	..	78,899.8
1992	9,248.6	177.0	367.9	..	79,909.6
1993	9,359.6	147.1	446.8	..	80,814.0
1994	9,636.6	147.3	555.1	..	82,789.2
1995	9,924.7	167.5	532.8	..	84,224.4
1996	10,239.3	179.8	590.6	..	87,201.7
1997	10,636.8	148.5	523.3	..	90,281.0
1998	10,712.5	156.1	455.5	..	92,413.1
1999	11,002.7	151.8	233.7	..	93,318.1
2000	11,074.1	132.9	290.8	122.8	94,758.7
2001	10,881.7	133.2	373.4	167.4	93,803.3
2002	11,095.0	134.1	350.9	95.9	94,090.7
2003	11,314.2	142.1	373.2	70.8	98,632.3
2004	12,071.8	137.7	392.5	61.8	102,512.6
2005	11,665.1	127.2	428.3	58.0	101,463.7
Monthly					
2006					
January	863.7	9.7	19.3	0.0	7,806.7
February	898.2	9.9	67.9	0.0	7,633.1
March	945.1	12.7	93.3	0.0	8,593.2
April	855.6	9.4	16.4	0.0	7,449.5
May	948.9	9.0	10.6	0.0	8,230.2
June	999.4	10.2	19.1	0.0	8,524.2
July	1,037.4	11.3	43.3	1.0	8,584.3
August	1,083.7	10.7	23.9	0.0	9,259.1
September	1,067.3	13.0	21.4	0.4	8,552.4
October	961.1	12.7	23.9	0.0	8,622.0
November	885.0	10.2	18.3	0.0	8,491.8
December	874.8	10.5	17.0	0.0	8,285.3
Total	11,420.1	129.4	374.3	1.4	100,031.9
2007					
January	927.4	10.1	24.7	0.0	8,290.1
February	790.9	10.9	118.7	0.0	8,133.3
March	976.6	15.5	113.5	0.0	8,517.7
April	854.8	9.6	20.6	0.0	7,621.3
May	986.1	8.7	11.9	0.0	8,802.4
June	916.3	11.8	13.0	0.0	8,773.3
July	1,160.1	11.9	32.0	0.0	9,077.4
August	1,091.8	12.4	47.3	0.0	9,300.1
September	961.3	10.8	51.0	0.0	8,700.9
Cumulative					
2007	8,665.3	101.7	432.8	0.0	77,216.5
2006	8,699.3	96.0	315.1	1.4	74,632.7
CANSIM	v24872	v24885	v24898	v760600	v24729

1. Prior to April 1, 1999 Northwest Territories includes the area now known as Nunavut. After April 1, 1999, Northwest Territories excludes the area now known as Nunavut.

Table 5.4-2
Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by province — Motor gasoline

	Atlantic Provinces	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta
	thousands of cubic metres					
Annual						
1989	2,863.6	7,410.6	12,970.7	1,400.3	1,723.1	4,614.3
1990	2,900.2	7,247.8	12,509.0	1,355.9	1,660.8	4,603.1
1991	2,770.0	6,870.2	12,222.0	1,397.0	1,641.3	4,203.1
1992	2,807.0	7,093.2	12,243.8	1,398.3	1,652.6	4,257.9
1993	2,858.8	7,329.6	12,481.0	1,382.0	1,665.9	4,251.7
1994	2,912.0	7,532.0	12,764.0	1,397.8	1,737.0	4,428.1
1995	2,895.4	7,569.0	12,773.5	1,430.0	1,696.2	4,399.9
1996	2,912.0	7,696.9	12,888.8	1,399.4	1,729.3	4,490.3
1997	2,902.1	7,706.6	13,355.9	1,374.1	1,653.7	4,703.0
1998	2,962.2	7,899.3	13,745.3	1,393.9	1,672.7	4,906.8
1999	3,068.5	8,041.4	14,347.4	1,431.4	1,694.7	4,970.5
2000	3,031.8	7,984.9	14,553.8	1,425.4	1,671.6	4,953.8
2001	3,022.6	8,070.5	14,716.5	1,413.1	1,668.9	5,289.7
2002	3,095.2	8,332.3	15,132.4	1,431.4	1,684.6	5,302.9
2003	3,141.8	8,571.8	15,406.5	1,456.2	1,759.8	5,187.6
2004	3,167.3	8,654.6	15,774.4	1,500.8	1,747.9	5,320.7
2005	3,125.4	8,598.5	15,856.6	1,406.4	1,755.8	5,383.0
Monthly						
2006						
January	228.3	665.3	1,232.6	101.1	139.3	423.5
February	221.8	645.5	1,165.1	110.8	127.8	406.0
March	244.8	715.5	1,288.1	127.9	154.7	467.0
April	230.3	664.0	1,237.4	116.1	151.2	431.3
May	255.3	722.0	1,338.9	141.3	163.7	476.4
June	271.9	735.7	1,359.7	131.1	161.5	468.7
July	289.1	748.0	1,374.5	134.3	178.7	510.3
August	302.9	777.1	1,427.3	135.1	186.1	512.6
September	265.0	709.8	1,261.9	121.0	157.9	446.8
October	265.7	718.7	1,347.8	126.4	168.7	494.2
November	270.4	694.8	1,300.2	123.0	160.0	482.9
December	275.9	712.3	1,321.5	128.0	165.0	473.4
Total	3,121.3	8,508.7	15,655.0	1,496.1	1,914.8	5,593.2
2007						
January	235.2	696.8	1,288.4	131.9	155.7	452.9
February	225.5	674.2	1,181.5	120.2	147.7	425.1
March	242.8	705.7	1,250.5	129.3	157.6	476.6
April	238.0	674.8	1,259.1	119.9	169.1	445.2
May	267.1	805.7	1,412.3	133.5	185.6	504.4
June	273.2	800.9	1,382.1	132.5	177.2	495.8
July	297.2	816.1	1,406.1	139.6	198.7	546.9
August	318.2	838.5	1,409.3	142.2	197.2	519.2
September	269.6	798.5	1,287.1	124.2	171.2	475.6
Cumulative						
2007	2,366.6	6,811.2	11,876.4	1,173.2	1,560.0	4,341.6
2006	2,309.4	6,382.8	11,685.4	1,118.8	1,421.0	4,142.7
CANSIM	v22698	v22545	v22565	v22585	v22604	v22623

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 5.4-2 – continued

Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by province — Motor gasoline

	British Columbia	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories ¹	Nunavut	Canada
	thousands of cubic metres				
Annual					
1989	3,725.0	54.7	38.9	..	34,801.2
1990	3,567.2	55.3	43.6	..	33,943.0
1991	3,625.9	55.8	38.3	..	32,823.6
1992	3,733.5	56.8	38.8	..	33,281.8
1993	3,941.5	58.6	52.7	..	34,021.8
1994	4,109.3	53.5	53.3	..	34,987.0
1995	4,188.7	54.8	45.1	..	35,052.7
1996	4,275.4	51.6	52.0	..	35,495.7
1997	4,494.4	49.9	54.1	..	36,293.8
1998	4,690.3	57.9	36.9	..	37,365.3
1999	4,667.9	58.1	34.6	..	38,322.4
2000	4,624.3	44.5	40.4	7.4	38,338.0
2001	4,535.0	45.1	33.9	16.4	38,811.5
2002	4,537.0	44.1	33.3	6.5	39,599.6
2003	4,617.4	44.7	36.6	6.5	40,228.8
2004	4,892.4	37.3	36.8	6.5	40,993.0
2005	4,638.1	33.9	35.8	5.9	40,839.3
Monthly					
2006					
January	343.0	2.2	2.5	0.0	3,137.8
February	333.9	2.5	2.7	0.0	3,015.9
March	370.9	2.2	3.3	0.0	3,374.4
April	367.0	2.1	2.6	0.0	3,202.0
May	383.9	2.6	2.1	0.0	3,486.1
June	389.2	2.9	2.2	0.0	3,523.0
July	422.6	3.6	5.6	0.0	3,666.8
August	437.2	3.2	2.8	0.0	3,784.4
September	413.3	2.4	2.5	0.0	3,380.5
October	395.9	2.2	2.2	0.0	3,521.8
November	357.9	1.7	2.3	0.0	3,393.2
December	366.7	1.6	2.3	0.0	3,446.8
Total	4,581	29	33	0	40,933
2007					
January	358.5	1.5	2.7	0.0	3,323.5
February	327.1	1.4	2.5	0.0	3,104.9
March	378.4	2.3	4.6	0.0	3,347.6
April	368.0	1.5	3.1	0.0	3,278.8
May	400.5	2.0	1.8	0.0	3,712.9
June	392.1	2.5	2.3	0.0	3,658.6
July	434.2	3.2	5.8	0.0	3,847.8
August	451.3	2.7	4.5	0.0	3,883.0
September	392.1	2.5	3.1	0.0	3,523.8
Cumulative					
2007	3,502.2	19.5	30.5	0.0	31,681.1
2006	3,461	24	26	0	30,571
CANSIM	v22643	v22662	v22680	v760587	v22455

1. Prior to April 1, 1999 Northwest Territories includes the area now known as Nunavut. After April 1, 1999, Northwest Territories excludes the area now known as Nunavut.

Table 5.4-3
Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by province — Aviation turbo fuel

	Atlantic Provinces	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta
	thousands of cubic metres					
Annual						
1989	563.6	1,040.9	1,603.7	178.6	92.4	688.2
1990	591.4	1,009.0	1,423.5	190.5	89.9	682.3
1991	521.5	820.9	1,312.3	168.6	78.4	580.0
1992	526.4	940.6	1,276.5	158.7	77.8	602.9
1993	464.8	816.6	1,282.6	160.6	63.5	631.9
1994	455.4	869.2	1,344.9	195.7	61.5	632.0
1995	497.9	839.6	1,462.4	210.8	78.1	662.8
1996	525.7	902.1	1,646.4	228.9	86.1	754.7
1997	512.2	774.0	1,767.4	241.1	73.4	817.7
1998	506.0	788.4	1,949.1	211.9	77.0	863.0
1999	525.7	829.1	2,001.5	233.7	68.0	889.8
2000	559.6	865.6	1,918.9	224.1	65.3	891.3
2001	520.4	923.9	1,631.7	206.4	71.2	913.2
2002	470.6	1,564.1	1,230.5	195.0	67.7	833.3
2003	535.9	1,414.9	1,386.2	206.4	60.6	835.0
2004	670.9	1,404.9	1,759.0	211.3	57.5	875.5
2005	685.7	1,789.7	1,614.5	213.3	66.7	876.8
Monthly						
2006						
January	64.0	158.9	108.5	15.9	5.4	69.8
February	29.5	64.6	109.5	16.7	6.0	73.4
March	70.5	123.2	121.5	18.3	6.4	71.4
April	29.8	130.1	126.9	14.1	5.2	72.4
May	51.9	170.7	150.0	15.7	6.6	76.7
June	44.4	199.6	149.3	23.7	6.5	95.2
July	44.7	117.9	148.5	21.5	7.2	87.4
August	41.4	208.7	155.6	25.4	6.6	87.8
September	36.7	142.5	138.2	16.8	5.6	79.0
October	40.8	193.4	148.4	16.3	6.1	76.5
November	40.2	146.4	156.8	17.0	6.2	59.9
December	28.0	114.7	132.2	16.8	5.7	73.9
Total	521.9	1,770.8	1,645.2	218.1	73.5	923.4
2007						
January	30.6	103.4	122.1	18.2	7.7	72.6
February	36.2	107.2	116.8	17.9	7.6	75.1
March	33.4	92.6	128.0	19.0	6.9	79.6
April	34.3	138.5	136.4	17.8	6.4	74.1
May	41.3	142.7	141.6	18.8	6.8	84.0
June	41.7	215.8	145.7	19.3	7.0	90.9
July	65.1	127.3	156.3	20.3	7.1	93.4
August	67.9	169.0	158.3	19.4	6.6	92.2
September	42.1	157.2	155.9	16.7	5.6	83.3
Cumulative						
2007	392.7	1,253.8	1,261.1	167.5	61.8	745.3
2006	412.9	1,316.2	1,207.9	168.0	55.6	713.1
CANSIM	v22930	v22819	v22834	v22849	v22862	v22875

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 5.4-3 – continued

Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by province — Aviation turbo fuel

	British Columbia	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories ¹	Nunavut	Canada
	thousands of cubic metres				
Annual					
1989	941.9	5.0	78.3	..	5,192.6
1990	938.1	5.3	71.8	..	5,002.0
1991	927.7	4.5	75.9	..	4,489.8
1992	977.9	4.1	80.5	..	4,645.4
1993	933.7	4.1	87.1	..	4,444.9
1994	1,037.6	5.4	95.0	..	4,696.6
1995	1,193.6	6.2	84.9	..	5,036.2
1996	1,380.3	8.7	118.0	..	5,650.9
1997	1,505.2	6.7	102.0	..	5,799.7
1998	1,468.3	8.2	85.6	..	5,957.6
1999	1,645.7	8.3	43.4	..	6,255.3
2000	1,719.3	10.0	42.9	10.4	6,307.3
2001	1,386.5	6.5	48.8	43.5	5,752.1
2002	1,573.7	6.5	47.6	16.1	6,005.1
2003	1,436.8	9.0	48.1	15.7	5,948.7
2004	1,524.5	9.6	53.8	15.7	6,581.8
2005	1,530.5	9.7	53.9	14.4	6,855.2
Monthly					
2006					
January	90.7	0.6	3.7	0.0	517.4
February	136.4	0.7	3.2	0.0	439.8
March	124.8	1.3	4.1	0.0	541.4
April	123.3	0.7	3.8	0.0	506.2
May	115.1	1.0	4.8	0.0	592.6
June	133.5	1.3	6.6	0.0	660.0
July	153.4	1.4	10.8	0.0	592.8
August	153.9	1.5	6.7	0.0	687.6
September	142.5	1.1	5.6	0.0	567.9
October	133.7	0.9	4.3	0.0	620.3
November	116.8	0.7	4.1	0.0	548.0
December	108.0	0.7	3.8	0.0	483.8
Total	1,531.9	11.8	61.4	0.0	6,758.0
2007					
January	132.2	0.7	3.7	0.0	491.3
February	71.3	0.9	3.3	0.0	436.5
March	155.6	1.2	3.7	0.0	520.0
April	110.3	0.8	4.7	0.0	523.3
May	89.1	1.1	4.7	0.0	530.0
June	89.1	2.0	5.2	0.0	616.8
July	231.2	0.8	6.7	0.0	708.2
August	107.8	1.7	11.0	0.0	634.0
September	91.4	1.5	4.1	0.0	557.9
Cumulative					
2007	1,077.9	10.8	47.0	0.0	5,017.9
2006	1,173.4	9.5	49.2	0.0	5,105.8
CANSIM	v22890	v22904	v22917	v760591	v22755

1. Prior to April 1, 1999 Northwest Territories includes the area now known as Nunavut. After April 1, 1999, Northwest Territories excludes the area now known as Nunavut.

Table 5.4-4
Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by province — Diesel fuel oil

	Atlantic Provinces	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta
	thousands of cubic metres					
Annual						
1989	1,719.4	3,197.3	4,486.5	865.2	1,226.1	2,809.8
1990	1,778.9	2,969.5	4,380.2	896.0	1,203.5	2,800.5
1991	1,709.4	2,807.1	4,049.3	777.2	1,209.8	2,589.7
1992	1,707.5	2,846.1	4,101.7	766.9	1,196.2	2,506.4
1993	1,741.8	2,995.8	4,317.4	794.7	1,273.9	2,764.7
1994	1,815.8	3,307.3	4,626.8	849.0	1,471.7	3,200.2
1995	1,835.1	3,412.7	4,879.4	917.4	1,501.4	3,372.4
1996	1,877.1	3,304.2	5,137.9	943.7	1,601.2	3,648.5
1997	1,976.1	3,552.2	5,502.1	889.6	1,695.9	4,192.3
1998	2,076.3	3,737.0	5,673.8	836.6	1,485.2	4,274.6
1999	2,295.9	3,827.9	6,134.4	817.9	1,502.5	4,318.6
2000	2,471.9	3,805.8	6,600.6	846.5	1,559.3	4,684.3
2001	2,402.5	3,492.4	6,294.9	830.5	1,365.1	4,804.2
2002	2,412.4	3,546.0	6,398.7	809.4	1,418.4	4,448.6
2003	2,449.2	3,851.1	6,486.5	885.0	1,532.5	4,925.6
2004	2,602.5	4,077.3	6,964.9	971.8	1,604.7	5,257.7
2005	2,578.6	4,073.3	7,311.7	1,071.3	1,833.1	5,604.8
Monthly						
2006						
January	191.1	309.5	548.6	65.6	111.9	474.5
February	184.4	342.2	544.6	66.2	109.0	438.3
March	200.4	361.7	583.7	81.6	137.2	517.0
April	171.3	265.8	523.6	68.6	156.0	393.1
May	220.1	334.6	618.9	85.3	216.9	503.8
June	225.8	387.7	582.9	92.4	149.1	540.5
July	195.9	310.6	543.0	87.0	166.6	542.7
August	216.0	444.2	627.5	103.8	224.4	591.9
September	196.9	386.3	590.0	85.4	178.3	511.5
October	212.6	394.9	610.3	91.2	167.6	595.7
November	206.5	378.8	632.4	87.4	160.0	592.8
December	194.6	314.9	505.7	86.1	147.0	516.2
Total	2,415.5	4,231.2	6,911.1	1,000.4	1,924.1	6,218.0
2007						
January	192.7	304.1	536.4	70.4	140.0	607.8
February	183.3	330.9	531.8	77.0	130.8	572.1
March	187.9	333.2	541.6	90.0	146.6	566.8
April	171.1	296.3	520.4	79.4	158.5	437.6
May	228.9	367.8	612.3	99.0	232.0	534.6
June	233.0	376.0	592.8	82.7	179.0	527.8
July	210.2	352.0	579.2	89.7	192.0	562.8
August	232.7	381.4	599.4	118.6	231.6	627.6
September	213.7	402.6	565.5	97.4	213.9	628.8
Cumulative						
2007	1,853.5	3,144.2	5,079.3	804.3	1,624.4	5,066.0
2006	1,801.8	3,142.6	5,162.8	735.7	1,449.4	4,513.3
CANSIM	v23382	v23262	v23278	v23294	v23308	v23323

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 5.4-4 – continued

Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by province — Diesel fuel oil

	British Columbia	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories ¹	Nunavut	Canada
	thousands of cubic metres				
Annual					
1989	2,658.1	75.6	155.3	..	17,177.4
1990	2,563.8	84.3	149.9	..	16,826.5
1991	2,531.5	71.2	114.9	..	15,860.3
1992	2,578.9	78.3	80.0	..	15,861.8
1993	2,617.3	44.5	128.9	..	16,679.0
1994	2,799.2	49.5	148.8	..	18,268.1
1995	3,029.2	61.5	157.1	..	19,166.3
1996	3,139.2	82.0	217.4	..	19,951.3
1997	3,195.8	54.7	221.6	..	21,280.3
1998	3,082.8	41.1	254.8	..	21,462.1
1999	3,133.8	46.3	83.2	..	22,259.3
2000	3,149.9	44.1	119.0	99.0	23,380.3
2001	3,151.4	49.0	199.5	100.4	22,689.9
2002	3,210.6	53.0	195.1	50.7	22,542.9
2003	3,281.7	49.5	202.3	48.2	23,711.6
2004	3,473.4	56.2	219.4	39.5	25,153.4
2005	3,450.6	55.5	272.5	37.5	26,289.0
Monthly					
2006					
January	293.9	3.0	6.0	0.0	2,004.1
February	279.5	3.0	55.1	0.0	2,022.2
March	305.8	5.2	77.7	0.0	2,270.4
April	232.1	4.5	6.4	0.0	1,821.4
May	282.4	4.0	1.9	0.0	2,268.0
June	290.0	5.3	8.9	0.0	2,282.6
July	290.2	5.7	25.6	1.0	2,168.3
August	301.5	5.2	13.1	0.0	2,527.5
September	299.4	7.2	10.7	0.4	2,265.9
October	291.8	6.9	13.8	0.0	2,384.7
November	270.6	4.3	5.6	0.0	2,338.4
December	258.8	4.2	4.6	0.0	2,032.1
Total	3,396.0	58.5	229.4	1.4	26,385.5
2007					
January	297.1	4.1	10.5	0.0	2,163.2
February	267.2	5.2	104.7	0.0	2,202.9
March	298.3	8.0	95.3	0.0	2,267.8
April	246.7	5.2	10.6	0.0	1,925.9
May	287.3	4.7	3.2	0.0	2,369.8
June	276.7	6.7	4.3	0.0	2,279.0
July	308.1	6.7	18.4	0.0	2,319.2
August	312.9	6.9	30.6	0.0	2,541.6
September	291.7	4.8	27.4	0.0	2,445.7
Cumulative					
2007	2,586.1	52.2	305.1	0.0	20,515.1
2006	2,574.8	43.1	205.5	1.4	19,630.4
CANSIM	v23339	v23354	v23368	v760596	v23190

1. Prior to April 1, 1999 Northwest Territories includes the area now known as Nunavut. After April 1, 1999, Northwest Territories excludes the area now known as Nunavut.

Table 5.4-5
Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by province — Light fuel oil

	Atlantic Provinces	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta
thousands of cubic metres						
Annual						
1989	1,826.5	2,335.5	2,000.2	56.9	56.2	55.1
1990	1,849.5	2,094.8	1,796.8	49.5	56.7	60.6
1991	1,786.0	1,864.7	1,465.7	46.3	48.5	49.0
1992	1,812.3	1,963.6	1,454.8	37.6	37.4	36.3
1993	1,760.1	1,979.7	1,587.3	34.4	34.5	49.1
1994	1,690.0	1,963.5	1,606.1	41.5	38.6	69.9
1995	1,653.8	1,888.0	1,417.8	37.6	34.0	49.5
1996	1,670.2	2,060.7	1,774.4	45.0	36.8	62.0
1997	1,776.1	1,901.1	1,467.4	26.9	31.0	63.5
1998	1,560.1	1,649.1	1,168.1	28.1	22.9	46.9
1999	1,549.5	1,723.5	1,262.2	29.7	21.6	34.6
2000	1,565.6	1,759.4	1,376.0	29.7	20.5	45.4
2001	1,547.5	1,740.5	1,206.1	23.7	14.9	30.0
2002	1,601.5	1,792.2	1,263.9	22.4	12.9	20.2
2003	1,645.9	1,962.6	1,350.0	17.0	10.4	17.7
2004	1,611.4	1,950.1	1,332.6	14.5	8.4	17.9
2005	1,399.1	1,666.4	1,234.7	13.5	10.4	19.2
Monthly						
2006						
January	187.9	195.4	151.9	1.5	1.9	2.2
February	186.7	194.4	137.6	2.1	2.1	2.3
March	173.3	185.2	134.8	2.2	1.6	1.9
April	100.2	105.4	75.9	0.3	0.2	0.4
May	75.7	82.6	52.8	0.3	0.1	0.4
June	50.7	65.8	43.3	0.3	0.1	0.4
July	39.0	59.0	38.5	0.2	0.2	0.4
August	46.3	68.8	47.0	0.1	0.2	0.3
September	58.6	109.6	50.4	0.3	0.4	0.2
October	83.0	126.8	88.9	0.8	1.2	0.6
November	104.2	138.5	117.0	1.5	2.0	2.9
December	162.5	163.2	129.5	1.5	1.9	3.1
Total	1,268.2	1,494.6	1,067.7	11.1	11.9	15.1
2007						
January	218.2	221.0	150.5	1.8	2.3	4.8
February	212.8	242.5	173.0	2.6	2.4	4.4
March	175.0	193.9	136.3	2.9	1.3	2.8
April	131.4	123.7	99.6	0.7	0.2	0.3
May	93.4	102.2	66.6	0.5	0.1	0.2
June	55.7	56.3	46.5	0.3	0.1	0.4
July	38.2	72.0	43.5	0.4	0.0	0.3
August	42.8	55.0	45.7	0.1	0.1	0.3
September	62.1	65.9	50.5	0.1	0.2	0.2
Cumulative						
2007	1,029.5	1,132.5	812.2	9.4	6.8	13.8
2006	918.4	1,066.1	732.3	7.3	6.9	8.5
CANSIM	v23601	v23495	v23510	v23525	v23536	v23548

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 5.4-5 – continued

Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by province — Light fuel oil

	British Columbia	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories ¹	Nunavut	Canada
	thousands of cubic metres				
Annual					
1989	445.2	28.5	70.1	..	6,874.2
1990	415.9	28.7	63.8	..	6,416.3
1991	389.5	27.0	65.7	..	5,742.4
1992	350.6	24.4	64.2	..	5,781.2
1993	364.5	25.7	89.5	..	5,924.9
1994	226.5	25.4	118.8	..	5,780.4
1995	222.3	24.2	103.7	..	5,430.9
1996	250.6	19.1	72.7	..	5,991.6
1997	222.7	14.8	56.3	..	5,559.6
1998	189.4	13.6	37.2	..	4,715.3
1999	217.7	18.0	38.6	..	4,895.4
2000	241.4	16.9	51.9	..	5,106.8
2001	251.4	16.9	55.1	..	4,886.0
2002	211.9	18.5	36.8	17.2	4,997.5
2003	200.4	24.8	51.7	0.0	5,280.6
2004	206.3	20.5	47.1	0.0	5,144.2
2005	195.7	10.6	37.0	0.0	4,586.6
Monthly					
2006					
January	21.4	1.6	4.8	0.0	568.5
February	21.8	1.5	4.3	0.0	552.7
March	21.3	1.7	4.6	0.0	526.6
April	13.7	0.9	2.2	0.0	299.2
May	11.3	0.6	1.1	0.0	224.9
June	9.4	0.2	0.7	0.0	171.0
July	8.5	0.1	0.5	0.0	146.4
August	8.8	0.2	0.5	0.0	172.4
September	12.6	0.6	1.4	0.0	234.1
October	18.3	0.8	2.6	0.0	323.1
November	19.0	1.0	4.8	0.0	390.9
December	21.1	1.1	4.6	0.0	488.3
Total	187.2	10.2	32.0	0.0	4,098.0
2007					
January	24.4	1.1	5.7	0.0	629.7
February	19.3	1.0	5.5	0.0	663.4
March	20.5	1.1	7.4	0.0	541.2
April	14.3	0.6	1.0	0.0	371.9
May	11.2	0.3	1.5	0.0	276.0
June	10.1	0.1	0.6	0.0	170.2
July	9.4	0.7	0.5	0.0	165.0
August	10.3	0.5	0.7	0.0	155.5
September	5.4	0.4	2.1	0.0	186.9
Cumulative					
2007	125.0	5.6	24.9	0.0	3,159.7
2006	128.8	7.3	20.0	0.0	2,895.7
CANSIM	v23562	v23576	v23588	v12394669	v23428

1. Prior to April 1, 1999 Northwest Territories includes the area now known as Nunavut. After April 1, 1999, Northwest Territories excludes the area now known as Nunavut.

Table 5.4-6
Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by province — Stove and kerosene

	Atlantic Provinces	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta
	thousands of cubic metres					
Annual						
1989	130.6	185.0	147.9	54.6	69.9	31.2
1990	123.2	226.1	115.8	32.5	50.7	24.2
1991	108.7	209.5	109.9	53.3	26.5	23.1
1992	115.9	212.4	117.4	39.5	49.1	19.8
1993	111.6	212.1	92.6	14.6	48.5	30.1
1994	105.9	196.3	85.0	5.6	27.3	15.2
1995	93.8	220.4	73.9	12.2	11.8	13.1
1996	76.4	193.8	78.5	13.4	16.8	15.8
1997	72.9	181.9	94.1	11.9	13.9	17.6
1998	61.0	204.5	77.2	12.1	14.1	13.1
1999	60.0	216.7	78.6	7.3	12.3	9.8
2000	58.9	234.7	72.3	7.7	12.0	11.1
2001	51.5	160.1	64.2	6.8	10.8	14.4
2002	47.8	175.1	62.7	5.1	13.0	11.0
2003	49.1	201.9	67.6	9.6	14.3	21.0
2004	48.3	182.4	65.3	8.0	24.1	65.3
2005	34.6	127.8	60.3	7.8	25.3	71.0
Monthly						
2006						
January	3.0	17.9	7.0	1.0	1.5	5.7
February	2.9	16.4	6.9	0.6	1.9	5.5
March	2.4	8.8	4.8	0.5	2.4	5.6
April	1.3	1.7	1.4	0.2	2.7	0.8
May	0.8	1.2	0.8	0.3	0.8	0.5
June	1.3	1.4	0.7	0.5	0.2	1.7
July	0.9	1.2	0.5	0.7	0.2	2.2
August	1.4	1.8	1.7	0.4	0.9	2.8
September	37.0	5.9	2.2	0.5	2.5	2.0
October	19.7	9.8	4.0	0.6	2.3	1.6
November	16.4	10.7	5.6	0.4	2.1	2.6
December	18.7	15.7	6.7	0.5	3.1	2.8
Total	105.8	92.6	42.2	6.2	20.4	33.7
2007						
January	3.6	20.2	9.3	0.6	1.7	2.4
February	3.3	20.5	9.8	0.6	3.0	4.0
March	2.5	11.6	5.5	0.5	2.0	1.8
April	1.6	4.2	2.1	0.3	0.4	0.3
May	1.0	2.0	1.2	0.5	0.3	0.2
June	1.0	1.7	1.5	0.5	0.7	0.9
July	1.4	1.7	1.1	0.5	0.6	4.4
August	2.2	1.9	1.2	0.3	0.7	2.9
September	1.7	6.5	1.7	0.3	0.8	3.2
Cumulative						
2007	18.4	70.4	33.4	4.1	10.2	20.2
2006	51.0	56.4	26.0	4.7	12.9	26.7
CANSIM	v23148	v23039	v23054	v23069	v23081	v23094

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 5.4-6 – continued

Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by province — Stove and kerosene

	British Columbia	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories ¹	Nunavut	Canada
	thousands of cubic metres				
Annual					
1989	81.4	8.0	54.0	..	762.6
1990	51.5	5.1	59.4	..	688.5
1991	50.3	5.0	63.3	..	649.6
1992	33.7	4.4	60.6	..	652.8
1993	47.7	3.7	62.0	..	622.9
1994	40.1	3.8	58.7	..	537.9
1995	41.7	7.2	76.1	..	550.1
1996	45.9	8.8	76.5	..	525.9
1997	40.2	10.7	81.9	..	525.2
1998	26.8	14.2	34.9	..	458.0
1999	25.9	13.0	27.4	..	456.8
2000	25.0	8.3	28.5	5.8	464.4
2001	23.1	9.2	26.9	6.2	373.1
2002	21.8	10.3	29.4	5.3	381.3
2003	20.6	12.4	27.1	0.2	423.8
2004	22.5	12.6	28.9	0.0	457.3
2005	17.3	15.8	22.9	0.0	382.8
Monthly					
2006					
January	1.5	2.4	1.9	0.0	41.8
February	1.6	2.3	1.9	0.0	40.1
March	1.6	2.4	1.7	0.0	30.1
April	0.9	1.2	1.0	0.0	11.1
May	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.0	6.0
June	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.0	6.5
July	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.0	6.3
August	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.0	9.8
September	0.9	1.6	0.8	0.0	53.3
October	1.4	1.8	0.7	0.0	41.9
November	1.7	2.4	1.3	0.0	43.1
December	1.7	2.9	1.3	0.0	53.4
Total	12.8	18.2	11.5	0.0	343.5
2007					
January	2.4	2.8	1.4	0.0	44.6
February	1.7	2.3	1.4	0.0	46.7
March	1.1	2.9	1.4	0.0	29.2
April	0.9	1.3	0.8	0.0	11.9
May	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.0	6.6
June	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.0	7.2
July	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.0	10.4
August	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.0	10.2
September	0.8	1.5	14.0	0.0	30.5
Cumulative					
2007	8.8	12.0	19.6	0.0	197.2
2006	8.1	11.1	8.3	0.0	205.0
CANSIM	v23109	v23123	v23135	v760593	v22973

1. Prior to April 1, 1999 Northwest Territories includes the area now known as Nunavut. After April 1, 1999, Northwest Territories excludes the area now known as Nunavut.

Table 5.4-7
Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by province — Heavy fuel oil

	Atlantic Provinces	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta
thousands of cubic metres						
Annual						
1989	4,391.7	2,772.0	1,513.5	61.5	38.7	37.8
1990	3,814.8	2,680.9	1,834.7	64.7	41.8	71.6
1991	3,533.7	2,120.5	1,049.9	73.5	29.6	53.5
1992	4,023.9	1,913.3	1,224.8	67.6	27.8	66.9
1993	3,476.5	1,771.8	1,239.7	79.5	16.4	34.1
1994	2,748.8	1,700.9	1,282.8	77.2	36.5	57.3
1995	2,970.5	1,431.9	1,139.5	42.0	37.8	155.2
1996	2,543.2	1,671.0	1,151.9	51.8	44.5	116.8
1997	3,348.7	1,849.8	913.7	90.5	60.6	62.1
1998	3,823.7	2,630.4	1,251.4	96.7	67.4	49.0
1999	3,498.5	2,190.7	929.2	79.2	72.9	54.6
2000	3,593.0	2,311.4	874.5	76.4	74.0	32.9
2001	3,173.3	2,785.1	1,089.8	91.6	87.7	31.0
2002	2,145.5	2,567.7	777.3	82.2	131.7	30.3
2003	3,107.7	3,288.9	994.7	66.7	185.0	57.8
2004	2,726.2	3,350.8	1,070.7	68.1	136.7	76.3
2005	2,780.5	3,024.0	954.7	76.8	115.5	52.5
Monthly						
2006						
January	241.9	143.6	79.3	5.8	10.4	0.6
February	187.8	169.3	58.8	5.2	11.3	0.4
March	191.5	223.8	63.5	6.6	19.0	10.1
April	135.2	168.4	80.7	8.2	6.6	7.3
May	106.9	163.8	46.8	3.7	10.0	3.9
June	106.6	167.5	51.6	5.2	13.7	9.9
July	253.3	168.6	49.2	9.4	14.5	13.6
August	70.0	216.5	49.0	9.2	15.8	10.7
September	98.1	229.6	61.7	4.9	15.6	6.0
October	68.9	156.8	68.9	6.4	25.5	5.4
November	183.7	232.9	71.1	5.1	9.8	1.2
December	83.1	304.6	74.8	6.6	11.6	0.7
Total	1,727.2	2,345.4	755.3	76.3	163.8	69.6
2007						
January	206.4	135.3	54.1	10.0	12.6	1.5
February	234.2	174.5	74.9	6.1	14.5	1.9
March	221.1	207.4	99.7	6.6	8.7	0.8
April	123.5	106.7	103.0	4.9	4.5	0.6
May	65.2	248.3	72.3	5.4	7.4	6.0
June	109.1	232.9	58.4	5.2	12.7	10.6
July	146.1	156.3	58.7	8.6	13.5	13.0
August	139.4	144.1	54.9	10.2	15.5	11.2
September	99.5	291.1	69.6	4.9	15.6	8.8
Cumulative						
2007	1,344.6	1,696.6	645.5	61.8	105.1	54.4
2006	1,391.4	1,651.2	540.6	58.3	117.0	62.4
CANSIM	v23822	v23713	v23729	v23745	v23759	v23773

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 5.4-7 – continued

Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by province — Heavy fuel oil

	British Columbia	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories ¹	Nunavut	Canada
	thousands of cubic metres				
Annual					
1989	1,021.0	0.0	0.3	.	9,836.4
1990	1,134.5	0.0	7.3	.	9,650.3
1991	1,124.5	0.2	10.2	.	7,995.5
1992	845.7	0.1	36.6	.	8,206.7
1993	768.5	0.4	0.0	.	7,386.9
1994	723.1	0.4	0.0	.	6,626.8
1995	606.1	0.5	0.0	.	6,383.4
1996	517.6	0.5	0.0	.	6,097.3
1997	552.3	0.4	0.0	.	6,878.3
1998	600.4	0.1	0.0	.	8,519.2
1999	659.5	0.0	0.0	.	7,484.6
2000	670.8	0.0	0.0	.	7,633.0
2001	898.4	0.0	0.0	.	8,156.9
2002	876.2	0.0	0.0	.	6,610.9
2003	1,088.4	0.0	0.0	.	8,789.3
2004	1,124.4	0.0	0.0	.	8,553.2
2005	1,095.8	0.0	0.0	.	8,099.6
Monthly					
2006					
January	65.3	0.0	0.0	.	546.9
February	84.6	0.0	0.0	.	517.4
March	71.9	0.0	0.0	.	586.4
April	64.2	0.0	0.0	.	470.6
May	95.2	0.0	0.0	.	430.1
June	106.2	0.0	0.0	.	460.7
July	96.6	0.0	0.0	.	605.3
August	109.4	0.0	0.0	.	480.7
September	121.7	0.0	0.0	.	537.8
October	56.8	0.0	0.0	.	388.6
November	82.4	0.0	0.0	.	586.1
December	79.2	0.0	0.0	.	560.6
Total	1,033.6	0.0	0.0	.	6,171.3
2007					
January	69.0	0.0	0.0	.	489.0
February	70.8	0.0	0.0	.	576.9
March	84.6	0.0	0.0	.	628.8
April	59.8	0.0	0.0	.	403.1
May	121.4	0.0	0.0	.	526.0
June	91.6	0.0	0.0	.	520.5
July	101.6	0.0	0.0	.	497.7
August	126.6	0.0	0.0	.	502.0
September	106.0	0.0	0.0	.	595.3
Cumulative					
2007	831.4	0.0	0.0	.	4,739.4
2006	815.2	0.0	0.0	.	4,635.9
CANSIM	v23789	v23802	v23811		v23643

1. Prior to April 1, 1999 Northwest Territories includes the area now known as Nunavut. After April 1, 1999, Northwest Territories excludes the area now known as Nunavut.

Table 5.5-1
Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, imports by type

	Motor gasoline	Aviation turbo fuel	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil	Stove oil, kerosene	Heavy fuel oil	Other petroleum products	Total refined petroleum products
thousands of cubic metres								
Annual								
1989	1,624.2	819.1	806.5	422.7	310.6	4,301.6	1,963.4	10,248.2
1990	979.2	789.0	251.6	534.8	246.6	3,989.7	2,000.1	8,791.1
1991	644.2	385.4	71.1	329.3	340.4	2,905.9	3,957.1	8,633.5
1992	683.9	607.7	164.9	204.6	115.3	2,896.5	3,946.4	8,619.2
1993	1,125.0	437.5	287.0	130.3	125.5	2,275.2	3,619.9	8,000.4
1994	1,763.4	571.9	472.8	164.8	76.4	1,769.0	2,521.3	7,339.5
1995	1,395.3	591.0	671.5	125.3	203.9	2,300.3	2,916.5	8,203.8
1996	1,532.0	625.8	588.9	185.9	178.9	1,617.1	3,653.4	8,382.0
1997	2,105.9	713.4	900.1	166.4	111.8	2,428.2	3,725.0	10,150.8
1998	2,168.4	812.7	680.4	21.4	26.3	3,563.0	3,162.5	10,434.7
1999	2,129.2	967.1	955.8	56.7	16.2	2,812.5	2,876.9	9,814.5
2000	1,351.1	1,263.5	856.7	115.1	32.7	2,800.2	2,808.7	9,227.9
2001	2,724.8	992.2	772.2	137.0	16.5	3,054.1	3,839.3	11,536.0
2002	1,904.4	1,688.0	369.1	34.9	28.3	2,006.9	3,984.0	10,015.6
2003	2,700.9	1,612.2	603.3	107.3	46.5	3,674.8	4,116.6	12,861.7
2004	3,823.5	2,046.0	927.2	152.0	16.6	2,919.3	4,267.7	14,152.3
2005	4,970.8	2,726.2	1,047.4	138.8	34.4	2,739.5	4,576.4	16,233.4
Monthly								
2006								
January	309.5	320.0	92.7	60.7	0.4	217.8	509.4	1,510.4
February	153.8	141.1	23.5	2.6	0.5	144.2	401.7	867.3
March	291.8	188.7	18.4	1.5	0.3	109.0	532.4	1,142.0
April	428.4	217.1	69.6	13.1	12.1	80.0	405.6	1,226.0
May	1,044.0	246.7	219.8	0.9	0.0	112.8	309.9	1,934.0
June	807.3	269.9	73.6	1.7	0.1	106.9	428.2	1,687.7
July	513.8	175.3	115.7	1.1	33.5	242.3	438.6	1,520.4
August	711.5	305.8	118.2	1.5	23.3	64.0	333.8	1,558.0
September	657.3	264.7	46.1	1.6	35.7	148.3	429.4	1,583.1
October	600.0	296.1	25.3	0.2	18.2	29.4	468.2	1,437.4
November	391.5	301.8	119.9	28.6	14.1	188.8	191.6	1,236.4
December	382.2	281.0	76.6	0.2	16.6	119.6	256.7	1,133.0
Total	6,291.1	3,008.2	999.4	113.7	154.8	1,563.2	4,705.3	16,835.7
2007								
January	274.3	227.7	46.9	0.2	0.7	181.0	434.2	1,165.0
February	346.0	253.8	84.2	0.1	35.4	168.1	300.3	1,187.8
March	206.1	274.1	176.9	0.3	8.4	228.8	375.5	1,270.1
April	323.9	180.1	90.3	0.2	0.2	69.8	333.5	998.0
May	381.8	146.4	99.3	57.0	0.1	149.2	352.9	1,186.6
June	533.6	208.0	96.6	120.4	0.0	109.5	331.4	1,399.6
July	432.2	240.3	80.0	84.8	0.1	139.8	462.5	1,439.6
August	359.4	193.8	65.6	49.4	0.1	162.2	494.5	1,324.9
September	525.5	168.3	48.1	46.5	14.4	231.5	365.7	1,400.1
Cumulative								
2007	3,382.8	1,892.4	787.9	358.7	59.4	1,440.0	3,450.5	11,371.8
2006	4,917.4	2,129.2	777.6	84.7	106.0	1,225.3	3,788.8	13,028.9
CANSIM	v22467	v22762	v23198	v23435	v22980	v23651	...	v24736

Table 5.5-2
Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, imports by province — All products

	Atlantic Provinces	Québec	Ontario	Alberta	Other provinces	Canada
thousands of cubic metres						
Annual						
1989	3,186.2	5,071.1	1,260.4	35.7	694.9	10,248.2
1990	2,984.0	3,853.6	1,064.3	66.6	822.6	8,791.1
1991	4,492.3	2,435.4	972.5	70.1	663.3	8,633.5
1992	3,844.3	3,199.2	1,038.9	39.9	497.0	8,619.2
1993	3,460.6	2,560.3	1,048.9	76.3	854.3	8,000.4
1994	1,960.0	2,896.1	1,368.9	93.5	1,021.0	7,339.5
1995	2,920.0	2,848.0	1,020.8	51.6	1,363.3	8,203.8
1996	3,244.1	2,461.5	1,033.5	52.1	1,590.8	8,382.0
1997	4,581.4	2,747.7	883.4	30.1	1,908.2	10,150.8
1998	4,351.8	3,185.9	1,101.3	21.0	1,774.7	10,434.7
1999	4,083.5	3,104.7	898.9	33.1	1,694.2	9,814.5
2000	4,153.5	2,285.6	766.7	37.2	1,985.0	9,227.9
2001	5,181.1	2,978.7	822.1	41.4	2,512.7	11,536.0
2002	3,777.5	2,833.8	995.4	61.5	2,347.4	10,015.6
2003	4,901.0	4,335.7	1,164.7	104.0	2,356.4	12,861.7
2004	4,628.7	4,997.7	1,231.0	74.5	3,220.4	14,152.3
2005	4,234.5	7,073.2	1,561.7	89.5	3,274.5	16,233.4
Monthly						
2006						
January	569.8	590.1	148.6	7.3	194.5	1,510.4
February	344.5	230.9	90.0	5.9	195.9	867.3
March	438.2	431.9	82.7	6.7	182.5	1,142.0
April	277.7	555.2	120.7	5.4	266.9	1,226.0
May	280.6	1,198.6	140.3	8.2	306.2	1,934.0
June	272.5	882.2	145.7	9.6	377.7	1,687.7
July	403.5	619.0	101.7	35.7	360.5	1,520.4
August	177.2	874.1	154.8	10.8	341.1	1,558.0
September	317.3	776.6	153.0	12.1	324.1	1,583.1
October	353.0	726.1	135.7	14.3	208.3	1,437.4
November	174.9	664.4	124.2	15.0	257.9	1,236.4
December	109.1	676.4	99.5	23.2	224.8	1,133.0
Total	3,718.5	8,225.6	1,497.0	154.2	3,240.4	16,835.7
2007						
January	386.0	350.4	114.4	18.5	295.6	1,165.0
February	255.4	580.2	114.6	15.3	222.3	1,187.8
March	310.2	503.8	121.5	15.7	318.9	1,270.1
April	218.9	434.1	103.1	11.8	230.1	998.0
May	262.7	580.0	109.2	16.5	218.2	1,186.6
June	158.8	714.8	163.5	14.4	348.1	1,399.6
July	244.2	620.6	197.7	12.6	364.4	1,439.6
August	257.4	595.4	188.7	17.3	266.2	1,324.9
September	206.8	857.9	109.0	19.9	206.4	1,400.1
Cumulative						
2007	2,300.4	5,237.3	1,221.7	142.0	2,470.4	11,371.8
2006	3,081.5	6,158.7	1,137.6	101.8	2,549.4	13,028.9
CANSIM	v24919	v24807	v24822	v24864	...	v24736

Table 5.6-1
Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, exports by type

	Motor gasoline	Aviation turbo fuel	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil	Stove oil, kerosene	Heavy fuel oil	Other petroleum products	Total refined petroleum products
thousands of cubic metres								
Annual								
1989	2,896.6	882.0	1,817.2	2,732.0	120.8	1,982.1	1,961.2	12,391.7
1990	3,865.0	1,001.6	2,196.4	2,402.0	107.9	2,412.5	1,989.8	13,975.2
1991	4,663.1	543.8	2,818.0	3,128.9	74.6	2,408.2	2,130.8	15,767.6
1992	4,195.9	552.3	2,042.6	2,952.5	102.1	2,066.5	1,920.4	13,832.2
1993	3,781.2	196.6	875.0	5,318.9	110.5	1,554.6	2,802.8	14,639.6
1994	4,099.0	62.7	1,194.9	4,455.4	79.2	1,383.5	2,395.9	13,670.7
1995	4,791.8	110.0	859.8	4,979.9	61.4	1,520.9	2,189.6	14,513.5
1996	6,149.4	251.0	1,187.1	5,319.9	73.9	1,932.1	2,119.3	17,032.6
1997	6,259.6	263.4	1,840.0	4,457.0	80.7	2,065.0	3,064.8	18,030.4
1998	5,280.0	376.2	2,451.2	3,170.5	81.8	2,028.2	3,432.3	16,820.2
1999	5,897.5	393.2	2,915.6	3,746.1	95.5	1,638.1	2,731.0	17,416.9
2000	6,107.8	208.8	2,917.7	3,331.1	135.6	1,568.5	3,330.9	17,600.4
2001	8,854.9	309.0	3,164.2	4,147.5	180.2	2,520.1	3,686.8	22,862.7
2002	9,487.0	395.6	3,311.0	4,115.6	149.7	3,109.2	4,013.3	24,581.5
2003	9,323.1	483.8	4,001.5	4,421.6	161.5	2,912.8	3,752.5	25,056.8
2004	9,088.1	846.1	3,837.8	4,356.1	107.7	3,677.9	4,006.2	25,920.0
2005	9,340.3	821.1	3,210.3	4,451.0	132.0	3,668.1	4,107.9	25,730.6
Monthly								
2006								
January	725.0	98.6	264.9	416.4	15.0	146.1	298.0	1,963.9
February	693.0	116.5	317.9	404.4	13.0	191.7	339.1	2,075.6
March	688.2	105.4	291.6	441.7	9.7	328.7	338.5	2,203.8
April	815.4	71.3	341.5	299.9	3.6	238.5	279.2	2,049.4
May	798.7	33.4	218.5	389.3	1.6	267.7	294.3	2,003.5
June	730.7	78.4	367.6	350.3	4.5	293.6	496.8	2,321.8
July	718.3	63.9	357.1	386.3	17.5	313.8	335.1	2,191.9
August	644.0	38.9	415.2	326.7	10.5	345.9	284.4	2,065.6
September	627.3	28.7	316.2	292.1	15.6	494.6	246.2	2,020.7
October	422.1	19.6	201.2	230.7	7.0	352.1	340.0	1,572.7
November	516.5	7.9	289.0	249.5	9.3	337.4	458.4	1,868.1
December	676.1	11.0	387.1	391.2	16.3	403.5	290.9	2,176.1
Total	8,055.2	673.6	3,768.0	4,178.4	123.6	3,713.5	4,000.8	24,513.2
2007								
January	795.9	46.6	402.1	404.9	17.3	220.8	307.8	2,195.4
February	714.3	49.2	387.9	389.0	18.2	253.4	322.3	2,134.4
March	727.8	52.8	309.4	435.8	8.4	274.0	340.8	2,148.9
April	897.8	35.4	357.2	301.5	1.5	377.4	325.5	2,296.3
May	802.1	32.8	406.5	392.3	1.5	301.6	311.4	2,248.3
June	750.9	65.6	311.7	347.7	0.5	403.8	304.7	2,184.9
July	639.8	41.0	318.7	366.9	15.4	378.6	250.2	2,010.8
August	654.0	39.7	327.5	300.5	8.7	499.2	277.3	2,106.9
September	593.3	32.8	244.7	289.7	12.3	520.5	308.4	2,001.8
Cumulative								
2007	6,576.1	395.9	3,065.6	3,228.4	83.9	3,229.3	2,748.4	19,327.6
2006	6,440.6	635.1	2,890.6	3,307.0	91.0	2,620.5	2,911.5	18,896.2
CANSIM	v22452	v22752	v23187	v23425	v22970	v23640	...	v24726

Table 5.6-2
Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, exports by province — All products

	Atlantic Provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Alberta	Other provinces and territories	Canada
thousands of cubic metres						
Annual						
1989	6,478.1	911.3	3,295.0	210.9	1,496.5	12,391.7
1990	7,770.2	1,071.2	3,070.6	251.8	1,811.4	13,975.2
1991	8,516.0	1,172.0	3,438.9	280.9	2,359.8	15,767.6
1992	6,255.3	1,416.7	2,979.3	214.3	2,966.5	13,832.2
1993	9,942.7	1,212.9	1,940.1	186.5	1,357.4	14,639.6
1994	8,918.6	1,488.5	1,633.0	386.1	1,244.5	13,670.7
1995	9,911.7	1,708.4	1,519.1	434.2	940.1	14,513.5
1996	11,615.0	1,546.0	2,157.3	547.5	1,166.8	17,032.6
1997	11,998.1	1,879.9	2,218.0	793.1	1,141.3	18,030.4
1998	10,627.7	1,693.8	2,597.3	758.2	1,143.1	16,820.2
1999	11,997.6	1,219.3	2,163.8	675.8	1,360.5	17,416.9
2000	11,199.1	1,304.6	2,788.4	758.7	1,549.6	17,600.4
2001	16,447.9	1,333.5	3,125.8	787.8	1,167.6	22,862.7
2002	17,258.3	1,699.2	3,058.7	927.2	1,638.1	24,581.5
2003	18,485.8	1,432.4	2,392.1	998.5	1,748.0	25,056.8
2004	18,566.6	2,107.0	2,404.6	1,144.0	1,697.8	25,920.0
2005	18,970.3	2,522.6	1,983.9	971.7	1,282.1	25,730.6
Monthly						
2006						
January	1,463.2	159.3	140.0	63.7	137.8	1,963.9
February	1,574.9	110.3	161.9	112.8	115.7	2,075.6
March	1,661.1	186.7	137.5	108.1	110.4	2,203.8
April	1,590.6	131.0	159.7	109.1	58.9	2,049.4
May	1,579.0	81.9	159.8	94.1	88.8	2,003.5
June	1,630.4	337.2	213.9	59.5	80.9	2,321.8
July	1,700.3	209.3	155.9	41.6	84.9	2,191.9
August	1,498.5	274.2	153.7	63.8	75.4	2,065.6
September	1,512.6	253.2	146.7	50.7	57.4	2,020.7
October	976.5	333.4	113.7	65.9	83.3	1,572.7
November	1,289.9	221.8	148.7	102.0	105.7	1,868.1
December	1,564.4	207.3	175.5	88.2	140.8	2,176.1
Total	18,041.4	2,505.4	1,867.0	959.5	1,139.8	24,513.2
2007						
January	1,666.8	153.0	158.2	99.8	117.5	2,195.4
February	1,602.3	218.3	98.4	92.2	123.1	2,134.4
March	1,667.5	190.6	82.2	115.1	93.4	2,148.9
April	1,613.2	232.2	221.7	129.5	99.8	2,296.3
May	1,614.8	201.9	228.8	100.1	102.7	2,248.3
June	1,619.3	271.1	143.4	48.9	102.3	2,184.9
July	1,504.1	155.3	157.2	56.9	137.2	2,010.8
August	1,458.9	343.2	148.8	57.8	98.2	2,106.9
September	1,436.6	230.7	183.3	56.6	94.6	2,001.8
Cumulative						
2007	14,183.7	1,996.5	1,421.9	757.0	968.6	19,327.6
2006	14,210.6	1,743.0	1,429.1	703.4	810.1	18,896.2
CANSIM	v24909	v24797	v24812	v24855	...	v24726

Table 5.7
Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products — Closing inventory

	Motor gasoline	Aviation turbo fuel	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil	Stove oil, kerosene	Heavy fuel oil	Total refined petroleum products
thousands of cubic metres							
Annual							
1989	4,082.4	603.6	1,924.1	982.5	499.5	813.9	11,570.9
1990	3,705.8	712.6	2,408.3	1,257.1	431.1	803.2	11,857.0
1991	3,287.6	628.3	2,165.6	1,151.2	647.8	821.6	11,423.7
1992	2,720.3	566.6	1,715.1	1,117.5	395.3	559.2	9,835.4
1993	2,900.0	533.5	1,673.3	999.4	413.8	607.6	9,611.3
1994	3,176.4	562.9	2,076.1	1,159.4	347.9	574.8	10,522.8
1995	2,970.7	542.9	1,562.5	828.5	552.4	694.2	9,895.7
1996	2,630.3	473.5	1,788.5	1,082.9	394.7	478.1	9,080.0
1997	2,538.6	475.7	1,857.1	1,120.9	412.3	513.3	9,576.3
1998	2,644.4	494.0	2,169.9	980.7	216.1	654.1	10,249.4
1999	2,624.5	413.1	1,941.2	665.4	145.0	417.6	9,188.8
2000	2,519.7	389.0	1,812.9	634.5	124.8	596.7	9,113.4
2001	2,705.7	388.8	2,194.1	601.8	168.0	556.3	9,748.5
2002	2,475.3	346.0	2,061.1	532.2	121.2	522.4	9,454.0
2003	2,425.7	457.0	1,970.6	500.4	125.6	548.2	9,239.1
2004	2,419.2	526.4	1,772.6	536.1	113.5	586.8	9,563.8
2005	2,397.1	525.9	1,886.2	539.8	201.8	498.3	9,525.4
Monthly							
2006							
January	2,860.7	556.5	2,214.8	548.1	180.3	627.8	10,728.0
February	3,012.6	574.1	2,137.7	457.5	167.8	670.3	10,596.8
March	3,051.2	502.7	2,061.2	405.8	163.1	597.0	10,547.2
April	2,563.4	523.8	2,017.6	480.2	131.8	678.8	10,115.1
May	2,325.5	501.2	1,726.3	446.2	81.5	629.7	9,582.9
June	2,270.1	481.3	1,654.3	425.7	95.1	661.5	9,329.9
July	2,338.7	487.1	1,824.0	404.7	87.0	705.1	9,767.7
August	2,369.6	496.9	1,762.7	462.0	154.8	746.9	9,825.0
September	2,541.8	521.0	1,831.8	427.8	205.4	692.1	10,043.2
October	2,556.6	462.3	1,805.3	441.1	185.6	653.6	10,199.0
November	2,521.3	460.9	1,749.5	523.7	151.3	571.8	10,122.7
December	2,401.1	458.6	1,937.9	584.1	129.5	558.8	10,242.6
2007							
January	2,533.9	436.4	1,943.3	503.7	99.4	621.5	10,664.8
February	2,531.0	467.1	1,666.7	452.3	74.1	688.3	10,429.4
March	2,713.1	490.8	1,937.6	387.3	97.4	663.4	10,956.7
April	2,602.3	491.6	2,099.0	473.6	109.7	658.1	10,978.9
May	2,476.2	526.9	1,988.1	408.9	128.0	653.6	10,765.6
June	2,575.9	555.3	1,994.3	413.6	100.4	649.0	10,740.8
July	2,641.6	558.1	2,110.9	380.6	90.3	736.9	11,087.8
August	2,607.3	569.1	2,082.8	453.9	103.8	656.7	11,108.7
September	2,603.1	589.4	1,820.7	402.2	125.0	555.9	10,692.4
CANSIM	v22450	v22750	v23185	v23423	v22968	v23638	v24724

Section 6

Natural gas

This section contains data (volume) on the supply and disposition of natural gas in Canada, by province. Data includes gross production, deliveries of marketable

gas, imports, exports and direct sales. Data is also available for gas utility sales by province, utility sales to various classes of customers and marketable natural gas reserves in Canada.

Table 6.1
Natural gas — Supply and disposition, Canada

	Gross new production	Less adjustments	Deliveries of marketable gas	Imports	Receipts from distributor storage	Total net supply
thousands of cubic metres						
Annual						
1989	137,234,100	40,716,200	96,517,700	771,700	8,094,400	105,383,800
1990	138,630,400	39,857,500	98,772,900	640,900	6,809,700	106,223,500
1991	144,987,200	39,741,000	105,246,200	319,000	7,924,900	113,490,100
1992	158,037,000	41,473,500	116,563,500	1,659,000	10,211,900	128,434,400
1993	171,004,700	42,186,000	128,818,700	812,900	..	140,359,000
1994	183,467,300	44,608,600	138,858,500	1,038,400	..	151,153,100
1995	192,529,900	44,324,900	148,205,000	674,400	..	163,190,800
1996	197,337,000	43,758,700	153,578,300	1,217,500	..	168,775,300
1997	199,956,500	43,786,100	156,170,400	1,269,600	..	169,531,600
1998	205,567,700	45,088,000	160,479,700	791,800	..	172,922,300
1999	210,821,800	48,603,300	162,218,500	804,000	..	177,870,900
2000	217,462,800	49,727,000	167,735,500	1,627,400	..	190,151,300
2001	221,618,700	50,268,100	171,350,600	3,910,400	..	194,610,300
2002	220,469,000	48,271,800	172,197,200	6,604,100	..	202,813,200
2003	215,450,200	48,993,000	166,457,200	9,680,400	..	206,363,900
2004	218,000,400	50,497,900	167,502,500	10,860,600	..	203,300,300
2005	219,009,600	48,576,400	170,740,300	9,524,100	..	206,394,400
Monthly						
2006						
January	19,450,200	4,112,100	15,338,100	911,100	..	18,773,200
February	17,622,200	3,523,400	14,098,800	964,000	..	17,711,700
March	19,136,400	4,001,800	15,134,600	1,049,100	..	18,263,500
April	18,199,300	4,031,400	14,167,900	442,500	..	15,242,300
May	18,599,100	4,298,900	14,300,200	635,600	..	15,329,800
June	17,415,600	4,035,500	13,380,100	668,800	..	14,776,200
July	17,967,500	4,151,000	13,816,500	458,100	..	15,173,100
August	18,542,500	4,120,800	14,421,700	489,000	..	15,620,800
September	17,520,400	3,960,300	13,560,100	646,400	..	14,807,600
October	18,736,700	3,989,300	14,747,400	872,200	..	17,134,300
November	17,929,600	4,003,100	13,926,500	1,319,600	..	17,663,700
December	19,312,100	4,514,000	14,798,100	1,197,000	..	19,150,500
Average	220,431,600	48,741,600	171,690,000	9,653,400	..	199,646,700
2007						
January	19,606,500	4,529,400	15,087,100	1,102,300	..	20,224,700
February	18,042,300	3,629,000	14,413,300	888,200	..	20,607,400
March	..	..	..	..	..	..
April	..	..	..	..	..	..
May	..	..	..	..	..	..
June	..	..	..	..	..	..
July	..	..	..	..	..	..
August	..	..	..	..	..	..
September	..	..	..	..	..	..
October	..	..	..	..	..	..
November	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cumulative						
2007	..	..	..	..	..	..
2006	201,119,500	44,227,600	156,891,900	8,456,400	..	180,496,200
CANSIM	v17780	v17781 +v17783 +v17785 +v17786 +v17787 +v17788 +v17789	v17790	v17794	v17793 +v17795	v17796

Table 6.1 – continued

Natural gas — Supply and disposition, Canada

	Exports	Direct sales	Total utility sales	Adjustments	Total net disposition
thousands of cubic metres					
Annual					
1989	37,903,100	4,194,500	52,731,600	10,554,700	105,383,800
1990	40,688,500	3,968,600	50,566,700	10,999,700	106,223,500
1991	47,687,800	4,808,300	50,004,400	10,989,700	113,490,100
1992	57,897,300	6,567,800	50,421,100	13,548,200	128,434,400
1993	63,016,600	8,086,700	51,605,000	17,650,800	140,359,000
1994	71,403,000	9,283,700	51,838,600	18,627,900	151,153,100
1995	79,149,700	11,646,700	52,080,600	20,313,800	163,190,800
1996	80,117,000	12,545,400	54,673,500	21,439,500	168,775,300
1997	81,795,100	14,931,100	52,541,400	20,264,000	169,531,600
1998	89,163,500	18,504,600	45,572,800	19,681,600	172,922,300
1999	95,121,400	21,198,900	45,153,800	16,396,800	177,870,900
2000	101,246,400	20,367,600	52,242,500	16,294,800	190,151,300
2001	108,239,500	19,857,700	47,026,000	19,487,100	194,610,300
2002	107,728,300	22,536,700	47,770,500	24,777,700	202,813,200
2003	101,472,400	22,237,200	50,681,400	31,972,900	206,363,900
2004	105,261,300	22,540,300	49,606,500	25,892,300	203,300,300
2005	106,271,200	21,571,100	48,528,700	30,023,400	206,394,400
Monthly					
2006					
January	8,617,700	1,818,100	5,902,100	2,435,300	18,773,200
February	7,856,100	1,845,800	5,791,500	2,218,300	17,711,700
March	8,834,700	1,962,000	5,785,300	1,681,500	18,263,500
April	7,995,600	1,624,300	3,893,500	1,728,900	15,242,300
May	8,167,900	1,602,300	2,963,600	2,596,000	15,329,800
June	8,226,200	1,494,000	2,334,600	2,721,400	14,776,200
July	9,049,000	1,747,500	2,339,700	2,036,900	15,173,100
August	9,137,500	1,579,400	2,408,100	2,495,800	15,620,800
September	8,327,600	1,647,300	2,540,400	2,292,300	14,807,600
October	8,640,500	1,936,000	3,839,800	2,718,000	17,134,300
November	8,143,200	1,908,600	4,953,900	2,658,000	17,663,700
December	9,105,700	2,011,500	5,445,300	2,588,000	19,150,500
Average	102,101,700	21,176,800	48,197,800	28,170,400	199,646,700
2007					
January	9,729,700	2,175,700	6,377,900	1,941,400	20,224,700
February	10,227,900	2,037,600	6,629,800	1,712,100	20,607,400
March	8,760,600	2,080,500	5,696,300	..	..
April	8,061,100	1,788,400	4,631,400	..	..
May	8,272,100	1,621,800	3,043,800	..	..
June	8,392,000	1,473,600	2,324,300	..	..
July	9,688,000	1,560,000	2,130,100	..	..
August	9,793,900	1,641,200	1,930,800	..	..
September	8,891,900	1,830,500	2,386,600	..	..
October	8,791,300	1,912,700	3,622,600	..	..
November	8,426,000	1,988,700	4,842,000	..	..
Cumulative					
2007	99,034,500	20,110,700	43,615,600	..	..
2006	92,996,000	19,165,300	42,752,500	25,582,400	180,496,200
CANSIM	v17806	v17807	v17805	v17808 +v17809 +v17810 +v17811	v17812

Table 6.2
Natural gas — Domestic production, Canada

	Gross new production	Less field flared and waste	Less injected and stored	Field disposition and use	Gathering system and processing plant
thousands of cubic metres					
Annual					
1989	137,234,100	2,502,200	15,109,100	2,566,600	1,143,100
1990	138,630,400	2,342,800	13,059,400	2,884,800	1,449,600
1991	144,987,200	2,549,100	12,839,800	2,314,000	1,625,600
1992	158,037,000	2,660,100	12,169,300	2,394,300	1,758,900
1993	171,004,700	2,413,800	13,558,100	2,596,800	2,356,000
1994	183,467,300	2,379,700	14,554,100	3,220,600	2,493,100
1995	192,529,900	2,512,300	13,653,700	3,236,300	2,852,200
1996	197,337,000	2,395,400	12,730,600	3,251,600	3,092,200
1997	199,956,500	2,514,300	13,031,400	3,793,100	2,772,400
1998	205,567,700	3,159,800	12,919,800	3,994,300	2,702,100
1999	210,821,800	2,458,500	12,594,700	4,336,200	3,685,300
2000	217,462,800	2,470,300	13,338,700	4,775,700	3,548,100
2001	221,618,700	2,149,500	14,897,000	5,138,000	4,103,800
2002	220,469,000	2,183,700	12,461,700	5,417,900	4,019,200
2003	215,450,200	2,167,400	12,381,000	6,210,300	4,724,900
2004	218,000,400	1,996,500	14,471,500	6,492,200	3,668,400
2005	219,009,600	1,922,400	13,627,100	6,937,300	3,846,000
Monthly					
2006					
January	19,450,200	202,100	920,200	601,800	345,900
February	17,622,200	201,200	771,300	546,700	312,300
March	19,136,400	199,500	1,063,900	570,700	345,700
April	18,199,300	175,400	1,664,700	552,200	332,600
May	18,599,100	173,400	1,618,600	560,300	337,700
June	17,415,600	170,000	1,460,300	526,200	326,600
July	17,967,500	154,600	1,473,700	524,000	338,600
August	18,542,500	158,200	1,419,900	550,700	351,300
September	17,520,400	153,100	1,259,400	521,700	336,200
October	18,736,700	144,600	1,360,900	555,900	354,700
November	17,929,600	188,400	1,233,400	558,600	348,300
December	19,312,100	181,200	1,254,200	563,500	360,000
Total	220,431,600	2,101,700	15,500,500	6,632,300	4,089,900
2007					
January	19,606,500	184,700	1,017,500	587,300	354,300
February	18,042,300	129,900	735,300	547,200	319,800
March	..	..	..	..	..
April	..	..	..	..	..
May	..	..	..	..	..
June	..	..	..	..	..
July	..	..	..	..	..
August	..	..	..	..	..
September	..	..	..	..	..
October	..	..	..	..	..
November	..	..	..	..	..
Cumulative					
2007	..	..	..	..	..
2006	201,119,500	1,920,500	14,246,300	6,068,800	3,729,900
CANSIM	v17780	v17781	v17783	v17785	v17786

Table 6.2 – continued

Natural gas — Domestic production, Canada

	Less, shrinkage	Less, plant use	Less, adjustment	Deliveries of marketable gas
thousands of cubic metres				
Annual				
1989	14,194,400	5,207,700	-6,900	96,517,700
1990	14,336,900	5,499,300	284,700	98,772,900
1991	14,759,500	5,122,400	530,600	105,246,200
1992	15,438,400	5,230,500	1,822,000	116,563,500
1993	16,079,500	4,878,400	303,400	128,818,700
1994	17,418,800	5,503,500	-961,200	138,858,500
1995	17,686,800	5,490,100	-1,106,500	148,205,000
1996	18,577,400	5,763,500	-2,052,000	153,578,300
1997	18,597,400	5,849,400	-2,771,900	156,170,400
1998	18,238,400	6,261,100	-2,187,500	160,479,700
1999	18,357,300	6,563,300	608,000	162,218,500
2000	18,453,000	6,126,300	1,014,900	167,793,500
2001	17,767,000	5,881,600	331,200	171,350,600
2002	18,048,800	6,232,400	-91,900	172,197,200
2003	18,157,900	7,260,700	-1,909,200	166,457,200
2004	17,956,500	6,048,400	-135,600	167,502,500
2005	17,680,400	5,897,800	-1,334,600	170,740,300
Monthly				
2006				
January	1,575,000	524,500	-57,400	15,338,100
February	1,423,500	474,900	-206,500	14,098,800
March	1,536,000	523,800	-237,800	15,134,600
April	1,466,400	504,900	-664,800	14,167,900
May	1,478,500	507,700	-377,300	14,300,200
June	1,361,100	469,800	-278,500	13,380,100
July	1,415,300	482,700	-237,900	13,816,500
August	1,496,800	506,500	-362,600	14,421,700
September	1,382,700	475,900	-168,700	13,560,100
October	1,436,800	500,500	-364,100	14,747,400
November	1,376,100	499,700	-201,400	13,926,500
December	1,465,300	517,000	172,800	14,798,100
Total	17,413,500	5,987,900	-2,984,200	171,690,000
2007				
January	1,477,500	525,200	382,900	15,087,100
February	1,358,200	490,500	48,100	14,413,300
March	..	..	..	..
April	..	..	..	..
May	..	..	..	..
June	..	..	..	..
July	..	..	..	..
August	..	..	..	..
September	..	..	..	..
October	..	..	..	..
November	..	..	..	..
Cumulative				
2007	..	..	..	..
2006	15,948,200	5,470,900	-3,157,000	156,891,900
CANSIM	v17787	v17788	v17789	v17790

Table 6.3
Natural gas — Gross production by province

	Newfoundland and Labrador	Nova Scotia	Ontario	Saskatchewan	Alberta
	thousands of cubic metres				
Annual					
1989	..	..	492,500	6,043,000	116,940,000
1990	..	..	449,100	6,939,100	118,288,900
1991	..	..	428,400	7,401,100	121,975,900
1992	..	..	427,100	7,242,400	133,446,600
1993	..	..	411,200	7,635,500	144,783,600
1994	..	..	428,800	8,405,400	154,782,300
1995	..	..	456,300	8,701,000	161,181,700
1996	..	..	307,000	7,912,100	166,076,500
1997	..	..	269,000	7,824,900	168,231,500
1998	904,100	..	275,500	7,685,000	171,740,300
1999	1,434,700	..	421,700	8,111,400	175,279,400
2000	2,393,400	3,597,200	580,000	8,156,000	176,145,800
2001	2,596,300	5,375,500	354,900	8,330,000	174,094,200
2002	3,328,200	5,474,900	369,600	8,278,400	170,019,100
2003	3,913,600	4,665,800	295,700	9,030,500	166,671,800
2004	3,984,500	4,327,900	273,000	9,409,500	167,726,400
2005	3,958,800	4,221,900	254,500	9,489,500	168,349,200
Monthly					
2006					
January	311,500	349,500	23,800	848,500	14,952,200
February	281,900	306,700	21,000	759,800	13,553,500
March	338,600	308,900	22,400	848,500	14,652,800
April	298,500	282,600	22,500	806,800	13,803,900
May	259,200	281,700	23,500	811,100	13,958,200
June	269,300	286,100	20,600	777,700	13,001,600
July	301,100	380,000	20,600	807,500	13,805,200
August	234,200	374,800	20,900	804,500	13,971,900
September	271,500	279,300	20,300	762,200	13,209,200
October	281,400	341,600	21,200	793,400	14,217,600
November	322,400	310,400	21,200	766,000	13,659,900
December	398,800	293,100	21,300	794,600	14,599,100
Total	3,568,400	3,794,700	259,300	9,580,600	167,385,100
2007					
January	350,400	281,600	20,000	779,100	15,266,100
February	275,900	299,800	16,700	688,900	13,948,600
March	..	..	..	..	..
April	..	..	..	..	..
May	..	..	..	..	..
June	..	..	..	..	..
July	..	..	..	..	..
August	..	..	..	..	..
September	..	..	..	..	..
October	..	..	..	..	..
November	..	..	..	..	..
Cumulative					
2007	..	..	..	..	..
2006	3,169,600	3,501,600	238,000	8,786,000	152,786,000
CANSIM	v17697	v17704	v17825	v17839	v17864

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 6.3 – continued

Natural gas — Gross production by province

	British Columbia	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories ¹	Canada
	thousands of cubic metres			
Annual				
1989	13,530,900	..	225,300	137,234,100
1990	12,748,600	..	202,300	138,630,400
1991	14,731,800	0	447,600	144,987,200
1992	16,197,100	506,900	214,500	158,037,000
1993	17,446,300	492,300	233,400	171,004,700
1994	19,189,600	471,200	187,600	183,467,300
1995	21,549,900	442,800	195,800	192,529,900
1996	22,434,600	427,200	179,600	197,337,000
1997	23,010,900	404,500	169,500	199,956,500
1998	24,352,800	451,900	158,100	205,567,700
1999	24,797,900	628,700	148,000	210,821,800
2000	25,169,500	569,500	770,200	217,462,800
2001	28,919,800	475,200	1,472,800	221,618,700
2002	31,431,800	370,000	1,197,000	220,469,000
2003	29,627,400	255,200	990,200	215,450,200
2004	31,354,400	186,600	738,100	218,000,400
2005	32,035,700	199,100	500,900	219,009,600
Monthly				
2006				
January	2,920,300	15,300	29,100	19,450,200
February	2,664,000	13,800	21,500	17,622,200
March	2,925,000	15,600	24,600	19,136,400
April	2,948,200	15,000	21,800	18,199,300
May	3,228,100	15,000	22,300	18,599,100
June	3,023,900	14,100	22,300	17,415,600
July	2,628,600	4,000	20,500	17,967,500
August	3,098,000	14,200	24,000	18,542,500
September	2,942,100	12,300	23,500	17,520,400
October	3,046,900	11,800	22,800	18,736,700
November	2,816,100	10,900	22,700	17,929,600
December	3,169,700	10,800	24,700	19,312,100
Total	35,410,900	152,800	279,800	220,431,600
2007				
January	2,883,700	10,300	21,800	19,606,500
February	2,781,400	9,000	22,000	18,042,300
March	..	..	..	..
April	..	..	..	..
May	..	..	..	..
June	..	..	..	..
July	..	..	..	..
August	..	..	..	..
September	..	..	..	..
October	..	..	..	..
November	..	..	..	..
Cumulative				
2007	..	..	..	..
2006	32,241,200	142,000	255,100	201,119,500
CANSIM	v17894	v17767	v17752	v17780

1. Prior to April 1, 1999 Northwest Territories includes the area now known as Nunavut. After April 1, 1999, Northwest Territories excludes the area now known as Nunavut.

Table 6.4
Natural gas — Deliveries of marketable gas by province

	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick and Quebec	Ontario	Saskatchewan	Alberta
	thousands of cubic metres				
Annual					
1989	..	2,400	492,500	4,841,300	80,203,000
1990	..	2,400	449,100	5,648,400	82,214,200
1991	..	2,400	428,400	6,041,900	85,477,300
1992	..	2,400	427,100	6,182,100	95,077,900
1993	..	2,400	411,200	6,283,500	105,414,200
1994	..	2,400	428,800	6,901,300	114,268,000
1995	..	2,400	456,300	6,995,900	121,908,400
1996	..	..	307,000	6,367,900	127,903,000
1997	..	..	269,000	5,904,300	129,720,000
1998	..	..	275,500	5,676,300	133,265,600
1999	..	..	421,700	6,040,200	134,575,500
2000	3,449,100	..	580,000	6,251,000	134,846,600
2001	5,084,900	..	354,900	6,336,000	132,675,600
2002	5,209,300	..	369,600	6,303,200	131,329,800
2003	4,469,500	..	295,700	6,990,100	128,206,300
2004	4,174,000	..	273,000	7,397,200	128,947,300
2005	3,945,800	..	254,500	7,242,800	131,797,600
Monthly					
2006					
January	325,100	..	23,800	651,000	11,968,300
February	285,000	..	21,000	581,800	11,060,400
March	285,900	..	22,400	650,900	11,838,000
April	264,000	..	22,500	621,400	10,784,200
May	265,100	..	23,500	632,600	10,807,300
June	270,200	..	20,600	596,300	10,075,700
July	356,500	..	20,600	610,700	10,702,000
August	350,800	..	20,900	613,900	10,917,700
September	259,900	..	20,300	580,100	10,403,900
October	320,500	..	21,200	604,200	11,431,400
November	285,500	..	21,200	589,900	10,802,100
December	271,000	..	21,300	611,700	11,611,800
Total	3,539,500	..	259,300	7,344,500	132,402,800
2007					
January	261,400	..	20,000	597,900	11,908,100
February	281,200	..	16,700	527,000	11,411,000
March	..	..	..	..	..
April	..	..	..	..	..
May	..	..	..	..	..
June	..	..	..	..	..
July	..	..	..	..	..
August	..	..	..	..	..
September	..	..	..	..	..
October	..	..	..	..	..
November	..	..	..	..	..
Cumulative					
2007	..	..	..	..	..
2006	3,268,500	..	238,000	6,732,800	120,791,000
CANSIM	v17710	v17817	v17828	v17849	v17874

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 6.4 – continued

Natural gas — Deliveries of marketable gas by province

	British Columbia	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories ¹	Canada
	thousands of cubic metres			
Annual				
1989	10,843,900	..	134,600	96,517,700
1990	10,335,100	..	123,700	98,772,900
1991	12,933,800	0	362,400	105,246,200
1992	14,292,800	391,300	189,900	116,563,500
1993	16,109,700	388,000	209,700	128,818,700
1994	16,712,500	373,600	171,900	138,858,500
1995	18,317,500	345,000	179,500	148,205,000
1996	18,502,700	328,700	169,000	153,578,300
1997	19,809,300	303,700	164,100	156,170,400
1998	20,803,700	338,200	120,400	160,479,700
1999	20,584,400	486,700	110,000	162,218,500
2000	21,650,900	443,900	572,000	167,793,500
2001	25,436,800	374,700	1,087,700	171,350,600
2002	27,785,300	287,300	912,700	172,197,200
2003	25,544,200	199,900	751,500	166,457,200
2004	26,000,000	143,800	567,200	167,502,500
2005	26,938,400	150,700	410,500	170,740,300
Monthly				
2006				
January	2,334,400	11,600	23,900	15,338,100
February	2,122,900	10,100	17,600	14,098,800
March	2,305,400	11,400	20,600	15,134,600
April	2,446,000	11,000	18,800	14,167,900
May	2,541,800	10,900	19,000	14,300,200
June	2,388,000	10,400	18,900	13,380,100
July	2,105,600	2,800	18,300	13,816,500
August	2,487,100	10,700	20,600	14,421,700
September	2,267,000	9,100	19,800	13,560,100
October	2,341,100	8,600	20,400	14,747,400
November	2,200,900	7,800	19,100	13,926,500
December	2,255,200	7,700	19,400	14,798,100
Total	27,795,400	112,100	236,400	171,690,000
2007				
January	2,274,700	7,400	17,600	15,087,100
February	2,154,000	6,500	16,900	14,413,300
March	..	..	..	..
April	..	..	..	..
May	..	..	..	..
June	..	..	..	..
July	..	..	..	..
August	..	..	..	..
September	..	..	..	..
October	..	..	..	..
November	..	..	..	..
Cumulative				
2007	..	..	..	..
2006	25,540,200	104,400	217,000	156,891,900
CANSIM	v17904	v17773	v17759	v17790

1. Prior to April 1, 1999 Northwest Territories includes the area now known as Nunavut. After April 1, 1999, Northwest Territories excludes the area now known as Nunavut.

Table 6.5
Natural gas — Exports by pipeline to the United States

	New Brunswick	Québec	Ontario
	thousands of cubic metres		
Annual			
1989	0	372,102	2,031,534
1990	0	411,363	2,923,831
1991	0	448,787	6,423,567
1992	0	490,268	13,167,242
1993	0	475,518	15,034,481
1994	0	776,111	15,960,529
1995	0	997,454	18,246,017
1996	0	950,474	18,082,292
1997	0	936,143	18,419,049
1998	0	886,083	20,241,666
1999	0	1,275,026	23,131,164
2000	3,412,931	2,047,675	24,203,717
2001	5,104,786	2,344,469	20,452,553
2002	4,220,040	2,080,534	22,149,814
2003	3,814,011	1,966,203	19,852,578
2004	3,495,350	1,756,717	20,470,999
2005	3,205,078	2,475,391	23,308,002
Monthly			
2006			
January	241,286	142,377	1,866,927
February	213,571	140,983	1,840,775
March	187,240	154,477	2,064,472
April	196,698	177,358	1,935,088
May	210,434	157,969	1,852,043
June	208,076	170,695	1,864,521
July	272,635	219,314	2,020,377
August	277,935	162,741	2,000,497
September	189,113	89,700	1,662,091
October	231,003	93,586	1,825,938
November	209,471	128,534	1,866,649
December	183,340	155,121	1,928,733
Total	2,620,802	1,792,855	22,728,111
2007			
January	174,582	189,042	2,126,688
February	209,020	2,054,841	2,158,836
Cumulative			
2007	383,602	2,243,883	4,285,524
2006	454,857	283,360	3,707,702
CANSIM	v47622	v47644	v47666

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 6.5 – continued

Natural gas — Exports by pipeline to the United States

	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia, Yukon and Northwest Territories ¹	Canada
	thousands of cubic metres				
Annual					
1989	7,108,113	9,003,931	291,517	19,104,454	37,911,651
1990	8,472,060	9,529,166	271,472	19,080,857	40,688,749
1991	9,654,434	10,571,533	398,836	20,190,772	47,687,929
1992	10,319,586	12,487,510	518,741	20,913,892	57,897,239
1993	11,146,866	13,807,478	563,942	21,988,231	63,016,516
1994	11,203,643	14,794,593	462,169	28,206,197	71,403,242
1995	11,439,889	15,804,215	593,495	32,068,609	79,149,679
1996	12,192,031	15,657,736	548,082	32,686,380	80,116,995
1997	12,290,765	15,680,600	650,876	33,817,880	81,795,313
1998	13,942,222	15,935,959	708,589	37,448,659	89,163,178
1999	13,886,002	21,979,014	425,840	34,424,138	95,121,184
2000	13,988,583	23,270,733	377,912	33,944,638	101,246,189
2001	11,112,505	36,455,492	323,898	32,445,803	108,239,506
2002	11,035,891	37,156,649	446,271	30,639,010	107,728,209
2003	10,225,553	37,783,283	386,964	27,443,673	101,472,265
2004	11,938,026	37,705,041	498,292	29,229,662	105,261,493
2005	13,124,917	36,947,876	452,731	26,757,283	106,271,278
Monthly					
2006					
January	1,105,828	3,288,474	32,278	1,940,680	8,617,850
February	964,744	2,838,538	30,893	1,826,622	7,856,126
March	988,966	3,206,750	35,296	2,197,573	8,834,774
April	956,451	2,874,218	37,971	1,817,867	7,995,651
May	834,439	3,049,633	56,981	2,006,270	8,167,769
June	886,283	2,890,132	61,523	2,144,963	8,226,193
July	890,934	3,132,072	54,080	2,459,574	9,048,986
August	903,720	3,132,624	34,244	2,625,710	9,137,471
September	908,771	3,066,717	29,182	2,382,074	8,327,648
October	1,189,991	3,037,263	35,607	2,227,146	8,640,534
November	1,274,845	2,699,363	40,398	1,923,876	8,143,136
December	1,213,752	2,956,080	28,611	2,640,077	9,105,714
Total	12,118,724	36,171,864	477,064	26,192,432	102,101,852
2007					
January	1,416,388	3,091,171	32,178	2,699,658	9,729,707
February	520,080	2,974,836	176,036	2,134,164	10,227,813
Cumulative					
2007	1,936,468	6,066,007	208,214	4,833,822	19,957,520
2006	2,070,572	6,127,012	63,171	3,767,302	16,473,976
CANSIM	v47520	v47542	v47564	v47586	v47600

1. Prior to April 1, 1999 Northwest Territories includes the area now known as Nunavut. After April 1, 1999, Northwest Territories excludes the area now known as Nunavut.

Table 6.6
Natural gas — Gas utility, direct sales by province

	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Québec	Ontario
	thousands of cubic metres			
Annual				
1989	..	0	54,104	1,954,130
1990	..	0	45,598	1,532,542
1991	..	0	28,536	1,979,996
1992	..	0	34,884	2,151,837
1993	..	0	31,091	2,812,250
1994	..	0	28,676	3,604,643
1995	..	0	44,516	5,489,120
1996	..	0	42,531	6,526,130
1997	..	0	37,892	8,492,477
1998	..	0	101,879	11,528,597
1999	..	0	91,321	13,744,797
2000	0	0	119,138	11,860,116
2001	2,850	42,154	35,773	11,113,837
2002	543,858	464,101	1,704,470	11,927,377
2003	55,095	575,784	1,496,427	11,939,015
2004	44,488	624,063	1,650,151	11,710,548
2005	74,201	664,607	1,467,852	11,252,649
Monthly				
2006				
January	2,644	81,987	121,957	1,033,783
February	7,768	66,627	114,226	987,437
March	14,850	76,760	118,700	1,058,411
April	9,533	59,125	120,183	861,085
May	8,708	48,905	128,877	833,464
June	8,488	59,073	125,274	803,837
July	15,380	67,092	121,842	818,456
August	12,180	62,744	123,349	809,210
September	12,862	65,795	136,541	838,243
October	25,454	65,385	189,852	930,237
November	8,971	67,063	176,245	918,709
December	10,104	76,610	193,750	977,391
Total	136,942	797,166	1,670,796	10,870,263
2007				
January	21,578	65,447	188,131	1,067,959
February	14,729	56,283	188,119	1,025,422
Cumulative				
2007	36,307	121,730	376,250	2,093,381
2006	10,412	148,614	236,183	2,021,220
CANSIM	v783916	v47621	v47643	v47665

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 6.6 – continued

Natural gas — Gas utility, direct sales by province

	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia, Yukon and Northwest Territories ¹	Canada
	thousands of cubic metres				
Annual					
1989	48,058	984,698	0	1,153,843	4,194,833
1990	19,381	1,121,529	0	1,252,909	3,971,959
1991	7,164	1,469,556	0	1,323,185	4,808,437
1992	273,602	2,118,819	0	1,988,988	6,568,130
1993	280,649	2,609,651	0	2,353,018	8,086,659
1994	276,278	2,719,325	0	2,654,954	9,283,876
1995	293,774	2,788,798	0	3,030,420	11,646,628
1996	290,068	2,805,284	0	2,881,049	12,545,062
1997	264,297	3,006,152	0	3,108,807	14,909,625
1998	330,709	3,219,955	0	3,323,384	18,504,524
1999	506,563	3,132,159	0	3,723,756	21,198,596
2000	534,717	3,443,794	0	4,409,475	20,367,240
2001	611,286	3,278,014	0	4,771,842	19,855,756
2002	837,612	3,365,176	0	3,694,023	22,536,617
2003	782,229	3,982,877	0	3,428,025	22,259,452
2004	832,894	3,998,622	0	3,679,217	22,539,983
2005	870,930	3,849,155	0	3,392,156	21,571,550
Monthly					
2006					
January	92,596	339,391	0	275,126	1,947,484
February	92,830	314,195	0	262,763	1,845,846
March	91,129	323,168	0	278,744	1,961,762
April	63,779	279,602	0	230,756	1,624,063
May	64,048	300,882	0	217,437	1,602,321
June	56,638	259,609	0	181,005	1,493,924
July	58,647	278,972	0	387,113	1,747,502
August	58,134	317,022	0	196,782	1,579,421
September	25,035	312,486	0	256,355	1,647,317
October	66,319	375,553	0	283,236	1,936,036
November	85,033	392,025	0	260,647	1,908,693
December	93,105	397,247	0	260,287	2,008,494
Total	847,293	3,890,152	0	3,090,251	21,302,863
2007					
January	101,401	399,052	0	332,111	2,175,679
February	105,056	368,298	0	279,639	2,037,546
Cumulative					
2007	206,457	767,350	0	611,750	4,213,225
2006	185,426	653,586	0	537,889	3,793,330
CANSIM	v47519	v47541	v47563	v47585	v47599

1. Prior to April 1, 1999 Northwest Territories includes the area now known as Nunavut. After April 1, 1999, Northwest Territories excludes the area now known as Nunavut.

Table 6.7
Natural gas — Total utility sales by province

	Utility sales in Nova Scotia	Utility sales in New Brunswick	Utility sales in Québec	Utility sales in Ontario	Utility sales in Manitoba	Utility sales in Saskatchewan	Utility sales in Alberta
	thousands of cubic metres						
Annual							
1989	.	..	5,320,600	20,443,800	1,830,800	1,776,600	17,795,300
1990	.	..	5,545,200	19,157,300	1,928,800	1,670,000	17,420,000
1991	.	..	5,425,700	19,102,100	1,839,400	1,677,000	17,146,600
1992	.	..	5,660,100	20,052,200	1,505,400	1,544,800	17,184,400
1993	.	..	5,716,600	19,872,900	1,543,500	1,615,200	17,775,900
1994	.	..	5,629,400	19,735,100	1,523,100	1,657,500	18,465,100
1995	.	..	5,954,300	18,655,800	1,602,200	1,681,600	19,365,600
1996	.	..	6,249,500	18,726,800	1,738,500	1,947,800	20,996,600
1997	.	..	6,370,800	17,385,500	1,635,900	1,691,100	20,786,300
1998	.	..	5,930,000	11,957,500	1,465,800	1,566,600	20,302,400
1999	.	..	6,073,800	11,559,500	1,509,600	1,661,300	20,297,300
2000	.	..	6,253,200	15,552,300	1,626,600	1,775,000	22,887,600
2001	.	..	5,222,100	14,361,100	1,434,400	1,645,500	20,632,500
2002	.	..	4,124,400	14,909,900	1,386,000	1,777,500	21,806,000
2003	.	..	4,103,800	15,914,700	1,372,900	1,725,500	24,044,400
2004	.	..	4,089,700	15,134,000	1,344,200	1,640,900	23,981,200
2005	.	..	3,900,000	15,457,100	1,204,600	1,607,500	22,739,100
Monthly							
2006							
January	.	..	487,100	2,309,100	162,900	216,800	2,262,600
February	.	..	502,000	2,164,400	184,600	227,800	2,204,900
March	.	..	445,300	2,145,400	144,000	213,900	2,374,100
April	.	..	309,200	1,328,200	60,200	112,500	1,773,300
May	.	..	237,400	737,000	43,600	53,100	1,682,200
June	.	..	197,300	480,700	33,700	44,300	1,454,300
July	.	..	185,200	445,400	23,700	40,300	1,534,600
August	.	..	232,000	369,400	24,000	33,000	1,629,000
September	.	..	225,800	424,700	35,300	55,100	1,650,900
October	.	..	346,600	845,800	93,800	121,700	2,157,500
November	.	..	366,200	1,385,100	142,200	191,500	2,460,400
December	.	..	453,300	1,748,800	174,300	228,200	2,350,800
Total	.	..	3,987,400	14,384,000	1,122,300	1,538,200	23,534,600
2007							
January	.	..	574,800	2,252,700	211,400	268,200	2,435,400
February	.	..	537,200	2,720,700	205,500	267,200	2,383,700
March
April
May
June
July
August
September
October
November
Cumulative							
2007
2006	.	..	3,534,100	12,635,200	948,000	1,310,000	21,183,800
CANSIM	v	v17797	v17798	v17799	v17800	v17801	v17802

Table 6.7 – continued

Natural gas — Total utility sales by province

	Utility sales in British Columbia	Utility sales in Northwest Territories ¹	Total utility sales
	thousands of cubic metres		
Annual			
1989	5,504,500	60,000	52,731,600
1990	4,781,500	64,200	50,566,700
1991	4,692,900	120,800	50,004,400
1992	4,352,800	121,400	50,421,100
1993	4,950,400	130,500	51,605,000
1994	4,707,100	121,500	51,838,600
1995	4,694,000	127,200	52,080,600
1996	4,882,900	131,400	54,673,500
1997	4,537,600	134,200	52,541,400
1998	4,253,500	97,000	45,572,800
1999	3,961,800	90,500	45,153,800
2000	4,061,200	86,600	52,242,500
2001	3,639,500	90,900	47,026,000
2002	3,684,500	82,200	47,770,500
2003	3,446,000	74,100	50,681,400
2004	3,339,500	77,000	49,606,500
2005	3,539,600	80,800	48,528,700
Monthly			
2006			
January	455,300	8,300	5,902,100
February	500,300	7,500	5,791,500
March	454,400	8,200	5,785,300
April	302,300	7,800	3,893,500
May	202,400	7,900	2,963,600
June	116,400	7,900	2,334,600
July	101,500	9,000	2,339,700
August	112,000	8,700	2,408,100
September	140,600	8,000	2,540,400
October	266,200	8,200	3,839,800
November	400,700	7,800	4,953,900
December	482,400	7,500	5,445,300
Total	3,534,500	96,800	48,197,800
2007			
January	627,900	7,500	6,377,900
February	508,900	6,600	6,629,800
March	..	..	5,696,300
April	..	..	4,631,400
May	..	..	3,043,800
June	..	..	2,324,300
July	..	..	2,130,100
August	..	..	1,930,800
September	..	..	2,386,600
October	..	..	3,622,600
November	..	..	4,842,000
Cumulative			
2007	..	..	43,615,600
2006	3,052,100	89,300	42,752,500
CANSIM	v17803	v17804	v17805

Table 6.8-1
Natural gas — Gas utility sales to residential customers

	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Québec	Ontario
	thousands of cubic metres			
Annual				
1989	..	0	619,938	6,728,912
1990	..	0	655,422	6,354,549
1991	..	0	597,234	6,478,826
1992	..	0	660,163	7,067,984
1993	..	0	678,046	7,310,888
1994	..	0	721,697	7,626,247
1995	..	0	686,450	7,624,429
1996	..	0	728,439	8,253,999
1997	..	0	727,209	8,193,386
1998	..	0	635,626	6,194,919
1999	..	0	671,928	6,153,534
2000	0	0	744,518	8,341,362
2001	0	0	620,834	7,871,339
2002	0	0	685,849	8,391,395
2003	0	0	737,511	9,132,968
2004	0	0	721,659	8,756,524
2005	0	0	701,289	8,905,063
Monthly				
2006				
January	0	0	106,796	1,355,326
February	0	0	106,750	1,291,846
March	0	0	84,082	1,229,816
April	0	0	51,635	792,197
May	0	0	28,519	408,156
June	0	0	15,827	260,175
July	0	0	13,011	229,849
August	0	0	9,077	194,803
September	0	0	15,231	207,581
October	0	0	50,480	443,733
November	0	0	62,097	795,241
December	0	0	85,342	1,022,177
Total	0	0	628,847	8,230,900
2007				
January	0	0	124,713	1,333,065
February	0	0	113,797	1,614,603
Cumulative				
2007	0	0	238,510	2,947,668
2006	0	0	213,546	2,647,172
CANSIM	v783921	v47626	v47648	v47670

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 6.8-1 – continued

Natural gas — Gas utility sales to residential customers

	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia, Yukon and Northwest Territories ¹	Canada
	thousands of cubic metres				
Annual					
1989	716,877	976,952	3,233,737	1,594,972	13,871,388
1990	755,466	932,572	3,194,258	1,623,074	13,515,341
1991	694,347	978,864	3,197,859	1,698,762	13,645,892
1992	680,873	929,862	3,212,135	1,684,409	14,235,426
1993	691,972	998,266	3,275,220	1,907,265	14,861,657
1994	679,058	979,510	3,607,862	1,931,744	15,546,118
1995	705,389	1,016,312	3,813,201	1,974,504	15,820,285
1996	776,843	1,172,057	4,297,511	2,237,573	17,466,422
1997	701,679	963,224	3,872,806	2,043,181	16,501,485
1998	610,083	889,229	3,764,637	2,011,136	14,105,630
1999	630,064	936,470	3,777,644	2,159,307	14,328,947
2000	671,982	977,143	4,342,093	2,172,604	17,249,702
2001	582,759	910,683	3,800,617	2,001,498	15,787,730
2002	593,467	989,809	4,245,028	2,096,913	17,002,461
2003	577,208	985,646	4,289,628	1,987,355	17,710,316
2004	578,390	951,399	4,260,315	1,917,325	17,185,612
2005	506,447	899,899	3,939,292	2,107,405	17,059,395
Monthly					
2006					
January	68,692	121,739	548,793	288,252	2,489,598
February	77,250	125,131	535,990	303,792	2,440,759
March	61,861	117,625	526,175	290,545	2,310,104
April	23,024	59,939	255,653	178,184	1,360,632
May	17,563	25,910	180,191	115,656	775,995
June	10,721	23,256	106,726	56,719	473,424
July	7,464	22,630	93,510	51,731	418,195
August	12,522	17,527	99,268	62,703	395,900
September	11,886	29,169	155,338	80,506	499,711
October	36,657	67,007	335,004	158,829	1,091,710
November	58,243	106,286	584,301	248,175	1,854,343
December	74,457	128,413	551,274	298,244	2,159,907
Total	460,340	844,632	3,972,223	2,133,336	16,270,278
2007					
January	90,641	151,996	613,759	348,226	2,662,400
February	92,625	147,277	629,238	237,608	2,835,148
Cumulative					
2007	183,266	299,273	1,242,997	585,834	5,497,548
2006	145,942	246,870	1,084,783	592,044	4,930,357
CANSIM	v47524	v47546	v47568	v47590	v47604

1. Prior to April 1, 1999 Northwest Territories includes the area now known as Nunavut. After April 1, 1999, Northwest Territories excludes the area now known as Nunavut.

Table 6.8-2
Natural gas — Gas utility sales to commercial customers

	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Québec	Ontario
	thousands of cubic metres			
Annual				
1989	..	0	1,355,387	4,855,065
1990	..	0	1,403,046	4,396,720
1991	..	0	1,384,173	4,558,816
1992	..	0	1,517,251	4,755,394
1993	..	0	1,556,744	4,736,219
1994	..	0	1,598,873	4,848,600
1995	..	0	1,592,920	4,782,539
1996	..	0	1,675,953	5,008,794
1997	..	0	1,746,314	4,575,723
1998	..	0	1,598,648	3,139,108
1999	..	0	1,732,264	3,371,724
2000	0	0	1,910,144	5,541,924
2001	0	0	1,728,140	5,567,370
2002	0	0	1,863,059	5,683,411
2003	0	0	1,953,569	5,901,534
2004	0	0	1,910,132	5,588,319
2005	0	0	1,854,306	5,637,394
Monthly				
2006				
January	0	0	254,038	793,591
February	0	0	269,106	778,487
March	0	0	228,152	800,122
April	0	0	128,700	463,895
May	0	0	73,850	280,791
June	0	0	56,507	184,100
July	0	0	49,963	184,754
August	0	0	99,552	143,315
September	0	0	73,155	172,547
October	0	0	150,084	328,758
November	0	0	160,025	511,087
December	0	0	210,453	621,553
Total	0	0	1,753,585	5,263,000
2007				
January	0	0	310,069	793,801
February	0	0	288,629	963,048
Cumulative				
2007	0	0	598,698	1,756,849
2006	0	0	523,144	1,572,078
CANSIM	v783920	v47625	v47647	v47669

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 6.8-2 – continued

Natural gas — Gas utility sales to commercial customers

	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia, Yukon and Northwest Territories ¹	Canada
	thousands of cubic metres				
Annual					
1989	644,499	688,538	2,658,509	1,294,066	11,496,064
1990	673,881	637,913	2,712,696	1,376,327	11,200,583
1991	638,492	642,579	2,634,050	1,400,520	11,258,630
1992	727,653	567,673	2,584,378	1,303,360	11,455,709
1993	741,363	586,956	2,493,335	1,420,372	11,534,989
1994	731,486	617,049	2,288,587	1,449,061	11,533,656
1995	759,981	640,761	2,284,520	1,521,271	11,581,992
1996	821,756	766,857	2,561,264	1,723,717	12,558,341
1997	780,940	716,256	2,252,624	1,564,407	11,636,264
1998	680,401	664,716	2,228,581	1,389,936	9,701,390
1999	678,034	707,499	2,295,402	1,469,333	10,254,256
2000	748,820	780,625	2,465,170	1,451,336	12,898,019
2001	694,983	715,303	2,294,878	1,340,315	12,340,989
2002	722,673	773,544	2,687,745	1,367,034	13,097,466
2003	701,779	726,771	2,907,002	1,279,159	13,469,814
2004	704,865	683,755	2,630,969	1,246,430	12,764,470
2005	647,381	699,490	2,402,845	1,266,726	12,508,142
Monthly					
2006					
January	88,829	93,267	330,170	146,936	1,706,831
February	100,693	101,021	320,386	179,118	1,748,811
March	76,796	94,360	319,443	145,028	1,663,901
April	34,007	50,747	170,782	107,371	955,502
May	22,783	26,076	112,854	76,627	592,981
June	19,956	20,005	69,473	51,469	401,510
July	13,729	16,842	62,566	44,302	372,156
August	8,425	14,800	67,794	43,822	377,708
September	20,112	25,016	96,603	53,651	441,084
October	52,492	53,645	196,647	98,633	880,259
November	79,580	83,527	345,059	136,917	1,316,195
December	95,206	98,652	331,619	165,595	1,523,078
Total	612,608	677,958	2,423,396	1,249,469	11,980,016
2007					
January	114,911	114,646	356,421	202,169	1,892,017
February	106,800	118,367	379,713	150,116	2,006,673
Cumulative					
2007	221,711	233,013	736,134	352,285	3,898,690
2006	189,522	194,288	650,556	326,054	3,455,642
CANSIM	v47523	v47545	v47567	v47589	v47603

1. Prior to April 1, 1999 Northwest Territories includes the area now known as Nunavut. After April 1, 1999, Northwest Territories excludes the area now known as Nunavut.

Table 6.8-3
Natural gas — Gas utility sales to industrial customers

	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Québec	Ontario
	thousands of cubic metres			
Annual				
1989	..	0	3,343,006	8,860,136
1990	..	0	3,484,366	8,405,503
1991	..	0	3,442,003	8,045,657
1992	..	0	3,480,284	8,228,627
1993	..	0	3,479,296	7,825,852
1994	..	0	3,306,536	7,260,235
1995	..	0	3,672,354	6,253,945
1996	..	0	3,845,338	5,464,297
1997	..	0	3,897,334	4,616,300
1998	..	0	3,695,771	2,623,257
1999	..	0	3,669,646	2,034,347
2000	0	0	3,598,524	1,707,115
2001	0	0	2,873,302	936,137
2002	0	0	1,575,640	835,001
2003	0	0	1,412,773	934,949
2004	0	0	1,458,028	789,313
2005	0	0	1,344,450	914,777
Monthly				
2006				
January	0	0	126,300	160,116
February	0	0	126,134	94,137
March	0	0	133,044	115,451
April	0	0	128,896	72,128
May	0	0	135,072	48,017
June	0	0	124,924	36,432
July	0	0	122,212	30,840
August	0	0	123,352	31,203
September	0	0	137,404	44,566
October	0	0	146,039	73,407
November	0	0	144,122	78,800
December	0	0	157,510	105,123
Total	0	0	1,605,009	890,220
2007				
January	0	0	140,060	125,971
February	0	0	134,758	143,179
Cumulative				
2007	0	0	274,818	269,150
2006	0	0	252,434	254,253
CANSIM	v783919	v47624	v47646	v47668

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 6.8-3 – continued

Natural gas — Gas utility sales to industrial customers

	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia, Yukon and Northwest Territories ¹	Canada
	thousands of cubic metres				
Annual					
1989	469,489	110,679	11,903,017	2,620,425	27,306,752
1990	499,279	99,502	11,513,184	1,782,065	25,783,899
1991	506,519	55,512	11,314,826	1,593,455	24,957,972
1992	96,848	47,363	11,388,143	1,365,277	24,606,542
1993	110,186	30,151	12,007,285	1,622,917	25,075,687
1994	112,539	60,897	12,568,583	1,326,212	24,635,002
1995	136,895	24,365	13,267,735	1,198,314	24,553,608
1996	139,724	8,879	14,145,659	921,850	24,525,747
1997	153,452	11,607	14,661,007	930,137	24,269,837
1998	175,436	12,545	14,309,390	852,408	21,668,807
1999	201,436	17,205	14,224,463	333,178	20,480,275
2000	205,735	17,361	16,080,223	433,311	22,042,269
2001	156,486	19,518	14,537,432	293,093	18,815,968
2002	69,790	14,150	14,873,283	218,740	17,586,604
2003	93,794	13,000	16,847,466	192,016	19,493,998
2004	60,933	5,758	17,090,064	176,329	19,580,425
2005	50,842	8,118	16,397,114	165,187	18,880,488
Monthly					
2006					
January	5,424	1,776	1,383,611	20,054	1,697,281
February	6,612	1,624	1,348,439	17,347	1,594,293
March	5,354	1,937	1,528,471	18,826	1,803,083
April	3,130	1,802	1,346,903	16,803	1,569,662
May	3,301	1,094	1,389,203	10,141	1,586,828
June	3,060	1,035	1,278,057	8,215	1,451,723
July	2,548	788	1,378,572	5,417	1,540,377
August	3,024	682	1,461,888	5,549	1,625,698
September	3,348	940	1,398,899	6,491	1,591,648
October	4,695	1,035	1,625,802	8,749	1,859,727
November	4,358	1,668	1,530,979	15,604	1,775,531
December	4,661	1,140	1,467,951	18,584	1,754,969
Total	49,515	15,521	17,138,775	151,780	19,850,820
2007					
January	5,888	1,588	1,465,236	77,451	1,816,194
February	6,118	1,601	1,374,743	121,175	1,781,574
Cumulative					
2007	12,006	3,189	2,839,979	198,626	3,597,768
2006	12,036	3,400	2,732,050	37,401	3,291,574
CANSIM	v47522	v47544	v47566	v47588	v47602

1. Prior to April 1, 1999 Northwest Territories includes the area now known as Nunavut. After April 1, 1999, Northwest Territories excludes the area now known as Nunavut.

Table 6.9
Natural gas — Marketable natural gas, remaining established reserves in Canada

	Atlantic Offshore	Québec	Ontario	Saskatchewan
	thousands of cubic metres			
Annual				
1989	..	84,000	17,529,000	74,791,000
1990	..	67,000	16,903,000	78,880,000
1991	..	67,000	16,718,000	71,182,000
1992	..	67,000	16,881,000	70,409,000
1993	..	107,000	17,217,000	80,927,000
1994	..	107,000	13,415,000	85,301,000
1995	..	105,000	11,982,000	86,609,000
1996	..	105,000	12,454,000	81,805,000
1997	70,500,000	105,000	12,458,000	76,528,000
1998	70,500,000	105,000	12,181,000	71,471,000
1999	70,500,000	105,000	11,993,000	68,595,000
2000	67,083,000	105,000	11,591,000	75,633,000
2001	61,695,000	105,000	11,513,000	81,730,000
2002	56,153,000	105,000	11,419,000	76,649,000
2003	23,324,000	105,000	11,586,000	87,877,000
2004	19,278,000	105,000	11,456,000	85,007,000
2005	15,247,000	105,000	13,021,000	91,614,000
2006	11,644,000	105,000	20,006,000	98,829,000
CANSIM	v346802	v346805	v346806	v346807

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 6.9 – continued

Natural gas — Marketable natural gas, remaining established reserves in Canada

	Alberta	British Columbia	Northwest Territories ¹	Canada
	thousands of cubic metres			
Annual				
1989	1,705,559,000	218,393,000	716,087,000	2,732,449,000
1990	1,689,884,000	223,638,000	716,013,000	2,725,390,000
1991	1,678,553,000	229,215,000	715,129,000	2,710,869,000
1992	1,621,875,000	247,335,000	714,983,000	2,671,554,000
1993	1,578,959,000	246,957,000	308,085,000	2,232,256,000
1994	1,547,635,000	242,227,000	9,297,000	1,897,986,000
1995	1,567,785,000	253,540,000	8,869,000	1,928,894,000
1996	1,483,710,000	253,502,000	9,583,000	1,841,163,000
1997	1,392,709,000	247,432,000	8,963,000	1,808,695,000
1998	1,346,172,000	238,599,000	8,523,000	1,747,551,000
1999	1,311,707,000	238,973,000	17,025,000	1,718,898,000
2000	1,262,949,000	249,479,000	16,079,000	1,682,919,000
2001	1,272,232,000	251,451,000	15,026,000	1,693,753,000
2002	1,252,562,000	254,661,000	12,656,000	1,664,205,000
2003	1,198,748,000	259,905,000	12,456,000	1,594,001,000
2004	1,175,892,000	289,432,000	11,872,000	1,593,042,000
2005	1,153,480,000	347,833,000	11,260,000	1,632,560,000
2006	1,131,234,000	367,653,000	10,241,000	1,639,712,000
CANSIM	v346808	v346809	v346810	v346800

1. Excluding Nunavut

Section 7

Coal

This section contains data (volume) on the supply and disposition of coal in Canada, by province. Data includes production, imports, exports, transformation

to other energy types such as electricity, manufactured gases and steam, producer consumption and non-energy and energy use.

Table 7.1-1
Coal — Coal supply and disposition in Canada

	Production	Imports	Total Supply	Exports	Transformations
kilotonnes					
Annual					
1990	68,454.5	14,328.3	82,782.8	31,008.8	47,174.6
1991	71,134.2	12,567.0	83,701.2	34,112.7	48,795.2
1992	65,613.4	13,002.5	78,615.9	28,173.1	50,693.3
1993	69,029.4	8,467.9	77,497.3	28,303.6	47,777.2
1994	72,823.3	9,366.4	82,189.7	31,746.5	50,052.8
1995	74,980.2	9,734.7	84,714.9	33,992.5	50,174.6
1996	75,853.3	12,206.8	88,060.1	34,459.3	51,053.0
1997	78,673.4	14,469.0	93,142.4	36,529.9	54,298.1
1998	75,138.0	18,657.1	93,795.1	34,183.2	56,579.4
1999	72,479.3	19,758.6	92,237.9	33,539.7	56,400.6
2000	69,163.1	23,230.4	92,393.5	32,082.4	60,093.8
2001	70,355.5	25,458.5	95,814.0	30,376.2	59,795.5
CANSIM	v340777	v340794	v340777 +340794	v340787	v340830 +v340833 +v340839 +v340843
2002	66,608.0	22,061.1	88,669.1	26,813.0	59,813.2
2003	62,130.0	30,738.3	92,868.3	28,320.0	59,387.5
2004	65,993.0	15,505.3	81,498.3	27,087.0	56,189.2
2005	65,341.0	20,745.0	86,086.0	25,404.0	56,755.9
2006	62,928.0	18,981.2	81,909.2	25,351.0	55,101.2
2007	..	..	53,546.0	..	..
CANSIM	v187	v32452463	v187 +v32452463	v198	v32452468 +v32452469 +v32452470 +v32452471

Table 7.1-2
Coal — Coal supply and disposition in Canada - concluded

	Producer consumption	Non-energy use	Energy use, final demand	Adjustments	Total Supply
kilotonnes					
Annual					
1990	143.5	348.6	1,729.5	2,377.8	82,782.8
1991	165.2	315.0	1,473.1	-1,160.0	83,701.2
1992	88.0	310.7	1,503.8	-2,153.0	78,615.9
1993	128.1	385.6	1,391.9	-489.1	77,497.3
1994	129.0	369.6	1,513.3	-1,621.5	82,189.7
1995	185.8	415.0	1,594.8	-1,647.8	84,714.9
1996	165.9	442.4	1,640.6	298.9	88,060.1
1997	144.0	450.2	1,721.3	-1.1	93,142.4
1998	104.5	430.3	1,712.5	785.2	93,795.1
1999	178.9	381.6	1,745.4	-8.3	92,237.9
2000	159.9	468.8	1,959.1	-2,370.5	92,393.5
2001	334.8	395.7	1,870.3	3,041.5	95,814.0
CANSIM	v340857	v340863	v340868	...	v340777 +v340794
2002	215.6	412.7	1,810.7	-396.1	88,669.1
2003	283.8	456.7	1,930.7	2,489.6	92,868.3
2004	263.8	488.6	2,126.1	-4,656.4	81,498.3
2005	72.3	690.7	2,035.7	1,127.4	86,086.0
2006	24.4	592.6	2,032.1	-1,192.1	81,909.2
2007	..	..	..	32,115.0	53,546.0
CANSIM	v32452473	v32452474	v32452475	...	v187 +v32452463

Table 7.2-1
Coal — Production by province

	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada
kilotonnes						
Annual						
1989	3,515.0	520.0	10,817.0	30,823.0	24,800.0	70,475.0
1990	3,415.0	548.0	9,406.0	30,528.0	24,557.0	68,454.0
1991	4,138.0	498.0	8,980.0	32,553.0	24,965.0	71,134.0
1992	4,488.0	399.0	10,027.0	33,527.0	17,173.0	65,614.0
1993	3,648.0	391.0	10,046.0	34,319.0	20,633.0	69,037.0
1994	3,508.0	331.0	10,686.0	35,684.0	22,583.0	72,792.0
1995	2,483.0	263.0	10,740.0	37,145.0	24,350.0	74,981.0
1996	3,172.0	272.0	10,838.0	36,150.0	25,422.0	75,854.0
1997	2,717.0	174.0	11,653.0	36,343.0	27,876.0	78,763.0
1998	2,119.0	273.0	11,791.0	36,158.0	24,868.0	75,209.0
1999	1,536.0	251.0	11,659.0	34,203.0	24,845.0	72,494.0
2000	1,165.0	229.0	11,190.0	30,899.0	25,682.0	69,164.0
2001	881.0	165.0	11,390.0	30,912.0	27,006.0	70,355.0
2002	x	174.0	x	30,485.0	24,397.0	66,608.0
2003	x	143.0	x	28,229.0	23,061.0	62,130.0
2004	x	x	11,586.0	27,201.0	27,082.0	65,993.0
2005	x	x	11,017.0	28,570.0	25,571.0	65,341.0
2006	x	x	10,440.0	31,249.0	21,131.0	62,928.0
2007	x	x	..	..	..	..
CANSIM	v188	v189	v190	v191	v192	v187

Table 7.2-2
Coal — Production all types — Canada

	Bituminous	Subbituminous	Lignite	Total coal production, all types
kilotonnes				
Annual				
1989	38,743.0	20,915.0	10,817.0	70,475.0
1990	37,795.0	21,252.0	9,406.0	68,454.0
1991	39,912.0	22,243.0	8,980.0	71,134.0
1992	32,568.0	23,020.0	10,027.0	65,614.0
1993	35,331.0	23,662.0	10,046.0	69,037.0
1994	36,621.0	25,489.0	10,686.0	72,792.0
1995	38,618.0	25,622.0	10,740.0	74,981.0
1996	40,029.0	24,985.0	10,838.0	75,854.0
1997	41,328.0	25,781.0	11,653.0	78,763.0
1998	38,129.0	25,283.0	11,791.0	75,209.0
1999	36,538.0	24,299.0	11,659.0	72,494.0
2000	33,805.0	24,171.0	11,190.0	69,164.0
2001	34,027.0	24,940.0	11,390.0	70,355.0
2002	29,656.0	x	x	66,608.0
2003	26,552.0	x	x	62,130.0
2004	29,261.0	25,147.0	11,586.0	65,993.0
2005	28,584.0	25,742.0	11,017.0	65,341.0
2006	26,334.0	26,153.0	10,440.0	62,928.0
2007	..	..	..	..
CANSIM	v194	v195	v196	v187

Table 7.3
Coal — Imports by province

	Newfoundland and Labrador	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Alberta	Canada
kilotonnes								
Annual								
1991	0.0	0.0	0.0	552.1	12,015.1	0.0	0.0	12,567.0
1992	0.0	0.0	0.0	571.5	12,431.0	0.0	0.0	13,002.5
1993	0.0	0.0	494.6	634.7	7,328.7	9.9	0.2	8,467.9
1994	0.0	0.0	740.3	701.4	7,892.7	32.2	0.0	9,366.4
1995	0.0	46.0	1,076.6	761.9	7,747.3	98.9	4.0	9,734.7
1996	0.0	0.0	956.5	722.8	10,501.4	21.0	5.3	12,206.8
1997	17.4	227.1	1,150.7	775.5	12,076.6	214.9	6.8	14,469.0
1998	89.0	589.5	1,137.1	856.8	15,484.5	493.9	6.2	18,657.1
1999	32.9	1,415.3	1,089.7	729.8	16,048.3	437.1	5.6	19,758.6
2000	70.5	2,397.2	1,022.0	792.5	18,499.3	443.1	5.8	23,230.4
2001	x	x	x	825.9	20,743.7	362.1	x	25,458.5
CANSIM	v341941	v342471	v342778	v343083	v343657	v344263	v345060	v340794
2002	0.0	1,958.2	1,097.1	794.1	18,048.8	156.3	6.6	22,061.1
2003	0.0	4,168.5	2,291.5	1,458.6	22,819.7	0.0	0.0	30,738.3
2004	0.0	2,197.7	2,858.7	353.7	10,088.6	0.0	6.6	15,505.3
2005	0.0	2,352.8	995.8	789.4	16,322.6	278.0	6.3	20,745.0
2006	0.0	2,194.7	994.2	823.4	14,769.6	193.2	6.0	18,981.2
CANSIM	v32453576	v32454082	v32454394	v32454694	v32455213	v32455801	v32456548	v32452463

Table 7.4
Coal — Exports by province

	Nova Scotia	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada
kilotonnes					
Annual					
1991	1,688.6	9.6	8,073.1	24,341.4	34,112.7
1992	2,061.6	8.5	8,670.7	17,432.2	28,173.1
1993	978.5	29.3	8,890.1	18,405.6	28,303.6
1994	860.2	51.3	8,629.8	22,205.2	31,746.5
1995	57.3	0.0	9,955.2	23,980.2	33,992.5
1996	76.6	10.9	9,913.8	24,458.1	34,459.3
1997	49.9	0.0	9,181.1	27,299.0	36,529.9
1998	0.0	0.0	9,723.6	24,459.6	34,183.2
1999	0.0	0.0	9,049.5	24,490.2	33,539.7
2000	0.0	0.0	6,558.3	25,524.1	32,082.4
2001	x	x	x	x	30,376.2
CANSIM	v342468	v344720	v345054	v345593	v340787
2002	0.0	0.0	4,333.7	22,518.2	26,851.8
2003	0.0	0.0	3,279.5	25,040.3	28,319.8
2004	0.0	0.0	1,776.2	25,296.9	27,073.1
2005	0.0	0.0	2,371.5	23,032.1	25,403.7
2006	0.0	0.0	4,475.0	20,875.8	25,350.7
CANSIM	v32454081	v32456237	v32456547	v32457076	v32452462

Table 7.5-1
Coal — Coal transformed to other energy types

	Electricity by utilities	Electricity by industry	Coke and manufactured gases	Steam generation	Total transformation
kilotonnes					
Annual					
1990	42,135.8	13.2	4,996.3	29.3	47,174.6
1991	43,872.5	16.7	4,906.0	0.0	48,795.2
1992	45,807.9	0.0	4,885.4	0.0	50,693.3
1993	43,112.0	0.0	4,665.2	0.0	47,777.2
1994	45,273.2	0.0	4,779.6	0.0	50,052.8
1995	45,953.6	31.9	4,189.1	0.0	50,174.6
1996	46,606.8	0.3	4,445.9	0.0	51,053.0
1997	49,799.4	8.6	4,490.1	0.0	54,298.1
1998	52,454.9	5.5	4,119.0	0.0	56,579.4
1999	52,037.4	3.2	4,360.0	0.0	56,400.6
2000	55,823.7	5.5	4,264.6	0.0	60,093.8
2001	55,537.2	2.9	4,255.4	0.0	59,795.5
CANSIM	v340830	v340833	v340839	v340843	v340830 +v340833 +v340839 +v340843
2002	55,612.4	0.0	4,200.8	0.0	59,813.2
2003	55,213.2	0.0	4,174.3	0.0	59,387.5
2004	51,241.4	576.9	4,370.7	0.2	56,189.2
2005	52,465.7	0.9	4,289.1	0.2	56,755.9
2006	50,774.7	1.1	4,325.1	0.3	55,101.2
CANSIM	v32452468	v32452469	v32452470	v32452471	v32452468 +v32452469 +v32452470 +v32452471

Table 7.5-2
Coal — Coal transformed to electricity by electric utilities

	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	Canada
kilotonnes							
Annual							
1991	2,290.7	426.4	10,889.4	231.6	7,548.8	22,485.8	43,872.5
1992	2,344.4	471.2	10,579.1	232.9	8,418.9	23,761.3	45,807.9
1993	2,415.7	532.2	7,041.8	178.3	8,750.4	24,193.7	43,112.0
1994	2,671.9	1,144.0	5,831.1	168.7	9,390.7	26,066.9	45,273.2
1995	2,564.2	1,303.8	6,246.8	117.1	9,522.3	26,199.4	45,953.6
1996	2,864.2	1,370.1	7,249.2	175.9	9,562.7	25,385.1	46,606.8
1997	3,024.3	1,326.7	9,192.9	125.3	9,820.4	26,309.9	49,799.4
1998	2,596.7	1,433.4	12,342.0	546.0	9,795.3	25,741.3	52,454.9
1999	2,868.5	1,379.1	12,855.9	299.7	9,724.9	24,909.4	52,037.4
2000	3,321.6	1,242.3	16,749.6	561.2	9,180.5	24,768.5	55,823.7
2001	x	x	15,651.4	265.8	x	x	55,537.2
CANSIM	v342491	v342801	v343696	v344296	v344746	v345096	v340830
Annual							
2002	2,668.5	1,203.9	16,180.6	215.2	9,438.6	25,905.6	55,612.4
2003	2,473.8	1,356.3	15,906.8	349.0	9,451.3	25,676.0	55,213.2
2004	2,636.5	1,213.1	11,852.6	180.4	9,945.9	25,412.9	51,241.4
2005	2,299.3	1,135.2	13,553.5	278.0	9,340.6	25,859.2	52,465.7
2006	2,542.0	1,102.5	11,807.4	193.2	9,013.3	26,116.1	50,774.7
CANSIM	v32454088	v32454400	v32455219	v32455807	v32456243	v32456554	v32452468

Table 7.5-3
Coal — Coal transformed to electricity by industry

	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Canada
kilotonnes				
Annual				
1990	0.0	13.2	0.0	13.2
1991	0.0	16.7	0.0	16.7
1992	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
1993	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
1994	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
1995	0.0	30.9	1.1	31.9
1996	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3
1997	0.0	8.6	0.0	8.6
1998	0.0	5.5	0.0	5.5
1999	0.0	3.2	0.0	3.2
2000	0.0	5.5	0.0	5.5
2001	0.0	2.9	0.0	2.9
CANSIM	v343119	v343699	v344299	v340833
2002	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2003	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2004	0.0	574.6	0.0	576.9
2005	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9
2006	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1
CANSIM	v32454700	v32455220	v32455808	v32452469

Table 7.6
Coal — Producer consumption

	Nova Scotia	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada
kilotonnes					
Annual					
1990	1.5	0.9	8.7	132.4	143.5
1991	1.2	1.0	6.4	156.6	165.2
1992	0.9	0.8	6.1	80.0	88.0
1993	1.0	0.5	6.4	120.3	128.1
1994	0.9	0.0	5.8	122.3	129.0
1995	1.0	0.0	8.1	176.7	185.8
1996	1.1	0.0	6.6	158.4	165.9
1997	1.0	0.0	5.9	137.1	144.0
1998	0.9	0.0	6.8	96.7	104.5
1999	0.8	0.0	4.8	173.3	178.9
2000	0.6	0.0	6.0	153.3	159.9
2001	x	x	x	x	334.8
CANSIM	v342501	v344763	v345117	v345653	v340857
2002	0.0	0.0	0.0	215.5	215.6
2003	0.0	0.0	12.0	271.8	283.8
2004	0.0	0.0	0.1	263.7	263.8
2005	0.0	0.0	2.8	69.5	72.3
2006	0.0	0.0	0.0	24.4	24.4
CANSIM	v32454090	v32456245	v32456556	v32457083	v32452473

Table 7.7
Coal — Non-energy use consumption

	Québec	Ontario	Saskatchewan	Alberta	Canada
kilotonnes					
Annual					
1990	259.3	0.0	89.3	0.0	348.6
1991	222.0	0.8	92.2	0.0	315.0
1992	221.5	0.0	89.2	0.0	310.7
1993	242.3	2.0	141.3	0.0	385.6
1994	254.1	7.0	108.4	0.0	369.6
1995	271.9	24.4	118.8	0.0	415.0
1996	265.1	45.7	131.7	0.0	442.4
1997	273.0	44.7	132.6	0.0	450.2
1998	279.4	43.8	107.1	0.0	430.3
1999	257.3	41.2	83.0	0.0	381.6
2000	287.5	43.9	137.5	0.0	468.8
2001	242.6	10.7	x	x	395.7
CANSIM	v343139	v343724	v344768	v345123	v340863
2002	273.2	0.0	139.4	0.1	412.7
2003	300.6	0.0	150.0	6.2	456.7
2004	315.7	0.0	166.1	6.8	488.6
2005	273.0	224.9	186.4	6.4	690.7
2006	295.8	104.1	186.4	6.1	592.6
CANSIM	v32454702	v32455223	v32456246	v32456557	v32452474

Table 7.8-1
Coal — Energy use, final demand by industry

	Paper	Iron and steel	Aluminum and non-ferrous	Cement	Total manufacturing	Residential	Energy use, final demand
kilotonnes							
Annual							
1990	189.1	10.7	442.2	831.4	1,629.0	91.9	1,729.5
1991	160.9	2.3	320.9	727.1	1,355.1	93.8	1,473.1
1992	117.2	4.5	370.8	741.7	1,370.1	88.3	1,503.8
1993	103.3	3.4	305.7	710.8	1,287.7	82.7	1,391.9
1994	147.6	6.6	326.6	787.9	1,437.8	69.7	1,513.3
1995	128.7	9.8	349.2	816.7	1,485.9	108.2	1,594.8
1996	134.3	16.5	396.6	793.9	1,531.7	109.1	1,640.6
1997	148.8	18.2	353.7	903.3	1,617.5	103.9	1,721.3
1998	136.4	15.3	404.0	853.3	1,578.6	91.7	1,712.5
1999	109.4	14.9	382.9	961.9	1,620.1	90.9	1,745.4
2000	128.8	17.6	392.1	1,031.5	1,798.1	84.5	1,959.1
2001	x	x	x	990.6	1,740.9	75.5	1,870.3
CANSIM	v340888	v340893	v340899	v340904	v340922	v340964	v340868
2002	x	x	x	x	1,716.2	63.0	1,810.7
2003	x	x	x	x	1,864.5	62.7	1,930.7
2004	x	x	x	x	1,940.6	70.4	2,126.1
2005	x	x	x	x	1,921.0	81.5	2,035.7
2006	x	x	x	x	1,899.7	86.5	2,032.1
CANSIM	v32452480	v32452481	v32452482	v32452483	v32452479	v32452485	v32452475

Table 7.8-2
Coal — Energy use, final demand by province

	Newfoundland and Labrador	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Québec	Ontario
kilotonnes						
Annual						
1990	1.4	7.1	45.4	0.1	570.0	727.8
1991	19.2	4.7	58.7	0.1	407.9	604.5
1992	45.4	0.0	48.3	0.0	423.7	515.9
1993	21.5	0.0	57.5	0.0	386.5	470.7
1994	0.0	0.0	52.5	0.0	459.0	577.8
1995	0.0	0.0	56.5	0.0	461.7	596.8
1996	0.0	0.0	58.1	0.0	489.6	600.7
1997	0.0	0.0	48.1	0.0	480.0	706.8
1998	41.8	0.0	51.7	0.0	504.6	642.3
1999	34.4	0.0	53.3	0.0	473.8	699.3
2000	74.2	0.0	62.8	0.0	517.0	686.6
2001	x	x	x	x	545.6	614.6
CANSIM	v341978	v342252	v342507	v342820	v343144	v343729
2002	31.5	0.0	32.1	0.0	479.6	561.6
2003	3.5	0.0	47.7	0.0	475.9	492.2
2004	0.0	0.0	40.6	0.0	612.8	479.9
2005	0.0	0.0	42.0	0.0	516.4	407.7
2006	0.0	0.0	39.2	0.0	527.6	368.3
CANSIM	v32453583	v32453856	v32454091	v32454402	v32454703	v32455224
	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada	
kilotonnes						
Annual						
1990	119.0	100.8	50.0	107.9	1,729.5	
1991	96.0	106.7	49.9	125.2	1,473.1	
1992	121.9	107.6	39.9	200.8	1,503.8	
1993	109.7	105.1	44.2	196.8	1,391.9	
1994	115.6	61.5	43.0	203.8	1,513.3	
1995	116.9	90.8	59.3	212.8	1,594.8	
1996	125.7	100.9	59.1	206.5	1,640.6	
1997	129.3	110.5	45.9	200.9	1,721.3	
1998	124.6	94.8	40.6	212.1	1,712.5	
1999	108.0	89.3	36.9	251.0	1,745.4	
2000	111.1	107.7	48.9	350.8	1,959.1	
2001	79.6	x	x	x	1,870.3	
CANSIM	v344319	v344771	v345128	v345661	v340868	
2002	64.8	128.2	99.6	413.3	1,810.7	
2003	62.5	132.9	283.8	432.1	1,930.7	
2004	67.8	150.3	219.1	555.6	2,126.1	
2005	57.9	155.6	413.4	442.8	2,035.7	
2006	58.7	173.0	443.6	421.8	2,032.1	
CANSIM	v32455811	v32456247	v32456558	v32457084	v32452475	

Section 8

Electricity

This section contains data on the supply and disposition of electricity in Canada, by province. Data includes primary and secondary production, imports, exports,

and producer consumption. Data is also available for utility and industry generation of electricity by type such as hydro, conventional steam and nuclear.

Table 8.1
Electricity — Supply and disposition, Canada

	Primary electricity production	Secondary electricity production	Electricity exports	Electricity imports	Supply	Availability	Producer consumption	Disposition
gigawatt hours								
Annual								
1990	362,745.3	104,850.4	18,129.6	17,780.8	467,246.9	432,981.9	34,265.0	467,246.9
1991	385,443.4	107,581.5	24,522.1	6,093.6	474,596.4	437,945.5	36,650.8	474,596.4
1992	389,375.7	115,029.3	31,528.2	6,476.8	479,353.6	442,482.2	36,871.1	479,353.6
1993	409,082.9	106,881.9	34,967.3	7,551.1	488,548.6	451,775.9	36,772.5	488,548.6
1994	428,408.9	111,032.9	50,919.4	7,004.8	495,527.2	457,850.4	37,676.4	495,527.2
1995	425,012.0	117,727.6	43,443.8	7,421.8	506,717.6	466,982.7	39,734.9	506,717.6
1996	439,752.2	116,118.3	43,838.7	6,182.5	518,214.3	474,500.8	43,713.3	518,214.3
1997	425,192.3	131,756.3	45,230.3	9,499.1	521,217.4	480,387.3	40,829.7	521,217.4
1998	396,176.8	148,906.0	44,611.7	17,276.6	517,747.7	477,605.5	40,141.9	517,747.7
1999	411,574.9	148,499.2	44,895.9	16,016.4	531,194.6	487,105.0	44,089.4	531,194.6
2000	423,487.8	162,327.4	50,982.8	15,342.0	550,174.4	503,402.6	46,771.7	550,174.4
2001	402,198.3	167,220.4	39,244.3	16,115.8	546,290.2	502,680.4	43,609.6	546,290.2
2002	418,148.2	162,922.0	36,818.1	16,444.2	560,696.3	518,488.7	42,207.5	560,696.3
2003	404,756.4	164,732.3	31,310.7	24,520.4	562,698.4	524,571.4	38,127.0	562,698.4
2004	422,840.3	157,599.8	33,666.0	22,857.2	569,631.3	531,758.1	37,873.1	569,631.3
2005	446,855.4	157,492.5	43,528.1	19,676.7	580,496.5	539,254.1	41,242.3	580,496.5
2006	444,299.9	146,389.9	42,735.8	23,623.8	571,577.8	527,750.8	43,826.9	571,577.8
CANSIM	v340781	v340786	v340791	v340798	v340781 +v340786 +v340798 -v340791	v340824 +v340829 -v340861	v340861	= Supply
	v32452649	v32453060	v32452650	v32452651	v32452649 +v32453060 +v32452651 -v32452650	v32452653 +v32453061 -v32452655	v32452655	= Supply

Table 8.2
Electricity — Utility generation in Canada

	Utility hydro generation	Utility conventional steam generation	Utility steam nuclear generation	Utility internal combustion generation	Utility combustion turbine generation	Total utility generation
megawatt hour						
Annual						
1989	258,488,085	108,410,759	75,350,595	692,496	824,796	443,766,731
1990	261,873,016	93,891,033	68,836,624	705,946	740,421	426,047,040
1991	273,380,999	94,416,397	80,122,249	731,441	804,674	449,460,422
1992	281,923,974	101,459,249	76,021,023	694,057	1,615,296	461,713,599
1993	286,328,359	91,499,586	88,619,950	710,489	1,959,117	469,117,501
1994	292,825,294	92,622,850	101,730,068	776,746	2,192,485	490,147,443
1995	298,714,007	96,935,001	92,305,784	895,799	4,898,515	493,749,106
1996	319,019,286	96,042,170	87,516,176	950,936	5,731,801	509,260,369
1997	314,116,096	109,957,580	77,856,886	866,088	7,163,032	509,959,682
1998	298,253,377	125,582,732	67,442,970	778,825	8,315,208	500,373,112
1999	310,064,093	122,240,624	69,330,671	697,160	9,208,403	511,540,950
2000	322,399,522	132,280,079	68,678,620	696,787	13,173,572	537,231,585
2001	299,388,972	134,554,869	72,353,647	677,086	14,280,562	521,255,136
2002	314,894,633	129,394,303	71,250,476	743,721	16,120,461	532,403,594
2003	302,925,381	128,851,625	70,652,532	704,277	15,255,998	518,389,813
2004	302,902,381	116,207,606	85,270,418	745,636	17,437,284	522,563,325
2005	327,457,485	118,434,238	86,829,982	679,296	17,506,999	550,908,000
Monthly						
2006						
January	31,798,405	10,488,129	8,224,624	71,970	1,568,470	52,151,598
February	30,197,419	9,260,952	7,891,195	63,401	1,419,009	48,831,976
March	30,581,767	9,552,119	8,294,344	58,917	1,584,558	50,071,705
April	25,923,019	7,581,842	7,565,091	53,317	1,402,722	42,525,991
May	24,726,563	8,330,643	7,035,246	42,583	1,324,783	41,459,818
June	23,369,425	8,670,365	7,270,383	55,287	1,489,580	40,855,040
July	25,205,066	9,597,927	8,313,131	47,831	1,766,158	44,930,113
August	24,038,243	9,551,389	8,851,378	47,678	1,616,312	44,105,000
September	20,775,675	8,583,698	7,343,796	49,517	1,531,395	38,284,081
October	23,912,397	8,677,474	7,033,045	53,268	1,722,664	41,398,848
November	25,935,316	8,885,475	6,728,504	57,072	1,662,538	43,268,905
December	31,535,666	9,263,098	7,867,774	57,283	1,645,856	50,369,677
Total	317,998,961	108,443,111	92,418,511	658,124	18,734,045	538,252,752
2007						
January	33,468,123	10,778,483	7,637,972	71,733	1,734,880	53,691,191
February	31,430,175	10,913,218	7,295,752	66,269	1,821,318	51,526,732
March	30,772,174	10,090,381	7,502,965	67,295	1,806,972	50,239,787
April	27,628,691	9,391,487	6,828,966	58,215	1,537,305	45,444,664
May	26,526,251	8,064,038	7,734,724	55,604	1,527,139	43,907,756
June	24,930,797	8,605,825	7,500,915	50,122	1,511,950	42,599,609
July	25,347,049	9,294,541	7,988,932	51,859	1,660,843	44,343,224
August	24,943,231	10,122,733	7,824,195	51,286	1,825,824	44,938,901
September	21,952,867	8,932,219	6,918,179	42,088	1,651,994	39,497,347
October	25,782,499	9,025,649	6,672,270	70,957	1,800,130	43,351,505
November	29,997,991	9,485,164	6,366,500	71,238	1,804,502	47,970,853
Cumulative						
2007	302,779,848	104,703,738	80,271,370	656,666	18,682,857	507,511,569
2006	286,463,295	99,180,013	84,550,737	600,841	17,088,189	487,883,075
CANSIM	v222416	v222417	v222418	v222419	v222420	v222421

Table 8.3
Electricity — Industry generation in Canada

	Industrial hydro generation	Industrial conventional steam generation	Industrial internal combustion generation	Industrial combustion turbine generation	Total industrial generation
megawatt hour					
Annual					
1989	29,154,182	6,583,702	105,668	2,541,436	38,384,988
1990	30,963,364	6,650,259	96,163	2,304,963	40,014,749
1991	30,932,123	6,914,113	81,745	2,457,253	40,385,234
1992	30,208,824	6,949,769	22,088	2,629,059	39,809,740
1993	32,773,290	6,950,974	8,352	2,426,121	42,158,737
1994	31,861,621	8,482,886	570	2,994,722	43,339,799
1995	32,115,020	7,850,575	192,414	3,168,539	43,326,548
1996	32,136,758	7,212,783	207,472	3,070,831	42,627,844
1997	31,186,619	9,127,262	251,753	3,914,388	44,480,022
1998	29,417,739	9,999,060	347,835	3,782,204	43,546,838
1999	31,596,572	10,437,737	533,578	3,983,413	46,551,951
2000	30,902,845	10,482,798	551,114	4,205,011	46,141,768
2001	28,926,737	10,880,786	535,471	4,159,192	44,502,186
2002	30,997,150	10,960,736	228,631	4,138,789	46,325,306
2003	29,962,480	10,946,487	232,761	4,686,924	45,828,652
2004	32,187,110	11,130,532	249,922	5,161,016	48,728,580
2005	31,147,582	10,480,235	271,179	4,441,223	46,340,219
Monthly					
2006					
January	3,005,094	925,150	25,153	334,394	4,289,791
February	2,695,496	800,273	23,952	320,625	3,840,346
March	2,854,066	789,868	28,309	356,276	4,028,519
April	2,750,270	783,045	21,718	242,249	3,797,282
May	2,771,385	715,570	22,582	306,825	3,816,362
June	2,691,596	715,259	20,398	229,136	3,656,389
July	2,790,012	821,669	19,816	297,308	3,928,805
August	2,522,588	797,180	21,008	307,193	3,647,969
September	2,313,009	822,658	24,634	283,512	3,443,813
October	2,732,690	871,015	25,713	388,700	4,018,118
November	2,969,697	834,532	23,968	344,431	4,172,628
December	2,988,971	877,204	22,923	315,659	4,204,757
Total	33,084,874	9,753,423	280,174	3,726,308	46,844,779
2007					
January	2,992,932	902,345	29,863	318,484	4,243,624
February	2,547,485	797,983	21,304	301,724	3,668,496
March	2,614,670	891,852	24,367	339,313	3,870,202
April	2,386,601	840,149	20,528	309,178	3,556,456
May	2,427,764	703,310	20,578	280,930	3,432,582
June	2,483,211	717,340	19,455	264,433	3,484,439
July	2,386,788	828,041	18,276	306,075	3,539,180
August	2,276,180	787,572	18,994	311,538	3,394,284
September	2,163,078	727,222	20,454	319,903	3,230,657
October	2,105,207	772,161	22,621	327,692	3,227,681
November	2,395,872	752,549	23,690	327,197	3,499,308
Cumulative					
2007	26,779,788	8,720,524	240,130	3,406,467	39,146,909
2006	30,095,903	8,876,219	257,251	3,410,649	42,640,022
CANSIM	v222422	v222423	v222424	v222425	v222426

Table 8.4
Electricity — Generation by province

	Newfoundland and Labrador	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Québec
	megawatt hour				
Annual					
1989	34,864,008	104,408	9,167,752	17,588,754	144,848,349
1990	36,503,270	80,768	9,429,600	16,664,932	135,458,418
1991	36,967,468	71,058	9,385,067	15,759,381	142,281,241
1992	36,680,709	34,130	9,722,341	15,962,331	147,077,226
1993	40,846,223	58,834	9,713,562	15,111,657	154,443,477
1994	38,405,038	39,865	9,760,316	15,866,673	162,898,968
1995	37,902,392	16,090	9,550,938	12,666,736	172,556,272
1996	36,816,509	8,824	9,985,274	15,367,673	170,520,308
1997	41,748,738	20,928	10,494,153	16,699,594	165,997,286
1998	45,116,350	2,593	10,756,709	18,990,320	154,734,529
1999	42,637,887	8,239	11,071,819	18,576,415	168,884,756
2000	43,597,943	48,081	11,605,083	18,778,156	179,728,120
2001	41,219,108	43,399	11,826,289	20,169,173	170,791,105
2002	44,122,745	18,893	12,109,206	19,417,624	176,951,791
2003	42,039,229	42,364	12,386,888	20,923,672	177,460,988
2004	41,530,655	42,929	12,563,752	20,809,111	174,572,294
2005	42,147,123	38,438	12,371,688	20,280,792	179,767,531
Monthly					
2006					
January	4,496,883	3,367	1,113,773	1,912,155	18,622,336
February	4,118,564	3,973	1,017,973	1,618,629	17,786,680
March	4,343,986	2,169	1,053,326	1,604,690	17,412,757
April	3,441,503	2,815	921,027	1,523,644	13,965,341
May	3,127,202	1,043	876,333	1,407,749	13,050,907
June	2,655,414	2,059	859,391	1,267,495	12,929,421
July	2,662,825	1,510	868,590	1,438,891	14,122,615
August	2,835,025	1,835	884,724	1,357,558	13,646,137
September	3,096,606	1,891	803,863	1,169,878	11,552,704
October	3,527,113	3,062	930,588	1,445,222	13,501,871
November	3,963,891	3,060	969,340	1,695,755	14,327,200
December	4,514,254	6,359	1,126,387	1,674,786	17,927,252
Total	42,783,266	33,143	11,425,315	18,116,452	178,845,221
2007					
January	4,575,312	4,724	1,207,073	1,787,436	19,545,807
February	4,212,665	8,147	1,132,356	1,698,105	18,979,904
March	4,107,213	12,835	1,148,576	1,601,061	18,546,202
April	3,635,129	9,601	1,027,360	1,362,734	15,787,262
May	3,176,153	9,496	961,917	1,497,755	14,357,393
June	2,533,754	6,218	915,373	1,007,869	13,666,499
July	2,587,478	5,895	969,864	1,318,142	12,753,946
August	2,835,937	6,166	974,976	1,364,149	12,777,999
September	2,688,860	10,491	930,494	1,186,223	11,706,475
October	2,337,306	11,685	1,008,775	1,083,536	14,355,002
November	4,024,883	13,071	1,069,095	1,476,371	16,014,443
Cumulative					
2007	36,714,690	98,329	11,345,859	15,383,381	168,490,932
2006	38,269,012	26,784	10,298,928	16,441,666	160,917,969
CANSIM	v222140	v222156	v222176	v222200	v222232

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 8.4 – continued

Electricity — Generation by province

	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia
	megawatt hour				
Annual					
1989	141,436,529	18,740,652	13,500,975	43,335,356	57,654,824
1990	129,342,852	20,149,242	13,939,828	42,874,401	60,662,162
1991	140,670,737	22,871,031	13,575,981	44,339,552	62,981,418
1992	138,517,508	26,763,147	14,126,839	47,520,341	64,057,573
1993	140,708,715	27,121,440	15,302,634	48,276,647	58,773,780
1994	148,433,263	28,434,850	15,470,634	52,274,205	61,015,306
1995	147,293,515	29,224,631	16,355,987	52,317,919	58,006,321
1996	146,584,844	31,172,371	16,512,150	51,816,853	71,764,713
1997	146,651,617	33,749,382	16,877,522	54,046,699	66,961,301
1998	141,321,275	31,738,166	16,947,991	55,603,128	67,709,737
1999	148,066,504	28,690,879	16,804,419	54,253,153	68,044,863
2000	152,928,031	32,500,105	17,479,130	57,406,003	68,240,926
2001	152,308,135	33,447,676	17,146,117	60,408,497	57,332,112
2002	153,764,351	29,437,156	17,809,389	59,082,941	64,944,991
2003	150,063,368	21,152,179	19,719,249	56,254,694	63,050,922
2004	156,008,327	27,703,162	18,206,421	58,220,612	60,495,613
2005	158,522,116	37,000,786	19,023,438	59,159,702	67,811,173
Monthly					
2006					
January	14,202,355	3,292,621	1,756,191	5,406,924	5,521,862
February	13,420,218	3,030,969	1,560,164	4,858,187	5,159,023
March	14,011,021	3,305,309	1,598,281	5,347,764	5,314,787
April	12,679,163	2,856,973	1,464,928	4,744,471	4,635,925
May	12,527,778	3,226,027	1,497,711	4,840,715	4,630,200
June	12,889,882	3,146,255	1,454,632	4,577,671	4,645,240
July	14,298,479	3,278,116	1,521,490	4,954,690	5,627,631
August	14,107,117	3,089,526	1,435,892	5,258,507	5,051,712
September	12,042,879	2,352,619	1,427,032	4,873,336	4,318,313
October	12,635,264	2,036,764	1,514,542	4,837,123	4,890,371
November	11,874,148	2,070,945	1,537,546	5,104,748	5,782,157
December	13,204,242	2,485,896	1,761,925	5,316,492	6,444,175
Total	157,892,546	34,172,020	18,530,334	60,120,628	62,021,396
2007					
January	14,196,242	2,752,700	1,793,916	5,432,464	6,521,268
February	13,904,990	2,431,818	1,600,902	5,114,225	6,008,106
March	13,509,269	2,438,039	1,718,162	5,086,023	5,831,800
April	12,805,451	2,337,544	1,619,106	4,862,066	5,457,585
May	12,530,145	2,760,666	1,617,068	4,764,264	5,572,544
June	13,278,519	2,939,751	1,550,373	4,700,303	5,399,418
July	13,651,149	3,316,105	1,714,486	5,050,102	6,422,034
August	13,899,013	3,302,531	1,843,216	4,883,932	6,357,503
September	11,947,963	2,792,125	1,430,937	4,824,094	5,123,138
October	12,092,992	2,888,378	1,542,279	5,080,936	6,078,711
November	12,351,820	3,155,066	1,797,620	5,235,846	6,224,266
Cumulative					
2007	144,167,553	31,114,723	18,228,065	55,034,255	64,996,373
2006	144,688,304	31,686,124	16,768,409	54,804,136	55,577,221
CANSIM	v222264	v222292	v222322	v222352	v222377

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 8.4 – continued

Electricity — Generation by province

	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories including Nunavut	Northwest Territories ¹	Nunavut	Canada
	megawatt hour				
Annual					
1989	440,236	469,876	..	..	482,151,719
1990	484,642	471,674	..	..	466,061,789
1991	460,638	477,422	..	..	489,845,656
1992	480,472	580,722	..	..	501,523,339
1993	334,879	584,390	..	..	511,276,238
1994	297,085	591,039	..	..	533,487,242
1995	386,618	798,235	..	..	537,075,654
1996	499,962	838,732	..	..	551,888,213
1997	376,432	816,052	..	..	554,439,704
1998	317,545	695,312	..	..	543,933,655
1999	295,696	..	..	..	558,092,901
2000	296,409	..	550,934	214,432	583,373,353
2001	303,105	..	545,363	215,225	565,757,322
2002	312,200	..	565,981	191,632	578,728,900
2003	320,127	..	646,244	133,225	564,218,465
2004	328,601	..	646,309	139,446	571,291,905
2005	343,748	..	640,039	141,645	597,248,219
Monthly					
2006					
January	37,362	..	61,597	13,963	56,441,389
February	29,976	..	55,415	12,551	52,672,322
March	33,618	..	59,365	13,151	54,100,224
April	26,662	..	49,041	11,780	46,323,273
May	26,904	..	52,271	11,340	45,276,180
June	23,899	..	49,659	10,411	44,511,429
July	24,386	..	49,515	10,180	48,858,918
August	24,982	..	49,285	10,669	47,752,969
September	26,891	61,882	50,737	11,145	41,727,894
October	27,802	..	54,606	12,638	45,416,966
November	39,133	73,610	60,667	12,943	47,441,533
December	37,416	..	61,312	13,938	54,574,434
Total	359,031	..	653,470	144,709	585,097,531
2007					
January	38,430	..	65,335	14,108	57,934,815
February	32,707	..	58,771	12,532	55,195,228
March	34,721	..	62,223	13,865	54,109,989
April	29,822	..	55,348	12,112	49,001,120
May	26,716	..	54,418	11,803	47,340,338
June	24,116	..	51,070	10,785	46,084,048
July	29,446	..	53,125	10,632	47,882,404
August	24,657	..	52,219	10,887	48,333,185
September	24,591	..	51,194	11,419	42,728,004
October	27,221	..	59,453	12,912	46,579,186
November	34,506	..	59,821	13,353	51,470,161
Cumulative					
2007	326,933	..	622,977	134,408	546,658,478
2006	321,615	..	592,158	130,771	530,523,097
CANSIM	v222401	v222414	v222113	v222126	v222432

1. Excluding Nunavut.

Table 8.5
Electricity — Exports to the United States by province

	New Brunswick	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	British Columbia	Canada
	megawatt hour						
Annual							
1989	4,640,055	5,437,826	4,313,718	1,284,229	71,712	6,340,965	22,088,505
1990	4,275,151	3,403,240	2,050,470	2,049,723	121,834	6,227,865	18,128,283
1991	3,091,699	6,054,383	4,771,216	3,487,503	139,130	7,070,497	24,614,428
1992	1,775,499	8,877,283	5,303,001	6,249,897	138,110	9,205,499	31,549,289
1993	1,836,896	13,008,471	7,157,286	7,359,214	229,450	5,256,375	34,847,692
1994	2,339,504	17,336,984	13,372,971	8,665,949	62,659	9,233,477	51,011,544
1995	3,584,783	16,853,717	10,209,474	9,033,361	154,870	3,484,442	43,320,647
1996	3,073,359	15,326,915	7,393,811	9,733,381	297,367	8,034,000	43,875,423
1997	3,928,087	11,863,035	7,191,230	11,617,611	305,412	10,174,978	45,266,890
1998	4,394,488	13,049,495	5,675,382	9,671,226	203,671	9,260,787	42,316,569
1999	5,045,451	15,475,099	4,599,259	6,701,529	146,187	10,922,894	42,915,136
2000	4,406,042	20,703,806	5,767,877	8,784,994	114,859	9,868,814	49,773,598
2001	3,582,987	14,930,436	5,222,869	9,504,260	280,024	6,036,962	40,165,304
2002	2,573,986	14,838,080	4,116,032	6,575,394	460,805	7,506,150	36,203,350
2003	2,687,090	10,038,237	4,653,192	4,474,370	707,742	8,638,586	31,388,546
2004	2,305,509	9,470,457	8,593,898	7,077,031	685,546	5,645,631	34,041,508
2005	2,961,737	10,565,128	8,816,132	12,140,597	691,397	8,258,689	43,623,791
Monthly							
2006							
January	210,434	1,331,602	1,026,864	964,157	38,339	435,260	4,045,689
February	119,864	1,270,643	864,052	864,272	72,995	358,787	3,565,029
March	127,113	1,244,252	917,432	1,095,218	26,465	294,319	3,738,008
April	228,845	697,459	931,049	1,053,866	29,794	397,050	3,362,777
May	144,246	535,133	740,061	1,459,204	50,595	618,873	3,567,722
June	145,676	769,040	645,924	1,353,944	80,909	543,495	3,561,482
July	244,556	1,248,763	835,361	1,425,787	34,492	898,511	4,713,902
August	298,102	1,301,656	1,033,796	1,346,321	43,097	440,675	4,501,098
September	65,086	300,739	550,460	839,001	60,078	179,414	2,013,924
October	190,199	601,179	623,480	698,217	75,431	56,332	2,259,454
November	240,349	879,340	336,036	582,135	18,910	336,756	2,417,049
December	126,020	1,532,939	687,729	587,540	63,569	544,569	3,563,734
Total	2,140,490	11,712,745	9,192,244	12,269,662	594,674	5,104,041	41,309,868
2007							
January	59,531	1,475,618	571,081	636,808	71,102	547,514	3,375,729
February	62,856	1,831,782	936,967	433,057	83,840	684,833	4,050,860
March	177,351	1,557,530	755,366	594,590	82,348	601,690	3,775,407
April	194,970	1,467,585	990,130	593,424	82,348	591,833	3,934,674
May	335,224	1,488,174	898,224	1,040,207	195,480	734,968	4,710,242
June	206,393	1,379,722	854,367	1,199,170	130,015	761,906	4,558,200
July	214,754	1,329,191	1,065,881	1,383,949	19,447	1,390,331	5,414,215
August	215,025	1,129,537	977,123	1,470,439	40,409	1,493,687	5,353,589
September	179,856	989,891	685,489	1,117,823	4,374	746,730	3,739,087
October	87,418	640,916	724,801	1,065,803	27,419	930,082	3,498,233
November	159,955	1,367,073	576,603	1,049,210	7,856	767,583	3,988,420
Cumulative							
2007	1,893,333	14,657,019	9,036,032	10,584,480	744,638	9,251,157	46,398,656
2006	2,014,470	10,179,806	8,504,515	11,682,122	531,105	4,559,472	37,746,134
CANSIM	v222209	v222241	v222272	v222301	v222331	v222386	v222437

Table 8.6
Electricity — Imports from the United States by province

	New Brunswick	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada
	megawatt hour							
Annual								
1989	263,503	1,000,935	7,863,878	1,446,479	122,547	2,611	2,023,669	12,723,622
1990	161,570	1,188,447	13,339,271	991,491	104,387	2,732	1,990,814	17,778,712
1991	78,855	804,798	3,673,431	289,496	109,659	2,903	1,323,725	6,282,867
1992	116,433	1,387,728	4,166,201	11,305	99,840	2,332	692,439	6,476,278
1993	120,701	684,192	2,589,682	196,011	147,465	2,468	3,629,340	7,369,859
1994	142,302	1,304,407	1,386,702	41,578	127,866	2,769	5,274,020	8,279,644
1995	61,463	838,231	1,658,560	56,119	72,642	2,444	4,738,385	7,427,844
1996	96,343	539,801	2,759,875	86,351	79,105	3,821	2,645,619	6,210,915
1997	44,336	842,268	4,727,161	-40,398	244,565	53,308	3,502,689	9,373,929
1998	128,307	2,200,226	7,809,074	67,113	425,929	69,220	4,311,647	15,011,516
1999	144,636	3,051,114	3,496,599	270,934	524,099	405,487	6,611,691	14,504,560
2000	93,216	3,990,951	3,461,831	99,926	645,798	176,294	5,244,934	13,712,950
2001	72,932	3,469,815	4,727,147	141,287	917,957	184,612	8,397,154	17,910,904
2002	9,122	2,545,734	4,983,090	2,242,711	962,686	415,256	5,392,945	16,551,544
2003	72,088	3,924,972	7,709,895	5,908,285	907,758	331,159	5,944,740	24,800,118
2004	44,385	3,459,061	7,912,248	2,801,153	1,082,597	349,468	7,310,108	22,999,166
2005	56,505	3,271,915	8,687,800	244,086	426,913	451,727	6,273,511	19,481,754
Monthly								
2006								
January	2,170	231,479	704,886	15,571	65,169	8,897	1,375,658	2,404,802
February	2,593	77,199	476,373	13,174	117,595	2,606	1,132,381	1,822,473
March	3,289	189,219	611,867	5,886	66,798	4,660	1,139,032	2,021,702
April	8,514	159,983	381,735	4,615	59,958	21,584	1,334,466	1,971,419
May	8,252	272,089	544,390	761	87,922	32,717	1,270,287	2,217,360
June	44,630	325,895	627,298	1,994	69,283	27,803	1,154,813	2,252,835
July	51,103	214,237	479,112	3,493	80,026	23,925	650,814	1,503,408
August	43,010	234,557	370,641	2,754	95,983	9,341	704,414	1,461,268
September	135,324	322,694	498,597	24,963	125,457	10,232	1,007,752	2,134,073
October	106,057	216,767	530,397	260,288	154,294	36,145	1,000,829	2,310,178
November	23,455	277,362	931,492	328,308	129,374	21,737	832,543	2,545,580
December	82,437	13,508	416,671	164,076	95,220	9,679	698,190	1,482,239
Total	510,834	2,534,989	6,573,459	825,883	1,147,079	209,326	12,301,179	24,127,337
2007								
January	41,352	81,913	455,026	93,111	72,386	21,855	792,107	1,566,263
February	29,075	207,379	345,660	159,423	67,812	14,824	518,185	1,348,044
March	46,678	167,028	541,685	153,254	77,789	47,067	1,036,297	2,073,354
April	64,927	22,959	179,205	77,291	81,320	17,957	714,511	1,160,401
May	40,349	132,716	295,779	22,249	51,984	30,575	558,835	1,135,876
June	27,306	244,941	377,668	3,235	62,665	22,410	522,071	1,262,594
July	41,141	704,133	410,091	205	8,866	79,041	442,558	1,697,025
August	29,555	747,760	558,014	938	5,583	39,580	440,029	1,825,403
September	46,900	694,669	869,842	466	64,852	53,475	663,557	2,397,148
October	112,140	39,277	782,063	5,258	32,885	73,058	515,946	1,562,447
November	42,291	81,265	1,140,506	563	31,912	70,620	587,766	1,960,921
Cumulative								
2007	521,714	3,124,040	5,955,539	515,993	558,054	470,462	6,791,862	17,989,476
2006	428,397	2,521,481	6,156,788	661,807	1,051,859	199,647	11,602,989	22,645,098
CANSIM	v222202	v222234	v222266	v222294	v222324	v222354	v222379	v222433
	+v222214	+v222246	+v222277	+v222306	+v222336		+v222391	+v222442

Table 8.7-1
Electricity — Demand by sector

	Total mining and oil and gas extraction	Total manufacturing	Total industrial	Total transportation	Agriculture
gigawatt hours					
Annual					
1990	28,751.4	154,134.9	182,886.3	3,269.5	8,637.1
1991	28,030.9	157,418.5	185,449.4	3,121.3	9,446.8
1992	28,070.1	158,985.5	187,055.7	3,409.6	9,351.8
1993	28,594.5	164,379.8	192,974.3	3,629.1	9,421.3
1994	28,819.5	169,147.8	197,967.3	3,683.6	9,576.1
1995	31,561.9	173,538.0	205,100.0	3,875.5	9,389.9
1996	32,123.5	174,883.7	207,007.2	3,839.3	9,821.9
1997	32,613.3	177,840.7	210,453.9	4,256.5	9,907.0
1998	33,786.8	179,736.1	213,523.0	5,185.0	9,759.4
1999	32,293.4	185,417.1	217,710.4	5,010.5	9,774.3
2000	33,476.6	191,735.3	225,211.9	4,522.9	9,602.3
2001	34,717.6	190,065.1	224,782.4	4,305.6	9,684.9
2002	34,876.9	193,627.5	228,504.4	4,134.8	9,650.0
2003	34,868.2	195,746.5	230,615.0	4,168.6	10,012.4
2004	36,688.9	195,406.5	232,069.6	4,271.7	10,160.4
2005	37,456.0	201,349.4	238,783.4	4,255.8	10,248.3
2006	39,476.9	193,386.1	232,848.8	4,532.3	9,664.2
CANSIM	v340885 v32452658	v340925 v32452660	v340938 v32452657	v340957 v32452668	v340961 v32452671
	Residential	Public administration	Commercial and other institutional	Energy use, final demand	
gigawatt hours					
Annual					
1990	129,831.0	12,722.3	95,637.6	432,984.0	
1991	129,385.8	13,063.3	97,479.3	437,945.8	
1992	132,234.6	12,918.2	97,513.5	442,483.4	
1993	132,409.4	13,067.2	100,275.1	451,776.2	
1994	132,882.1	13,064.6	100,677.0	457,850.7	
1995	131,610.0	13,365.4	103,642.1	466,982.9	
1996	135,247.6	13,234.1	105,351.1	474,501.2	
1997	134,489.1	13,356.8	107,924.3	480,387.7	
1998	129,321.7	13,152.2	106,663.8	477,605.3	
1999	133,284.9	12,790.6	108,534.7	487,105.4	
2000	138,233.9	13,691.8	112,138.6	503,401.5	
2001	140,240.3	13,505.6	110,161.6	502,680.8	
2002	143,757.1	14,140.7	118,301.9	518,488.9	
2003	147,990.0	13,355.5	118,430.3	524,571.4	
2004	150,977.4	13,935.6	120,342.0	531,756.7	
2005	150,986.4	13,975.7	121,004.8	539,254.3	
2006	148,530.6	13,217.1	118,958.0	527,750.9	
CANSIM	v340967 v32452672	v340973 v32452673	v340979 v32452674	v340872 v32452656	

Table 8.7-2
Electricity — Demand by manufacturing industries

	Paper	Iron and steel	Aluminum and non-ferrous	Cement
gigawatt hours				
Annual				
1990	48,834.7	8,329.3	36,970.7	1,894.6
1991	50,324.4	8,130.4	41,109.4	1,682.8
1992	49,780.2	8,441.8	42,932.0	1,604.0
1993	51,708.3	8,445.1	46,799.6	1,625.1
1994	53,199.1	8,911.2	47,365.4	1,804.3
1995	55,888.7	8,845.8	47,473.1	1,861.9
1996	55,042.1	9,102.6	49,549.2	1,853.7
1997	56,744.7	9,400.3	49,887.3	1,904.5
1998	55,896.8	9,926.1	50,836.6	1,942.2
1999	59,799.8	10,396.1	50,586.0	2,005.4
2000	61,581.9	10,263.8	50,931.1	2,029.4
2001	58,198.6	11,429.8	53,768.6	2,005.9
2002	58,783.7	11,480.5	56,252.0	1,993.3
2003	59,867.4	10,330.4	58,629.8	2,022.6
2004	62,856.3	10,173.4	55,384.4	1,995.9
2005	61,723.1	10,728.2	59,710.9	2,031.5
2006	55,262.9	10,037.4	60,908.4	2,039.2
CANSIM	v340890 v32452661	v340895 v32452662	v340901 v32452663	v340906 v32452664
	Petroleum refining	Chemicals and fertilizers	Other manufacturing	Total manufacturing
gigawatt hours				
Annual				
1990	5,660.4	18,204.7	34,240.5	154,134.9
1991	5,744.3	17,440.9	32,986.2	157,418.5
1992	5,977.7	16,914.2	33,335.9	158,985.5
1993	5,988.2	16,354.7	33,458.9	164,379.8
1994	5,935.3	17,034.3	34,898.2	169,147.8
1995	4,889.8	19,259.7	35,318.9	173,538.0
1996	5,114.7	18,802.2	35,419.1	174,883.7
1997	5,154.1	18,008.1	36,741.9	177,840.7
1998	5,170.6	18,575.7	37,388.1	179,736.1
1999	5,268.6	19,310.5	38,050.9	185,417.1
2000	5,433.5	19,187.6	42,308.1	191,735.3
2001	5,463.8	18,196.4	41,001.9	190,065.1
2002	5,538.1	18,876.9	40,703.0	193,627.5
2003	5,590.1	18,613.7	40,692.6	195,746.5
2004	6,272.1	19,312.0	39,412.3	195,406.5
2005	6,556.6	19,502.9	41,096.2	201,349.4
2006	7,150.4	18,613.8	39,373.9	193,386.1
CANSIM	v340910 v32452665	v340912 v32452666	v340918 v32452667	v340925 v32452660

Section 9

Prices

This section contains retail prices (including taxes) for selected energy products including regular and premium unleaded motor gasoline, automotive diesel

fuel and home heating oil for selected cities in Canada. Price data (excluding taxes) is also available for natural gas residential, industrial and commercial sales for selected cities.

Table 9.1-1
Prices — Regular unleaded gasoline, average retail price by city (taxes included) at full service stations

	St. John's, N.L.	Charlottetown and Summerside, P.E.I.	Halifax, N.S.	Saint John, N.B.	Québec, Qc	Montréal, Qc	Ottawa-Gatineau, Ontario part, Ont./Que.	Toronto, Ont.	Thunder Bay, Ont.
	cents per litre								
Annual									
1989	57.3	52.7	50.9	52.2	56.3	57.2	53.2	50.6	53.7
1990	64.1	58.9	57.6	57.5	62.4	63.0	59.3	56.9	60.1
1991	66.7	64.4	62.4	59.7	64.2	64.2	59.8	55.0	59.4
1992	63.3	62.0	59.8	56.8	61.5	60.7	58.0	53.7	58.0
1993	59.7	57.8	53.6	55.9	59.2	57.8	55.1	52.4	57.2
1994	61.7	56.2	54.3	55.0	57.0	56.2	53.3	50.8	56.7
1995	65.8	60.4	56.4	57.2	58.0	57.7	55.3	54.0	58.3
1996	64.0	60.2	56.7	56.0	60.8	61.9	57.2	57.6	62.8
1997	69.9	61.7	63.0	61.9	61.8	63.4	58.0	57.8	64.5
1998	67.0	55.1	59.4	56.8	55.7	57.8	52.8	53.3	56.4
1999	68.9	54.6	62.8	60.4	62.1	64.1	57.6	59.5	60.6
2000	85.6	71.3	78.6	74.9	72.6	78.1	70.8	72.4	74.7
2001	81.7	73.2	75.5	72.0	74.5	75.4	68.3	69.3	75.1
2002	80.1	69.7	75.9	75.0	72.7	73.1	68.0	69.3	72.8
2003	85.8	75.8	81.1	81.3	78.1	78.8	72.6	72.7	78.7
2004	94.9	85.9	90.4	90.4	87.4	87.7	80.4	78.9	83.3
2005	105.4	98.6	100.7	101.3	97.4	97.8	91.8	89.6	94.6
Monthly									
2006									
January	106.2	103.1	105.5	103.8	102.8	101.6	95.7	95.6	91.1
February	106.8	100.5	97.3	98.8	96.4	94.6	88.4	86.3	86.6
March	101.2	96.5	102.3	102.8	99.3	99.8	92.1	91.7	94.2
April	116.1	111.8	117.6	117.6	114.1	113.1	105.2	103.6	102.7
May	121.8	118.9	115.0	114.2	111.1	109.1	99.8	99.4	102.6
June	118.3	112.8	113.4	113.6	108.8	108.0	101.4	101.9	106.3
July	119.2	118.1	117.8	115.4	116.5	115.6	109.0	106.1	114.7
August	122.3	119.4	118.2	117.1	116.0	114.7	107.1	102.6	116.0
September	107.8	100.1	99.4	99.9	93.3	94.4	88.8	83.5	100.0
October	100.5	93.0	94.0	90.2	87.1	89.6	87.4	83.8	92.7
November	100.0	93.5	92.0	89.7	88.9	93.1	87.1	84.7	93.0
December	103.0	99.7	99.6	93.5	96.9	97.3	91.3	88.9	92.2
Average	110.3	105.6	106.0	104.7	102.6	102.6	96.1	94.0	99.3
2007									
January	103.5	97.5	97.6	94.1	93.5	92.4	85.3	81.6	96.7
February	99.7	95.5	96.0	90.1	93.3	94.8	92.5	89.5	93.1
March	113.0	108.7	110.6	103.7	108.0	108.6	102.9	102.1	103.8
April	117.0	113.9	114.3	106.6	109.4	113.3	105.1	102.3	109.6
May	120.0	116.0	117.0	111.0	116.8	117.1	110.1	106.7	112.7
June	122.0	113.5	114.3	109.8	110.8	109.5	107.0	103.7	115.6
July	119.5	110.0	116.2	108.9	113.0	109.9	104.4	101.9	115.5
August	115.2	105.0	106.2	101.5	106.8	106.4	99.0	96.9	111.3
September	112.7	104.0	109.4	103.1	103.8	105.8	101.0	98.3	113.5
October	112.0	102.1	105.8	100.1	103.0	105.3	98.1	96.0	103.6
November	113.6	105.0	111.9	105.0	107.5	107.8	103.7	101.4	107.9
December	119.0	109.0	114.0	108.3	114.1	112.6	104.8	101.9	109.4
ATD									
2007	113.9	106.7	109.4	103.5	106.7	107.0	101.2	98.5	107.7
2006	110.3	105.6	106.0	104.7	102.6	102.6	96.1	94.0	99.3
CANSIM	v735046	v735056	v735057	v735058	v735059	v735060	v735061	v735062	v735063

Table 9.1-1 – continued

Prices — Regular unleaded gasoline, average retail price by city (taxes included) at full service stations

	Winnipeg, Man.	Regina, Sask.	Saskatoon, Sask.	Edmonton, Alta.	Calgary, Alta.	Vancouver, B.C.	Victoria, B.C.	Whitehorse, Y.T.	Yellowknife, N.W.T.
	cents per litre								
Annual									
1989	48.7	49.5	52.0	44.8	45.0	52.9	50.4	..	..
1990	55.8	55.1	58.5	53.7	54.2	61.6	60.7	60.8	64.6
1991	53.5	47.8	53.1	49.9	50.5	58.2	58.7	63.5	69.0
1992	50.4	49.3	51.6	47.4	46.9	54.4	52.1	59.8	66.8
1993	52.9	53.7	55.8	45.8	47.4	55.2	51.2	58.4	67.5
1994	53.5	56.1	55.5	45.3	47.5	56.1	51.9	58.7	68.9
1995	55.7	57.7	58.2	47.9	50.3	59.7	55.3	64.0	72.5
1996	57.8	59.6	61.1	49.9	52.0	60.9	58.7	67.4	75.0
1997	58.1	60.4	60.7	52.6	53.8	60.6	60.0	68.8	74.9
1998	54.1	56.0	56.9	47.7	49.4	52.2	53.7	67.8	72.3
1999	58.5	61.0	60.3	52.0	53.1	56.3	60.6	67.5	73.8
2000	67.4	72.4	72.1	64.5	64.6	71.7	74.8	82.1	85.5
2001	66.4	72.5	72.6	62.6	65.4	71.2	75.0	82.7	88.4
2002	64.1	73.0	73.3	65.4	65.8	72.7	74.9	82.0	88.8
2003	68.2	76.8	75.9	68.8	67.3	79.2	82.2	85.8	92.4
2004	78.2	82.8	83.3	76.9	76.2	87.7	91.4	94.5	97.4
2005	91.0	93.1	93.7	86.6	87.4	98.7	100.7	105.8	106.9
Monthly									
2006									
January	89.1	93.1	91.5	85.5	87.6	95.2	97.0	105.0	105.6
February	84.9	88.6	90.9	82.7	84.5	91.3	94.5	105.0	105.8
March	91.4	93.2	93.8	90.3	90.1	98.5	99.7	100.5	105.9
April	104.2	107.7	107.9	102.6	102.7	112.9	114.0	114.1	115.2
May	105.8	109.8	110.1	101.5	103.2	119.1	120.1	116.5	119.0
June	104.9	108.8	108.2	98.3	101.9	115.4	118.3	117.5	120.5
July	110.9	112.1	114.2	106.1	108.0	117.6	117.2	118.5	122.9
August	114.3	117.6	117.0	110.4	111.4	116.6	119.7	120.6	125.9
September	93.3	95.1	94.7	87.1	88.2	101.5	102.1	112.8	109.1
October	89.1	91.5	89.9	79.4	83.6	99.0	99.8	101.0	104.8
November	87.7	88.7	87.0	81.0	81.9	99.9	98.8	95.6	104.4
December	87.5	88.7	89.6	83.4	81.7	104.0	102.3	96.6	104.6
Average	96.9	99.6	99.6	92.4	93.7	105.9	107.0	108.6	112.0
2007									
January	87.8	92.0	90.9	83.4	83.3	102.9	104.8	99.4	102.1
February	87.1	91.3	92.0	86.2	85.9	102.6	99.7	96.1	103.8
March	97.5	100.7	101.1	96.8	96.8	110.6	108.9	103.5	114.4
April	102.1	104.3	104.8	101.3	101.0	119.3	117.6	109.5	119.8
May	110.8	116.3	113.4	108.4	110.8	126.8	123.9	113.3	126.8
June	111.3	111.3	111.4	104.3	106.0	113.7	113.6	120.5	130.8
July	111.5	114.6	113.7	108.2	108.9	111.8	112.8	120.5	130.1
August	104.7	107.3	106.6	99.6	103.5	107.4	107.9	120.5	125.1
September	107.0	109.0	108.8	103.0	104.1	108.5	108.9	120.5	125.5
October	100.3	101.6	100.4	94.5	95.1	104.6	102.9	118.3	118.8
November	100.7	104.4	103.2	96.8	99.7	109.5	106.2	116.0	119.5
December	103.3	104.8	104.5	97.0	99.6	108.7	108.7	116.1	119.4
ATD									
2007	102.0	104.8	104.2	98.3	99.6	110.5	109.7	112.8	119.7
2006	96.9	99.6	99.6	92.4	93.7	105.9	107.0	108.6	112.0
CANSIM	v735047	v735048	v735049	v735050	v735051	v735052	v735053	v735054	v735055

Table 9.1-2
Prices — Regular unleaded gasoline, average retail price by city (taxes included) at self service stations

	St. John's, N.L.	Charlottetown and Summerside, P.E.I.	Halifax, N.S.	Saint John, N.B.	Québec, Qc	Montréal, Qc	Ottawa-Gatineau, Ontario part, Ont./Que.	Toronto, Ont.	Thunder Bay, Ont.
	cents per litre								
Annual									
1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1990	61.5	57.8	..	..	62.4	62.8	58.9	55.7	59.5
1991	63.6	63.3	..	..	64.2	64.3	59.2	53.8	58.8
1992	60.8	60.8	..	..	61.1	60.2	57.3	52.4	57.2
1993	57.0	56.8	50.7	54.7	59.0	57.4	54.2	51.1	56.5
1994	58.6	55.0	52.0	53.6	56.7	55.2	52.5	49.8	56.2
1995	62.8	59.3	54.3	56.0	58.2	56.8	53.8	52.4	56.6
1996	61.4	59.2	54.8	55.1	60.6	60.6	55.1	56.1	61.2
1997	67.7	60.6	60.6	60.2	61.3	61.9	56.0	56.1	62.6
1998	64.4	53.6	57.1	55.4	55.2	56.3	51.3	51.6	54.0
1999	66.2	52.9	60.8	59.2	61.5	63.0	56.2	57.5	58.0
2000	83.0	70.1	76.1	73.3	71.9	77.2	69.0	70.8	72.6
2001	79.1	71.9	72.8	70.0	74.0	73.8	66.0	67.8	72.5
2002	77.0	68.2	73.4	72.5	72.1	71.4	65.9	67.3	71.0
2003	82.8	74.0	78.0	78.8	77.8	76.7	70.2	70.9	76.9
2004	91.7	84.1	87.5	88.0	87.0	85.8	77.2	76.6	82.8
2005	102.1	96.4	97.9	97.9	97.5	96.4	88.5	89.0	94.0
Monthly									
2006									
January	103.5	99.7	103.0	101.3	102.7	101.1	91.9	95.8	91.6
February	103.8	99.4	93.6	96.3	96.4	92.0	84.6	85.5	85.9
March	99.5	93.6	101.2	100.0	99.3	98.2	89.0	91.1	95.1
April	114.7	111.3	114.9	114.6	113.5	111.8	100.6	103.0	100.5
May	118.5	115.8	112.1	111.6	110.9	107.4	94.5	97.9	101.1
June	115.4	110.3	111.4	111.3	108.8	106.3	98.0	101.6	105.5
July	116.5	115.5	115.1	112.8	115.1	114.1	105.2	105.7	113.8
August	119.8	116.6	117.2	115.5	114.9	112.7	103.2	103.3	115.4
September	104.3	98.0	96.0	97.5	93.4	91.7	85.4	83.3	98.8
October	98.0	89.9	92.0	87.5	87.7	88.5	83.5	83.4	91.9
November	96.6	89.9	90.3	87.0	88.8	91.1	83.1	82.8	91.8
December	100.5	96.6	97.1	90.6	96.9	94.3	87.7	87.5	90.8
Average	107.6	103.0	103.7	102.2	102.4	100.8	92.2	93.4	98.5
2007									
January	99.3	94.7	95.4	91.5	93.4	90.2	82.5	80.1	95.5
February	97.5	92.5	93.9	88.0	94.3	93.6	89.3	89.3	92.8
March	110.5	107.5	108.5	101.3	107.3	106.7	99.5	101.1	103.1
April	114.5	111.3	112.2	105.0	108.4	110.1	101.8	101.1	108.0
May	117.5	113.5	115.5	109.2	115.2	114.5	106.6	105.5	111.8
June	118.6	110.5	111.6	107.8	110.8	105.1	103.3	102.3	113.6
July	116.5	107.5	112.7	106.8	113.3	107.4	101.2	101.0	114.2
August	111.5	101.8	103.1	100.1	106.8	102.7	96.3	95.8	109.8
September	109.7	102.0	106.4	100.9	103.4	103.4	97.3	97.2	111.9
October	108.8	99.5	102.7	98.2	103.0	102.3	95.1	94.4	102.2
November	111.0	102.8	108.5	102.8	107.5	106.1	101.5	99.9	104.6
December	116.0	107.0	111.1	105.8	113.9	109.9	102.3	100.6	107.3
ATD									
2007	111.0	104.2	106.8	101.4	106.4	104.3	98.1	97.4	106.2
2006	107.6	103.0	103.7	102.2	102.4	100.8	92.2	93.4	98.5
CANSIM	v735082	v735092	v735093	v735094	v735095	v735096	v735097	v735098	v735099

Table 9.1-2 – continued

Prices — Regular unleaded gasoline, average retail price by city (taxes included) at self service stations

	Winnipeg, Man.	Regina, Sask.	Saskatoon, Sask.	Edmonton, Alta.	Calgary, Alta.	Vancouver, B.C.	Victoria, B.C.	Whitehorse, Y.T.	Yellowknife, N.W.T.
	cents per litre								
Annual									
1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1990	55.3	54.7	58.0	53.6	54.2	61.4	60.1	59.9	63.5
1991	52.8	47.4	52.7	49.8	50.5	57.8	58.2	62.1	66.1
1992	49.5	49.4	51.6	47.6	46.6	53.8	52.1	58.4	64.4
1993	52.1	53.6	55.7	45.7	47.3	54.8	51.0	58.0	65.2
1994	52.3	55.6	55.3	45.4	47.4	55.6	51.8	58.1	65.7
1995	54.6	57.5	57.8	47.6	50.0	58.4	54.8	63.4	70.2
1996	56.9	59.3	60.8	49.6	51.7	59.2	57.9	67.0	73.2
1997	57.4	60.0	60.6	52.1	53.2	58.8	59.0	67.9	73.9
1998	53.3	55.6	56.7	47.0	48.9	50.6	52.7	66.9	72.1
1999	57.3	60.5	59.8	51.4	52.6	54.3	59.2	67.3	73.6
2000	66.7	71.7	71.7	63.5	64.0	69.1	73.5	81.4	85.4
2001	65.0	72.2	72.2	61.3	64.5	68.9	73.9	81.7	88.2
2002	63.2	72.7	73.0	63.4	64.6	70.4	73.9	80.8	88.5
2003	67.6	76.0	75.9	67.4	66.3	76.8	81.1	83.6	92.2
2004	76.7	82.5	82.8	75.9	74.8	86.0	89.9	93.9	96.8
2005	90.0	92.7	93.5	85.1	85.8	97.1	99.2	105.5	105.0
Monthly									
2006									
January	88.4	94.0	91.9	84.8	85.9	93.6	94.7	104.9	105.1
February	84.2	89.1	90.8	81.5	83.1	89.0	93.7	105.3	104.2
March	91.6	91.5	95.3	88.8	87.6	97.1	98.2	100.4	104.6
April	104.8	108.1	109.4	99.7	100.4	110.7	112.5	114.1	114.2
May	105.7	109.6	109.6	100.2	102.7	117.7	118.2	113.4	116.0
June	105.0	108.9	108.0	97.2	100.4	113.1	116.7	113.6	116.0
July	110.7	112.4	114.3	105.8	106.0	116.0	115.2	116.3	119.3
August	113.5	117.4	116.9	109.4	110.1	114.3	118.0	118.4	123.0
September	92.5	95.2	94.8	86.0	86.9	99.1	100.5	112.3	105.5
October	88.3	91.8	89.5	78.2	82.8	96.2	99.0	101.2	102.3
November	87.3	88.8	86.9	79.3	80.8	97.7	97.5	95.0	102.0
December	87.1	88.8	90.4	81.6	80.4	101.4	101.0	96.0	102.3
Average	96.6	99.6	99.8	91.0	92.3	103.8	105.4	107.6	109.5
2007									
January	87.0	91.3	90.5	82.1	82.4	100.5	103.3	99.0	100.5
February	88.0	91.5	92.3	84.8	84.8	99.9	98.0	95.0	101.6
March	98.3	101.2	101.0	94.7	95.6	108.7	106.9	99.3	113.9
April	101.8	105.2	105.2	99.1	99.3	116.7	116.9	108.5	118.3
May	112.1	116.1	116.2	109.3	110.0	125.0	122.7	112.5	126.8
June	111.1	111.4	111.6	102.4	105.0	110.8	112.4	118.4	128.3
July	112.4	113.5	114.9	105.6	109.0	109.8	111.4	118.6	127.1
August	104.3	107.3	106.5	98.7	101.7	105.3	106.8	118.5	123.5
September	106.7	108.8	108.5	101.2	103.2	106.2	107.7	118.4	123.6
October	100.5	101.3	99.5	92.4	94.4	101.8	101.8	116.1	118.8
November	100.9	104.0	103.9	94.9	98.1	107.1	104.5	114.6	117.1
December	103.5	104.7	104.3	95.7	98.3	105.7	107.4	115.1	116.3
ATD									
2007	102.2	104.7	104.5	96.7	98.5	108.1	108.3	111.2	118.0
2006	96.6	99.6	99.8	91.0	92.3	103.8	105.4	107.6	109.5
CANSIM	v735083	v735084	v735085	v735086	v735087	v735088	v735089	v735090	v735091

Table 9.2-1
Prices — Premium unleaded gasoline, average retail price by city (taxes included) at full service stations

	St. John's, N.L.	Charlottetown and Summerside, P.E.I.	Halifax, N.S.	Saint John, N.B.	Québec, Qc	Montréal, Qc	Ottawa-Gatineau, Ont./Que.	Toronto, Ont.	Thunder Bay, Ont.
	cents per litre								
Annual									
1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1990	68.0	61.2	60.7	61.3	67.1	68.1	63.6	61.7	64.9
1991	71.4	66.8	66.1	63.8	70.0	70.8	65.6	61.2	65.1
1992	69.5	64.5	66.2	63.2	68.8	68.6	64.4	61.5	64.5
1993	67.2	60.3	60.9	63.2	68.1	67.4	62.7	61.4	65.0
1994	69.8	60.4	62.4	62.9	66.7	66.1	61.5	60.2	65.2
1995	73.8	64.5	64.4	65.2	68.3	68.2	64.8	63.9	67.6
1996	71.3	64.4	63.8	63.2	69.5	71.3	66.7	67.9	72.4
1997	76.3	65.9	69.3	68.4	68.5	71.2	67.8	68.6	74.4
1998	73.2	59.2	65.8	63.3	63.4	66.7	62.7	64.2	66.9
1999	74.9	58.8	69.4	67.0	69.0	72.0	67.5	70.4	70.8
2000	92.0	75.4	84.8	81.4	79.2	85.4	80.7	83.2	85.0
2001	88.1	77.4	81.3	78.3	81.6	83.2	78.5	79.5	85.3
2002	86.0	74.3	82.6	81.8	79.4	80.7	78.2	78.6	82.9
2003	91.8	81.1	87.5	88.2	84.7	86.2	82.6	83.2	88.8
2004	100.8	91.1	96.5	97.3	93.8	94.9	90.5	89.8	93.4
2005	111.3	103.9	106.4	108.0	103.8	104.4	102.3	101.3	105.4
Monthly									
2006									
January	111.7	109.2	111.7	110.1	108.1	108.6	105.9	106.5	101.7
February	111.8	105.9	103.2	105.4	103.2	100.7	99.1	98.3	96.6
March	107.2	101.7	108.5	109.0	106.1	106.1	102.7	103.5	104.7
April	122.1	118.1	123.4	124.0	120.7	119.1	115.4	114.0	112.2
May	128.3	125.9	120.9	121.0	118.0	115.2	110.5	110.8	109.7
June	122.7	120.4	119.4	120.4	115.7	114.7	111.8	113.8	116.5
July	124.7	125.5	123.8	125.3	123.4	121.9	119.2	117.3	125.1
August	128.8	127.1	124.2	131.0	122.1	121.1	117.3	116.7	126.6
September	114.2	106.4	106.4	107.9	100.2	101.9	99.5	95.4	110.5
October	106.5	100.6	101.0	96.9	94.1	96.2	98.1	95.4	103.4
November	105.5	100.5	98.6	95.0	95.8	99.4	97.9	96.1	103.6
December	109.0	106.5	105.3	99.6	103.9	102.9	101.8	101.1	103.0
Average	116.0	112.3	112.2	112.1	109.3	109.0	106.6	105.7	109.5
2007									
January	109.5	104.5	103.6	98.8	100.3	98.9	96.0	92.9	107.4
February	105.2	103.0	102.9	94.3	100.3	102.0	103.1	101.2	102.7
March	119.0	116.9	117.4	108.0	114.9	115.1	114.4	113.6	114.4
April	122.8	121.3	120.2	112.2	116.4	118.9	116.4	114.0	120.3
May	125.5	123.2	123.4	117.8	123.7	123.7	121.3	117.6	123.3
June	128.0	120.5	121.2	116.7	117.5	116.2	118.6	115.1	126.3
July	125.5	117.4	123.9	115.8	120.4	116.7	116.6	113.2	126.4
August	121.2	110.8	112.6	109.7	113.5	113.0	113.4	108.3	121.7
September	118.2	111.0	117.0	109.6	110.3	113.1	115.2	109.1	124.4
October	118.0	108.1	113.7	107.3	109.8	112.6	111.2	107.0	114.7
November	119.6	113.0	119.7	111.8	114.3	115.1	115.5	112.5	118.6
December	125.0	117.0	121.4	115.3	120.8	118.6	115.8	113.3	119.3
ATD									
2007	119.8	113.9	116.4	109.8	113.5	113.7	113.1	109.8	118.3
2006	116.0	112.3	112.2	112.1	109.3	109.0	106.6	105.7	109.5
CANSIM	v735064	v735074	v735075	v735076	v735077	v735078	v735079	v735080	v735081

Table 9.2-1 – continued

Prices — Premium unleaded gasoline, average retail price by city (taxes included) at full service stations

	Winnipeg, Man.	Regina, Sask.	Saskatoon, Sask.	Edmonton, Alta.	Calgary, Alta.	Vancouver, B.C.	Victoria, B.C.	Whitehorse, Y.T.	Yellowknife, N.W.T.
	cents per litre								
Annual									
1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1990	59.8	59.7	62.7	57.7	58.2	66.3	65.1	64.1	67.0
1991	58.8	53.6	58.5	55.4	55.8	63.9	64.5	69.0	73.3
1992	56.4	55.8	57.7	54.4	53.2	61.2	59.3	66.2	71.4
1993	59.6	60.8	62.5	53.8	55.0	63.3	59.2	65.1	72.2
1994	60.7	63.7	62.9	53.6	55.8	65.2	60.4	66.8	73.6
1995	64.2	65.5	66.4	57.0	58.8	69.4	64.4	71.2	77.2
1996	66.8	68.0	69.3	59.1	60.6	70.5	68.2	75.8	79.7
1997	67.7	69.0	69.0	62.5	63.2	71.0	70.0	77.8	80.5
1998	63.7	64.9	66.1	57.6	59.1	62.8	63.7	76.7	78.4
1999	68.0	70.2	69.4	61.9	62.9	66.5	70.5	76.6	79.8
2000	77.2	81.9	81.6	74.4	74.5	82.1	85.0	89.0	90.2
2001	76.5	82.3	82.4	72.4	75.1	81.5	85.1	91.8	94.1
2002	73.3	82.7	83.3	75.0	75.8	82.8	84.6	90.2	95.6
2003	77.4	86.4	86.0	78.7	77.6	89.9	92.7	95.6	97.7
2004	88.4	92.0	93.3	87.0	86.5	98.6	102.2	103.6	102.4
2005	100.8	102.8	103.7	97.0	97.8	109.7	111.5	113.4	113.1
Monthly									
2006									
January	98.7	103.2	101.5	96.9	98.0	106.4	107.8	112.3	113.3
February	94.6	98.9	100.9	93.3	94.9	102.5	105.6	112.3	112.7
March	101.7	103.3	103.8	100.5	100.3	109.5	110.7	109.8	112.9
April	113.9	118.3	117.9	112.8	112.5	123.7	125.1	122.0	122.2
May	115.5	120.1	120.2	111.5	113.8	130.2	130.6	126.0	126.4
June	114.5	119.1	118.2	108.2	112.4	126.5	129.3	126.1	126.5
July	120.6	122.3	124.1	115.7	117.9	128.7	128.1	125.4	129.3
August	123.9	127.8	127.0	120.7	121.8	127.7	130.5	128.3	132.9
September	103.3	105.5	104.7	96.8	97.8	112.7	112.9	123.3	116.9
October	98.9	101.9	99.6	89.5	94.0	110.1	111.2	113.9	112.6
November	97.4	97.7	96.7	91.2	92.2	111.0	109.8	108.5	110.8
December	97.3	98.9	99.8	93.8	92.0	115.1	113.2	108.9	111.3
Average	106.7	109.8	109.5	102.6	104.0	117.0	117.9	118.1	119.0
2007									
January	97.7	101.4	100.9	93.1	93.7	114.1	115.7	111.1	110.1
February	97.0	101.6	101.7	96.3	96.1	113.6	110.3	109.1	113.0
March	107.3	110.8	110.4	107.6	106.4	121.7	119.9	113.9	124.6
April	111.8	114.6	114.3	111.6	111.4	130.4	128.5	117.6	128.8
May	120.5	126.8	123.4	121.1	121.2	137.9	134.8	120.0	136.5
June	122.3	121.7	121.6	115.7	117.3	124.6	124.8	127.0	141.6
July	121.2	125.2	123.7	118.5	119.1	123.3	123.8	127.0	140.8
August	114.7	117.8	116.9	111.2	113.5	119.0	118.3	127.0	135.8
September	116.6	119.4	119.0	113.7	114.0	120.0	120.1	127.0	135.9
October	110.5	112.0	110.7	105.7	105.7	116.2	114.3	126.0	131.1
November	110.8	114.7	113.2	107.9	109.5	120.9	117.3	125.3	130.5
December	113.1	115.2	114.6	107.5	109.9	120.1	119.8	125.3	129.3
ATD									
2007	112.0	115.1	114.2	109.2	109.8	121.8	120.6	121.4	129.8
2006	106.7	109.8	109.5	102.6	104.0	117.0	117.9	118.1	119.0
CANSIM	v735065	v735066	v735067	v735068	v735069	v735070	v735071	v735072	v735073

Table 9.2-2
Prices — Premium unleaded gasoline, average retail price by city (taxes included) at self service stations

	St. John's, N.L.	Charlottetown and Summerside, P.E.I.	Halifax, N.S.	Saint John, N.B.	Québec, Qc	Montréal, Qc	Ottawa-Gatineau, Ont./Que.	Toronto, Ont.	Thunder Bay, Ont.
	cents per litre								
Annual									
1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1990	65.3	60.0	..	..	67.2	67.8	63.4	60.3	64.2
1991	68.3	65.8	..	..	70.2	70.4	65.0	59.3	64.2
1992	67.2	63.2	..	..	68.4	67.8	64.2	59.1	63.7
1993	65.2	59.1	57.9	61.7	67.8	66.3	62.3	58.9	64.0
1994	67.2	59.2	60.1	61.6	66.0	64.6	61.3	58.3	64.5
1995	71.2	63.3	62.3	64.3	68.0	67.1	63.4	61.2	65.4
1996	68.8	63.3	61.8	62.4	69.0	69.0	64.9	65.6	69.8
1997	69.9	61.7	63.0	61.9	61.8	63.4	58.0	57.8	64.5
1998	70.4	57.8	63.9	62.3	63.2	64.0	61.5	61.7	63.6
1999	72.3	57.1	67.3	66.4	68.6	70.4	66.2	67.4	67.6
2000	89.4	74.3	82.2	80.2	78.8	84.2	79.1	80.9	82.0
2001	85.5	76.1	79.1	76.8	80.9	80.1	76.3	77.5	82.1
2002	82.9	72.8	79.6	79.6	78.6	77.4	76.1	77.2	80.7
2003	88.8	79.2	84.2	86.0	84.3	82.8	80.5	80.9	86.5
2004	97.8	89.3	93.6	95.0	93.6	92.0	87.7	86.9	92.5
2005	108.0	101.6	103.9	104.8	103.6	102.6	99.3	99.8	103.6
Monthly									
2006									
January	109.4	105.3	109.3	108.3	109.1	107.7	102.5	106.7	102.8
February	109.7	104.6	99.8	103.3	102.8	98.6	95.4	96.8	95.8
March	105.5	98.8	107.7	106.9	105.7	104.7	98.8	100.9	104.9
April	120.7	115.2	121.0	121.4	119.9	117.4	110.8	114.0	110.1
May	124.4	122.6	118.0	118.3	117.5	112.8	104.8	108.9	108.9
June	121.3	117.3	117.5	118.2	115.4	113.0	108.1	112.4	114.1
July	122.0	122.6	121.3	122.5	121.6	120.0	116.1	116.6	123.5
August	125.8	124.3	123.4	127.3	121.4	119.5	114.3	114.7	124.9
September	110.3	104.4	102.5	106.1	100.4	98.2	96.8	94.7	108.6
October	103.8	96.5	98.7	92.7	94.4	95.3	94.7	94.5	101.8
November	102.8	97.9	96.7	92.5	95.5	97.5	94.3	93.7	101.6
December	106.7	104.2	102.6	97.1	103.6	101.1	98.2	98.7	101.7
Average	113.5	109.5	109.9	109.6	108.9	107.2	102.9	104.4	108.2
2007									
January	104.4	102.4	102.4	96.2	100.5	97.1	93.6	91.4	105.8
February	103.4	100.5	101.9	92.3	101.2	100.3	99.8	100.1	103.2
March	115.7	114.2	115.7	105.1	113.9	113.8	110.4	112.4	113.4
April	119.7	119.1	118.4	110.7	115.5	116.9	112.7	112.2	118.3
May	123.3	121.5	122.6	115.9	122.1	121.3	117.7	115.9	122.3
June	124.5	118.4	118.9	114.6	118.0	112.6	114.0	112.2	124.2
July	122.4	115.0	120.3	113.5	120.7	114.7	112.8	110.6	124.9
August	117.5	108.4	110.6	106.4	113.7	109.9	107.4	105.2	120.3
September	115.4	108.7	114.5	107.4	110.4	111.4	108.2	106.4	122.6
October	114.5	106.7	110.6	104.3	110.1	110.1	106.1	106.1	113.1
November	117.0	110.5	116.4	109.7	114.4	114.0	112.5	111.0	115.3
December	122.0	114.8	118.8	112.6	121.1	117.5	112.9	111.7	117.4
ATD									
2007	116.6	111.7	114.3	107.4	113.5	111.6	109.0	107.9	116.7
2006	113.5	109.5	109.9	109.6	108.9	107.2	102.9	104.4	108.2
CANSIM	v735100	v735110	v735111	v735112	v735113	v735114	v735115	v735116	v735117

Table 9.2-2 – continued

Prices — Premium unleaded gasoline, average retail price by city (taxes included) at self service stations

	Winnipeg, Man.	Regina, Sask.	Saskatoon, Sask.	Edmonton, Alta.	Calgary, Alta.	Vancouver, B.C.	Victoria, B.C.	Whitehorse, Y.T.	Yellowknife, N.W.T.
	cents per litre								
Annual									
1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1990	59.6	59.3	62.2	58.0	58.5	66.0	64.6	64.5	..
1991	58.2	53.3	58.2	55.3	55.8	63.2	63.9	66.7	..
1992	55.8	56.3	57.9	54.4	53.3	60.4	59.0	64.3	69.6
1993	59.0	61.1	62.4	53.7	55.5	62.5	58.9	64.7	72.4
1994	60.1	63.9	63.3	54.1	54.6	64.5	60.7	65.7	73.2
1995	63.5	66.4	66.5	56.6	58.8	67.6	64.2	70.4	77.0
1996	65.7	68.1	69.9	58.8	60.9	69.0	67.3	74.6	79.4
1997	58.1	60.4	60.7	52.6	53.8	60.6	60.0	75.1	80.1
1998	62.6	65.0	66.2	57.0	58.9	60.6	62.8	74.0	78.7
1999	66.9	70.1	69.1	61.4	62.7	64.4	69.6	73.7	81.0
2000	76.1	81.4	81.2	73.4	73.9	79.3	84.0	87.1	92.9
2001	74.9	82.6	82.0	71.1	74.2	79.1	84.4	88.9	96.1
2002	73.3	82.5	83.0	73.4	74.4	81.0	84.6	87.1	97.2
2003	77.7	86.3	86.0	77.5	76.2	87.9	92.2	90.8	100.3
2004	87.0	93.0	93.1	85.9	84.9	97.2	101.0	99.9	104.3
2005	99.9	102.5	103.8	95.5	96.3	108.4	110.1	111.2	113.8
Monthly									
2006									
January	98.4	103.5	102.0	95.1	96.2	105.0	105.7	111.6	114.9
February	94.1	99.5	100.0	92.6	93.3	100.4	104.7	112.0	114.5
March	100.8	101.9	105.3	99.5	98.8	108.5	109.2	108.5	113.7
April	114.6	118.0	117.8	110.5	111.0	122.1	123.5	118.9	123.1
May	115.6	120.0	119.8	110.9	113.1	129.0	129.3	120.1	124.9
June	115.1	119.4	118.1	107.4	110.9	124.0	127.7	120.0	125.6
July	120.3	122.8	124.5	116.1	116.5	127.2	126.2	121.9	129.1
August	123.4	128.0	127.1	119.8	120.3	125.7	129.0	121.5	133.5
September	102.3	105.9	105.2	96.4	96.5	110.5	111.5	116.1	116.8
October	98.6	102.4	99.8	89.3	91.8	107.6	109.3	105.1	113.6
November	97.1	100.0	97.4	89.6	91.1	109.1	108.5	101.3	113.0
December	97.3	100.1	100.2	92.3	90.8	112.8	112.0	101.0	112.9
Average	106.5	110.1	109.8	101.6	102.5	115.2	116.4	113.2	119.6
2007									
January	97.2	101.8	101.1	92.8	93.1	111.9	114.3	104.4	110.9
February	98.1	102.0	101.8	95.7	95.0	111.3	109.0	101.0	112.4
March	108.4	111.7	110.5	105.8	105.9	120.1	117.9	105.3	125.9
April	111.7	115.8	114.7	110.2	109.8	128.1	127.9	113.1	128.8
May	122.1	126.6	126.1	119.5	120.6	136.4	133.7	116.8	136.8
June	121.3	122.1	121.7	112.9	114.8	122.2	123.8	124.3	138.8
July	122.5	124.3	125.2	115.9	119.6	121.4	122.7	123.8	138.3
August	114.3	118.2	116.9	109.5	112.7	117.2	118.1	123.6	134.8
September	116.1	119.5	119.0	112.1	114.1	117.8	119.0	124.0	133.9
October	110.7	112.5	110.8	103.8	105.6	113.5	113.2	121.5	130.5
November	110.9	114.5	113.7	106.4	109.1	118.7	115.5	121.0	129.5
December	113.7	115.3	114.7	106.5	109.3	117.3	118.7	121.3	126.9
ATD									
2007	112.2	115.4	114.7	107.6	109.1	119.7	119.5	116.7	129.0
2006	106.5	110.1	109.8	101.6	102.5	115.2	116.4	113.2	119.6
CANSIM	v735101	v735102	v735103	v735104	v735105	v735106	v735107	v735108	v735109

Table 9.3-1
Prices — Automotive diesel fuel, average retail price by city (taxes included) at full service stations

	St. John's, N.L.	Charlottetown and Summerside, P.E.I.	Halifax, N.S.	Saint John, N.B.	Québec, Qc	Montréal, Qc	Ottawa-Gatineau, Ontario part, Ont./Que.	Toronto, Ont.	Winnipeg, Man.
	cents per litre								
Annual									
1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1990	61.9	53.7	57.9	52.5	52.7	56.8	51.4	51.2	48.5
1991	69.2	59.9	62.6	57.7	57.5	60.7	53.4	55.4	50.2
1992	67.4	57.1	60.7	57.2	57.6	56.9	51.0	52.0	47.8
1993	69.2	56.0	56.7	55.6	54.1	55.0	51.1	49.9	47.8
1994	68.7	56.2	54.0	56.0	53.0	54.0	50.3	48.7	47.9
1995	69.7	59.6	54.5	56.8	53.7	53.6	50.3	49.2	48.0
1996	71.2	60.4	54.5	57.5	55.8	55.4	53.8	53.0	49.5
1997	73.3	63.2	61.7	61.3	59.2	58.8	54.8	52.8	52.7
1998	73.7	55.4	60.2	60.2	58.4	58.5	50.8	48.6	52.2
1999	69.3	55.2	57.9	60.3	58.6	58.7	50.6	50.9	51.8
2000	82.7	69.8	73.7	74.5	74.9	75.9	67.7	67.3	62.6
2001	82.9	71.6	74.1	72.2	73.9	73.7	65.9	66.7	67.0
2002	75.7	65.8	69.5	68.6	67.6	68.3	62.4	62.1	60.5
2003	80.1	70.0	76.2	75.6	73.4	72.9	66.4	68.8	64.8
2004	88.1	77.6	82.0	83.0	82.1	81.7	73.6	74.4	70.8
2005	105.3	98.0	99.8	101.5	99.0	97.4	89.9	89.7	90.3
Monthly									
2006									
January	104.0	101.3	105.3	104.3	102.0	102.3	93.0	95.3	94.3
February	105.0	101.3	99.6	100.8	98.0	98.3	92.7	89.5	90.8
March	105.0	101.0	101.2	103.3	98.8	98.3	93.4	91.0	91.0
April	110.0	108.8	106.3	110.2	106.5	106.0	97.3	96.8	93.2
May	119.0	113.3	105.0	115.0	108.8	106.7	98.2	99.0	96.0
June	117.0	110.0	109.7	116.5	107.5	105.3	99.0	102.8	96.0
July	115.0	109.0	108.3	109.8	107.5	105.7	100.0	98.3	99.0
August	118.0	112.0	110.7	112.3	111.8	111.3	100.7	101.0	103.8
September	117.0	105.3	98.7	102.8	101.5	104.7	93.7	93.3	91.8
October	101.0	92.7	93.3	96.0	94.3	95.3	88.3	85.5	82.0
November	102.0	93.3	95.3	97.8	95.8	95.7	87.0	86.0	81.0
December	104.5	99.0	101.0	100.5	99.0	98.7	89.4	86.5	81.0
Average	109.8	103.9	102.9	105.8	102.6	102.4	94.4	93.8	91.7
2007									
January	105.0	99.0	98.7	99.3	98.0	98.3	88.5	87.6	94.3
February	101.5	96.3	95.7	96.5	99.3	101.0	89.6	89.4	92.0
March	104.0	101.0	104.3	101.8	102.8	101.7	95.0	97.8	92.5
April	111.0	105.0	104.3	105.3	103.8	103.7	95.1	95.3	101.8
May	113.0	106.3	106.7	105.3	101.5	102.3	95.6	93.5	94.0
June	110.5	102.7	104.7	105.0	100.8	101.3	93.1	90.5	94.0
July	111.0	105.3	106.3	106.5	103.0	102.7	94.2	93.2	94.0
August	111.0	105.3	105.3	104.8	101.8	102.7	92.9	93.7	94.0
September	111.5	105.0	109.7	109.5	104.8	105.3	95.5	95.5	94.0
October	115.0	107.3	106.0	110.0	106.5	104.7	95.8	97.0	94.8
November	114.0	110.7	111.7	115.5	110.5	109.3	99.2	99.8	98.5
December	123.0	116.0	115.7	123.5	117.5	117.3	105.2	106.5	112.3
ATD									
2007	110.9	105.0	105.8	106.9	104.2	104.2	95.0	95.0	96.4
2006	109.8	103.9	102.9	105.8	102.6	102.4	94.4	93.8	91.7
CANSIM	v735118	v735128	v735129	v735130	v735131	v735132	v735133	v735134	v735119

Table 9.3-1 – continued

Prices — Automotive diesel fuel, average retail price by city (taxes included) at full service stations

	Regina, Sask.	Saskatoon, Sask.	Edmonton, Alta.	Calgary, Alta.	Vancouver, B.C.	Victoria, B.C.	Whitehorse, Y.T.	Yellowknife, N.W.T.
	cents per litre							
Annual								
1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1990	49.4	50.0	44.6	44.8	48.6	..	59.4	57.1
1991	51.4	50.8	47.4	47.2	55.8	53.0	62.4	61.0
1992	51.1	49.4	46.2	43.3	51.8	50.7	59.2	57.8
1993	52.0	50.9	46.0	42.5	51.8	50.5	56.7	58.4
1994	50.9	49.4	45.2	42.7	51.8	51.2	56.0	58.4
1995	50.8	50.9	44.8	44.2	52.0	51.7	56.0	59.6
1996	52.7	..	46.2	45.8	54.0	52.3	58.1	60.5
1997	57.1	..	50.4	48.3	55.2	53.5	60.7	64.3
1998	55.7	..	48.4	47.9	53.7	52.3	61.2	64.4
1999	55.8	..	48.6	48.3	53.3	52.4	61.8	66.3
2000	67.1	..	59.3	59.0	63.1	65.0	72.7	79.4
2001	69.3	..	63.4	62.2	66.3	71.3	77.4	82.9
2002	62.8	..	56.1	57.2	63.1	65.1	74.5	83.3
2003	67.6	..	60.8	61.9	71.8	71.7	80.4	87.0
2004	73.9	..	66.2	67.2	80.6	81.7	83.6	89.1
2005	92.2	..	86.2	86.8	98.6	98.6	103.1	105.6
Monthly								
2006								
January	94.3	..	89.3	88.4	97.0	98.0	111.3	119.5
February	89.7	..	85.8	83.0	94.3	93.1	108.8	119.5
March	90.0	..	85.8	83.4	98.0	98.6	97.5	119.5
April	95.7	..	95.3	88.4	102.8	103.0	109.3	118.3
May	98.3	..	93.5	90.4	108.5	108.7	109.0	114.4
June	98.3	..	96.3	91.4	109.3	109.8	109.8	116.0
July	98.0	..	97.5	95.4	107.3	106.5	113.0	119.4
August	107.0	..	98.5	100.6	111.8	113.5	117.5	116.0
September	93.3	..	92.8	92.1	108.0	105.3	118.3	116.0
October	86.3	..	81.9	82.7	97.5	93.8	106.6	110.5
November	85.7	..	81.4	82.7	95.0	94.3	100.5	105.0
December	88.0	..	84.6	83.1	98.3	98.5	101.5	105.0
Average	93.7	..	90.2	88.5	102.3	101.9	108.6	114.9
2007								
January	97.3	..	90.8	95.4	104.3	102.3	102.7	107.5
February	91.7	..	87.8	90.4	100.8	98.3	102.3	109.1
March	97.3	..	94.2	92.4	100.8	99.0	103.8	114.0
April	98.7	..	95.1	96.0	103.3	103.3	108.5	116.5
May	94.7	..	94.9	92.9	103.0	102.3	111.3	119.6
June	94.0	..	89.1	90.6	101.8	99.5	108.8	119.0
July	94.0	..	89.4	91.0	101.5	98.8	108.8	119.0
August	94.0	..	91.4	91.6	102.5	102.3	108.8	119.0
September	98.0	..	94.6	94.6	102.5	100.8	108.8	119.0
October	99.0	..	94.2	96.6	105.3	104.5	108.8	119.0
November	106.7	..	102.6	103.9	109.5	110.3	111.0	119.0
December	114.3	..	111.9	112.1	112.5	114.0	120.0	127.0
ATD								
2007	98.3	..	94.7	95.6	104.0	103.0	108.6	117.3
2006	93.7	..	90.2	88.5	102.3	101.9	108.6	114.9
CANSIM	v735120	v735121	v735122	v735123	v735124	v735125	v735126	v735127

Table 9.3-2
Prices — Automotive diesel fuel, average retail price by city (taxes included) at self service stations

	Charlottetown and Summerside, P.E.I.	Québec, Qc	Montréal, Qc	Ottawa-Gatineau, Ontario part, Ont./Que.	Toronto, Ont.	Winnipeg, Man.	Regina, Sask.
	cents per litre						
Annual							
1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1990	52.8	54.0	57.0	51.5	50.7	47.9	49.1
1991	59.4	60.2	61.1	55.3	54.0	51.2	52.2
1992	56.9	59.4	56.6	55.4	49.7	47.2	51.3
1993	55.0	56.1	53.6	54.7	49.7	46.5	51.3
1994	55.3	55.3	53.2	53.1	50.0	47.9	50.2
1995	58.8	55.2	54.0	50.0	49.6	48.5	49.9
1996	59.7	56.4	55.1	53.1	52.8	50.0	51.9
1997	62.4	58.2	59.1	53.7	53.1	52.0	56.5
1998	54.6	56.9	57.6	50.4	48.4	50.5	54.5
1999	54.5	58.2	57.9	51.7	51.5	51.2	55.2
2000	69.1	75.5	76.2	68.0	67.7	62.5	67.0
2001	70.7	74.1	73.4	66.3	68.5	66.4	68.7
2002	64.2	67.5	67.4	61.9	61.2	59.7	62.7
2003	68.1	73.3	73.0	65.6	67.6	64.4	67.9
2004	76.0	81.3	82.1	73.1	74.2	71.0	73.4
2005	95.5	98.2	97.7	88.8	89.4	89.5	92.1
Monthly							
2006							
January	96.8	104.0	101.5	93.7	93.5	93.3	94.7
February	97.8	97.8	97.8	91.4	89.5	87.3	92.0
March	97.8	99.5	98.8	92.0	91.0	87.7	89.0
April	104.3	106.5	106.2	97.0	96.5	93.3	97.0
May	109.8	109.3	108.8	98.5	99.5	93.3	95.3
June	108.0	107.8	108.2	99.5	99.8	95.3	97.0
July	107.0	106.8	107.0	98.2	98.8	97.3	99.0
August	109.8	111.8	111.0	103.2	101.3	101.0	106.0
September	99.2	103.3	101.5	94.4	93.8	92.6	96.7
October	92.0	95.0	94.3	89.4	86.8	83.3	85.0
November	92.0	95.0	95.3	86.7	86.5	79.7	84.7
December	97.4	98.0	98.8	89.2	89.8	82.7	83.0
Average	101.0	102.9	102.4	94.4	93.9	90.6	93.3
2007							
January	95.2	98.0	97.0	88.5	89.8	97.0	98.7
February	94.4	99.0	94.2	89.8	90.1	90.3	90.7
March	102.6	102.8	101.7	95.0	98.3	95.0	97.0
April	103.8	104.8	105.3	95.3	96.7	95.3	97.7
May	103.2	101.3	101.5	93.8	94.0	92.3	92.7
June	99.8	100.8	101.8	92.3	92.0	92.3	92.0
July	103.0	103.0	102.3	93.0	94.3	92.7	92.7
August	103.4	104.0	102.0	93.5	94.7	92.7	94.7
September	103.8	104.0	104.0	96.3	96.3	93.3	97.3
October	104.8	105.5	105.8	96.8	96.3	93.7	96.7
November	109.0	111.0	106.3	99.5	100.0	102.0	103.7
December	114.2	118.5	119.8	107.3	107.3	113.3	114.0
ATD							
2007	103.1	104.4	103.5	95.1	95.8	95.8	97.3
2006	101.0	102.9	102.4	94.4	93.9	90.6	93.3
CANSIM	v735144	v735145	v735146	v735147	v735148	v735135	v735136

Table 9.3-2 – continued

Prices — Automotive diesel fuel, average retail price by city (taxes included) at self service stations

	Saskatoon, Sask.	Edmonton, Alta.	Calgary, Alta.	Vancouver, B.C.	Victoria, B.C.	Whitehorse, Y.T.	Yellowknife, N.W.T.
	cents per litre						
Annual							
1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1990	..	46.2	44.2	49.3	49.3	58.6	55.5
1991	50.4	47.2	47.6	55.2	52.8	61.7	57.6
1992	49.8	44.4	43.4	52.4	50.2	58.3	56.3
1993	50.5	44.3	42.1	52.0	50.0	57.1	58.4
1994	48.3	44.0	42.6	52.3	50.2	57.0	58.5
1995	49.9	44.7	44.4	52.1	50.5	57.7	61.1
1996	52.4	46.0	46.4	54.4	51.7	59.0	62.6
1997	55.9	48.8	48.9	54.9	54.0	60.6	63.3
1998	54.4	47.9	48.0	52.1	52.8	60.7	63.5
1999	54.1	48.7	49.9	52.1	53.6	61.8	66.0
2000	64.9	59.0	59.7	62.8	64.2	72.9	76.1
2001	67.8	62.6	62.2	66.8	69.9	78.1	78.8
2002	62.3	55.3	57.8	62.8	63.6	73.3	78.0
2003	68.6	60.5	62.6	71.9	70.9	77.3	79.9
2004	71.7	65.2	66.6	80.8	79.5	81.7	81.0
2005	91.7	85.2	86.3	99.2	96.8	100.2	93.6
Monthly							
2006							
January	94.8	87.5	88.3	96.0	95.0	106.3	102.0
February	93.0	83.5	83.3	95.0	93.0	106.3	107.0
March	90.8	85.8	84.3	97.0	99.0	101.8	105.0
April	94.3	88.5	88.5	101.5	101.5	106.5	114.0
May	97.0	90.0	91.5	107.4	105.8	109.3	114.3
June	97.0	95.0	95.0	108.0	107.5	108.0	113.8
July	100.0	95.0	97.0	106.8	105.8	109.5	114.5
August	103.3	101.3	101.5	110.5	111.5	110.5	114.3
September	96.5	88.3	90.7	106.5	107.5	112.0	107.0
October	91.5	81.0	85.0	96.3	93.5	101.4	105.0
November	88.0	80.8	82.3	92.8	92.3	99.0	103.5
December	88.5	81.3	83.3	95.8	96.8	99.0	103.5
Average	94.6	88.2	89.2	101.1	100.8	105.8	108.7
2007							
January	96.7	92.0	96.0	105.8	101.5	106.6	104.0
February	90.9	89.2	90.5	99.0	96.5	101.5	105.0
March	92.3	90.8	93.3	99.0	98.0	105.0	107.0
April	93.5	95.3	96.5	101.3	100.8	104.8	109.8
May	95.5	90.0	92.5	101.5	101.0	108.8	110.0
June	92.3	87.9	91.0	99.3	98.8	107.0	107.8
July	91.8	88.5	92.3	99.0	98.3	106.5	105.3
August	92.8	89.6	91.5	99.5	101.3	107.3	105.3
September	93.8	90.5	94.0	101.0	100.0	108.0	105.3
October	94.3	93.8	96.5	102.3	102.8	108.8	105.3
November	100.5	100.5	103.8	108.0	109.8	111.5	109.0
December	111.0	110.3	110.5	111.0	113.5	119.5	111.8
ATD							
2007	95.4	93.2	95.7	102.2	101.9	107.9	107.1
2006	94.6	88.2	89.2	101.1	100.8	105.8	108.7
CANSIM	v735137	v735138	v735139	v735140	v735141	v735142	v735143

Table 9.4
Prices — Home heating oil, average retail price by city (taxes included)

	St. John's, N.L.	Charlottetown and Summerside, P.E.I.	Halifax, N.S.	Saint John, N.B.	Québec, Qc	Montréal, Qc	Ottawa-Gatineau, Ontario part, Ont./Que.	Toronto, Ont.
	cents per litre							
Annual								
1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1990	38.4	32.6	33.3	35.2	38.5	36.4	36.5	35.6
1991	41.0	38.9	37.2	38.6	40.3	38.9	39.0	38.0
1992	39.7	35.5	36.5	38.2	39.2	37.7	37.3	36.4
1993	39.6	36.0	36.5	38.7	39.2	37.0	37.4	38.0
1994	36.3	34.4	33.8	36.2	39.6	36.5	37.3	38.3
1995	36.5	36.1	34.0	35.2	39.0	33.4	37.3	38.3
1996	39.8	37.5	38.5	41.7	41.8	34.6	39.6	40.6
1997	44.3	39.2	42.8	46.4	40.9	36.7	42.8	43.4
1998	35.1	32.4	36.9	41.5	37.0	32.8	39.2	41.2
1999	38.6	32.8	38.9	40.9	38.2	33.6	39.3	39.1
2000	56.1	48.8	56.1	59.4	50.2	51.3	53.4	54.3
2001	54.5	51.3	54.7	58.7	49.1	49.9	56.8	55.9
2002	50.1	46.5	53.3	54.9	48.8	46.3	49.2	50.8
2003	54.8	53.4	61.4	62.4	56.3	54.3	57.2	57.9
2004	62.4	56.8	68.5	66.0	61.3	58.6	62.9	64.0
2005	78.6	73.8	83.6	83.2	77.2	75.0	77.4	78.0
Monthly								
2006								
January	80.7	73.8	88.8	85.0	80.4	79.5	84.4	83.4
February	83.5	77.0	88.4	87.3	78.5	79.3	84.4	82.4
March	82.5	73.4	85.4	85.4	77.3	79.5	84.1	81.8
April	87.8	79.5	90.0	88.1	81.9	80.4	84.4	85.7
May	91.6	84.5	95.0	93.0	85.0	82.7	85.1	84.4
June	91.6	84.5	95.0	93.0	85.0	82.7	85.1	84.4
July	90.8	83.7	94.1	85.8	84.2	81.9	84.3	83.7
August	90.8	83.7	94.1	85.8	84.2	81.9	84.3	83.7
September	86.2	78.9	89.2	82.9	76.7	77.1	78.3	82.9
October	76.4	68.7	80.9	74.1	69.4	71.2	77.3	77.5
November	76.0	68.7	78.6	74.3	69.4	71.2	72.8	75.8
December	79.8	74.5	75.5	81.4	76.6	76.2	74.9	81.1
Average	84.8	77.6	87.9	84.7	79.0	78.6	81.6	82.2
2007								
January	83.1	74.5	78.0	83.3	79.7	77.1	82.0	80.7
February	80.6	74.0	79.1	83.1	79.7	80.3	84.7	83.1
March	83.3	77.1	81.5	86.8	81.6	81.2	84.9	88.1
April	89.9	77.1	83.6	87.0	83.1	81.0	85.6	87.8
May	88.7	78.2	83.6	89.2	81.2	79.9	85.8	86.1
June	88.7	78.2	83.6	89.2	81.2	79.9	85.8	86.1
July	88.7	78.2	83.6	89.2	81.2	79.9	85.8	86.1
August	88.7	78.2	83.6	89.2	81.2	79.9	85.8	86.1
September	84.5	77.0	83.7	89.4	80.8	79.0	86.8	87.3
October	87.9	81.8	83.7	90.3	83.9	81.5	86.8	88.8
November	86.6	84.5	88.2	96.5	88.5	86.7	88.6	90.9
December	100.8	93.2	96.0	103.1	98.0	97.2	99.2	100.1
ATD								
2007	87.6	79.3	84.0	89.7	83.3	82.0	86.8	87.6
2006	84.8	77.6	87.9	84.7	79.0	78.6	81.6	82.2
CANSIM	v735149	v735157	v735158	v735159	v735160	v735161	v735162	v735163

Table 9.4 – continued

Prices — Home heating oil, average retail price by city (taxes included)

	Thunder Bay, Ont.	Winnipeg, Man.	Regina, Sask.	Saskatoon, Sask.	Vancouver, B.C.	Victoria, B.C.	Whitehorse, Y.T.	Yellowknife, N.W.T.
	cents per litre							
Annual								
1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1990	36.6	36.9	33.6	35.3	36.6	33.5	41.7	36.0
1991	43.9	42.5	38.2	40.3	41.7	39.8	45.0	39.5
1992	40.9	41.0	36.1	37.6	40.4	39.0	41.8	37.1
1993	41.0	42.5	35.7	38.0	41.4	39.5	42.5	38.7
1994	40.2	41.8	35.6	39.3	41.5	39.6	42.5	38.7
1995	42.0	41.9	36.9	40.9	41.5	39.6	41.9	37.9
1996	45.2	44.4	39.7	41.9	42.5	40.5	43.3	39.6
1997	43.8	47.8	42.7	44.1	43.9	44.2	46.0	38.9
1998	37.7	47.0	40.9	42.1	41.4	40.7	42.4	35.0
1999	39.1	45.6	41.4	41.7	42.2	42.9	41.6	37.1
2000	54.3	56.1	53.3	54.0	57.1	57.9	57.0	52.3
2001	54.6	60.2	55.2	56.5	58.1	58.0	63.1	51.9
2002	47.9	53.0	51.8	54.6	54.2	53.6	57.5	49.0
2003	57.1	60.8	55.7	59.3	59.2	62.9	64.5	56.5
2004	62.9	64.4	62.4	65.3	69.4	72.3	72.3	62.0
2005	81.4	81.6	82.0	80.0	88.1	90.8	88.4	81.3
Monthly								
2006								
January	89.1	86.8	87.4	88.0	84.9	91.7	93.6	85.4
February	89.1	85.5	81.3	86.5	80.4	89.7	93.2	84.2
March	88.7	83.3	82.6	81.3	87.2	91.5	89.2	82.1
April	88.3	85.9	86.4	86.3	89.2	93.8	98.1	87.3
May	87.5	86.6	84.8	88.7	96.4	100.2	96.9	88.4
June	87.5	86.6	84.8	88.7	96.4	100.2	96.9	88.4
July	86.7	85.8	84.0	87.9	95.5	99.3	96.0	87.5
August	86.7	85.8	84.0	87.9	95.5	99.3	96.0	87.5
September	91.1	90.4	86.1	89.2	96.6	102.2	100.5	91.6
October	76.3	78.1	77.8	82.4	79.2	85.6	90.9	78.9
November	78.6	75.9	76.2	79.3	83.1	87.1	89.0	79.5
December	76.6	77.1	76.0	79.3	84.1	88.3	88.6	77.3
Average	85.5	84.0	82.6	85.5	89.0	94.1	94.1	84.8
2007								
January	90.8	93.9	92.4	93.0	94.4	99.9	102.9	96.1
February	86.2	85.8	84.8	86.0	89.5	95.4	100.3	87.7
March	91.4	88.1	90.6	90.5	90.2	95.5	101.1	92.8
April	91.4	90.8	90.5	90.2	93.2	98.1	102.8	95.3
May	88.5	89.6	86.8	89.7	90.7	97.5	98.6	94.7
June	88.5	89.6	86.8	89.7	90.7	97.5	98.6	94.7
July	88.5	89.6	86.8	89.7	90.7	97.5	98.6	94.7
August	88.5	89.6	86.8	89.7	90.7	97.5	98.6	94.7
September	90.5	90.2	91.2	90.8	90.1	98.3	100.3	96.2
October	91.4	89.1	93.9	92.6	97.6	102.8	101.4	96.2
November	93.2	93.7	100.2	95.5	101.9	107.0	107.0	99.3
December	103.5	108.0	110.2	100.7	102.6	111.6	117.0	113.8
ATD								
2007	91.0	91.5	91.8	91.5	93.5	99.9	102.3	96.4
2006	85.5	84.0	82.6	85.5	89.0	94.1	94.1	84.8
CANSIM	v735164	v735150	v735151	v735152	v735153	v735154	v735155	v735156

Table 9.5-1
Prices — Natural gas, unit price excluding taxes — Residential sales

	New Brunswick	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada
	cents per cubic metre							
Annual								
1989	0.00	27.22	19.58	18.09	15.62	13.35	18.94	17.95
1990	0.00	27.90	20.74	20.23	16.87	13.53	19.01	18.83
1991	0.00	29.27	21.86	18.31	17.00	14.46	19.11	19.47
1992	0.00	29.55	21.65	22.19	16.97	13.89	20.09	19.64
1993	0.00	29.97	22.35	23.22	18.23	16.34	20.27	20.70
1994	0.00	32.34	23.97	25.29	20.06	16.92	22.14	22.13
1995	0.00	30.18	22.23	25.10	18.71	14.49	22.65	20.52
1996	0.00	31.39	22.00	23.39	18.26	14.18	20.49	19.89
1997	0.00	32.25	23.46	25.78	19.91	15.44	23.74	21.58
1998	0.00	34.37	25.54	29.60	22.16	15.82	24.45	23.04
1999	0.00	36.65	26.96	30.28	22.57	18.96	26.68	24.85
2000	0.00	44.72	29.94	32.27	25.08	24.12	35.02	29.41
2001	0.00	52.13	43.93	45.46	34.63	32.05	46.94	40.95
2002	0.00	47.85	36.27	40.00	33.41	23.23	39.39	33.52
2003	0.00	53.59	46.71	43.96	37.88	35.03	46.04	43.16
2004	0.00	53.76	46.96	44.00	39.44	32.44	47.51	42.65
2005	0.00	57.50	50.92	49.31	40.29	39.48	47.81	47.21
Monthly								
2006								
January	0.00	57.50	53.46	47.42	38.97	46.17	46.43	50.34
February	0.00	63.04	57.73	47.26	38.93	39.45	48.98	51.57
March	0.00	63.19	58.12	47.84	39.36	32.00	48.14	49.87
April	0.00	61.08	55.18	52.87	36.34	33.62	41.99	48.76
May	0.00	61.31	56.79	55.60	43.56	34.41	47.45	49.90
June	0.00	69.15	61.93	62.34	46.40	38.04	56.64	55.40
July	0.00	66.17	61.24	69.82	45.24	41.22	61.02	56.18
August	0.00	56.80	62.94	56.14	50.24	43.64	57.73	56.35
September	0.00	52.85	62.59	57.22	42.61	37.46	53.25	51.68
October	0.00	54.31	49.70	46.82	38.26	26.86	48.41	41.92
November	0.00	52.27	44.45	44.45	36.22	32.56	46.93	40.83
December	0.00	52.11	43.55	43.86	36.27	35.19	46.45	41.73
Average	0.00	59.15	55.64	52.64	41.03	36.72	50.28	49.54
2007								
January	0.00	52.02	43.51	43.45	32.04	31.60	46.84	40.94
February	0.00	51.14	43.70	43.35	35.88	32.52	47.52	41.42
ATD								
2007	0.00	51.58	43.60	43.40	33.96	32.06	47.18	41.18
2006	0.00	60.27	55.60	47.34	38.95	42.81	47.70	50.96
CANSIM	v47776	v47777	v47778	v47779	v47780	v47781	v47782	v47775

Table 9.5-2
Prices — Natural gas, unit price excluding taxes — Commercial sales

	New Brunswick	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada
	cents per cubic metre							
Annual								
1989	0.00	20.98	15.52	13.19	13.43	8.94	16.61	14.52
1990	0.00	21.76	15.96	13.20	14.37	9.02	16.54	14.82
1991	0.00	23.39	16.67	12.23	14.48	8.81	16.54	15.21
1992	0.00	23.27	16.44	14.65	14.69	8.93	17.42	15.49
1993	0.00	22.56	16.78	14.74	15.96	9.66	17.81	15.88
1994	0.00	24.65	17.97	16.07	16.74	12.02	18.15	17.51
1995	0.00	21.82	16.64	14.76	15.52	9.74	18.59	16.06
1996	0.00	22.69	16.27	14.02	14.06	9.83	16.38	15.53
1997	0.00	23.21	17.44	16.06	14.39	11.72	18.54	17.01
1998	0.00	24.10	19.10	18.23	15.53	11.70	19.38	18.00
1999	0.00	25.93	18.92	20.11	16.78	14.23	21.40	19.28
2000	0.00	33.20	22.21	22.68	19.00	19.67	28.32	23.90
2001	0.00	38.21	33.70	34.99	26.67	27.99	38.90	33.45
2002	0.00	32.91	30.54	28.51	24.46	18.87	32.60	27.88
2003	0.00	38.12	40.89	33.00	26.66	29.07	38.45	36.52
2004	0.00	42.52	40.21	33.20	27.72	28.21	39.27	36.79
2005	0.00	43.80	41.83	37.30	25.98	34.80	43.12	39.84
Monthly								
2006								
January	0.00	53.80	49.06	41.13	28.12	41.29	49.26	46.73
February	0.00	58.88	53.52	38.96	28.07	32.65	48.91	47.74
March	0.00	58.83	52.96	39.25	28.44	29.01	49.26	46.82
April	0.00	55.07	55.69	40.50	26.10	28.42	43.38	47.23
May	0.00	52.34	47.62	39.50	25.16	27.50	45.10	42.75
June	0.00	54.44	49.46	40.81	27.65	27.25	46.60	44.44
July	0.00	55.98	48.09	42.29	28.45	27.80	46.96	44.50
August	0.00	48.83	46.70	38.70	28.24	28.16	47.35	43.11
September	0.00	49.74	46.32	37.06	26.96	25.43	45.13	40.65
October	0.00	36.29	42.49	34.92	26.17	21.75	43.72	35.49
November	0.00	40.65	39.25	33.88	24.10	29.17	43.45	35.93
December	0.00	43.33	38.94	33.62	24.61	31.38	43.53	37.14
Average	0.00	50.68	47.51	38.38	26.84	29.15	46.05	42.71
2007								
January	0.00	40.35	39.93	33.42	24.64	28.54	44.32	37.00
February	0.00	41.67	39.67	33.63	24.76	30.35	53.89	38.06
ATD								
2007	0.00	41.01	39.80	33.52	24.70	29.44	49.10	37.53
2006	0.00	56.34	51.29	40.04	28.10	36.97	49.08	47.24
CANSIM	v47768	v47769	v47770	v47771	v47772	v47773	v47774	v47767

Table 9.5-3
Prices — Natural gas, unit price excluding taxes — Industrial sales

	New Brunswick	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada
	cents per cubic metre							
Annual								
1989	0.00	14.75	12.62	10.31	9.11	5.08	7.39	9.02
1990	0.00	14.99	12.58	10.01	10.84	4.74	8.32	9.02
1991	0.00	15.90	12.67	10.47	11.35	4.81	7.93	9.16
1992	0.00	16.05	12.16	11.49	10.59	5.06	7.48	9.13
1993	0.00	14.89	12.49	11.73	11.74	4.86	7.08	8.74
1994	0.00	15.78	13.97	13.17	10.40	6.27	7.77	9.90
1995	0.00	12.46	12.28	12.13	9.75	6.10	7.25	8.71
1996	0.00	12.65	11.88	11.03	11.30	6.85	6.88	8.89
1997	0.00	13.41	13.38	11.06	10.11	7.11	7.30	9.30
1998	0.00	14.62	14.70	13.86	11.95	7.35	8.36	9.52
1999	0.00	15.78	16.15	14.31	13.05	8.44	14.63	10.67
2000	0.00	21.24	19.84	18.81	15.22	9.08	19.49	12.11
2001	0.00	24.92	24.49	29.41	23.71	12.32	33.65	15.29
2002	0.00	26.38	28.56	25.74	24.42	17.60	27.74	19.06
2003	0.00	29.79	35.12	28.49	25.99	26.01	33.84	26.71
2004	0.00	37.00	35.45	30.62	28.57	25.08	33.40	26.39
2005	0.00	42.85	38.21	34.16	19.95	30.76	33.06	31.99
Monthly								
2006								
January	0.00	53.76	39.15	39.06	26.35	49.64	37.30	48.76
February	0.00	54.66	49.33	36.63	26.54	29.51	38.45	32.79
March	0.00	52.61	51.22	37.13	26.79	25.76	38.01	29.53
April	0.00	46.51	43.53	39.35	26.53	27.20	32.39	29.61
May	0.00	45.35	43.64	36.34	24.68	24.84	34.78	27.25
June	0.00	45.76	43.93	36.66	26.28	18.39	37.10	21.54
July	0.00	41.80	42.44	37.59	26.52	23.27	38.23	25.20
August	0.00	39.41	41.68	32.57	26.54	20.27	37.83	22.22
September	0.00	44.95	41.64	32.65	26.81	20.12	36.13	22.96
October	0.00	37.88	40.23	31.42	26.18	17.41	28.90	20.01
November	0.00	37.76	37.67	30.91	26.32	25.19	30.97	26.83
December	0.00	37.93	41.09	30.55	24.91	27.27	30.17	29.09
Average	0.00	44.86	42.96	35.07	26.20	25.74	35.02	27.98
2007								
January	0.00	43.12	38.02	30.12	27.14	24.49	32.78	27.24
February	0.00	45.63	33.99	30.05	27.11	26.56	5.17	27.15
ATD								
2007	0.00	44.38	36.00	30.08	27.12	25.52	18.98	27.20
2006	0.00	54.21	44.24	37.84	26.44	39.58	37.88	40.78
CANSIM	v47760	v47761	v47762	v47763	v47764	v47765	v47766	v47759

Table 9.5-4
Prices — Natural gas, unit price excluding taxes — Total sales

	New Brunswick	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada
	cents per cubic metre							
Annual								
1989	0.00	17.34	15.22	13.71	14.43	6.83	12.22	12.04
1990	0.00	17.81	15.62	14.45	15.50	6.66	13.76	12.36
1991	0.00	18.78	16.18	13.58	15.85	6.78	14.02	12.72
1992	0.00	19.08	15.96	17.60	15.88	7.00	14.68	13.00
1993	0.00	18.19	16.54	17.88	17.32	7.24	14.26	13.06
1994	0.00	19.66	18.04	19.56	18.29	8.60	15.89	14.42
1995	0.00	16.31	16.80	18.56	17.31	7.74	16.53	13.16
1996	0.00	16.83	16.92	17.32	16.64	8.29	15.94	13.21
1997	0.00	17.53	18.63	18.83	17.41	8.93	17.47	14.13
1998	0.00	18.65	20.86	21.79	19.26	8.95	18.12	14.57
1999	0.00	20.16	22.12	22.79	19.97	18.09	23.52	16.31
2000	0.00	26.61	25.72	25.37	22.28	12.58	30.50	19.62
2001	0.00	31.32	38.05	37.44	30.97	17.19	42.64	26.87
2002	0.00	31.25	33.34	32.67	29.41	18.74	36.07	25.89
2003	0.00	36.48	43.69	36.63	32.94	27.57	42.17	33.45
2004	0.00	41.68	43.68	37.46	34.21	26.36	43.20	33.34
2005	0.00	45.13	46.58	41.69	33.89	32.28	45.11	38.23
Monthly								
2006								
January	0.00	54.60	50.95	43.71	34.20	47.58	46.94	48.83
February	0.00	58.70	55.85	42.34	34.02	32.38	48.59	45.23
March	0.00	57.79	55.82	42.86	34.42	27.57	48.07	42.64
April	0.00	52.50	54.72	45.17	31.56	28.24	41.94	40.65
May	0.00	49.44	52.44	45.73	34.13	26.04	45.92	36.30
June	0.00	50.12	55.79	47.27	37.46	20.25	50.82	32.38
July	0.00	47.33	54.48	50.44	37.84	24.54	53.66	33.83
August	0.00	44.13	54.83	47.03	39.88	22.02	52.68	31.14
September	0.00	47.03	53.78	43.42	35.23	22.06	49.36	31.71
October	0.00	39.58	46.07	39.39	32.82	19.27	46.03	29.80
November	0.00	41.48	42.14	38.12	30.84	27.49	45.12	34.49
December	0.00	43.10	41.76	37.91	31.17	29.70	44.81	36.36
Average	0.00	48.82	51.55	43.62	34.46	27.26	47.83	36.95
2007								
January	0.00	43.55	41.94	37.62	28.84	26.87	44.29	35.86
February	0.00	44.66	41.76	37.90	30.90	28.73	39.31	36.56
ATD								
2007	0.00	44.10	41.85	37.76	29.87	27.80	41.80	36.21
2006	0.00	56.65	53.40	43.02	34.11	39.98	47.76	47.03
CANSIM	v47808	v47809	v47810	v47811	v47812	v47813	v47814	v47807

Product description

This section provides general information about the purpose, formats, structure, content and data sources for the Energy Statistics Handbook.

Purpose

The purpose of the Handbook is to provide energy analysts, economists, environmentalists, researchers and the general public, a single source of consistent energy-related data. The Handbook is a compilation of data otherwise available in numerous Statistics Canada publications and several energy industry publications.

Publication formats

The Energy Statistics Handbook is available in three formats:

1. a dynamic Internet publication accessible through the Statistics Canada Website;
2. CD-ROM;
3. in print product available through a Print-on-Demand service.

The dynamic Internet publication and CD-ROM provides subscribers the option of viewing the publication in two formats:

- HTML (hypertext mark-up language);
- PDF (portable document format).

The Print-on-Demand product is a printed version of the PDF format.

Structure of the Handbook

The Energy Statistics Handbook is organised into 12 sections. Sections 1 through 9 contain 110 data tables presenting economic or energy-related statistical information. Information is also provided on data quality, concepts and methodology. Appendices include energy conversion factors, data sources, footnotes and definitions.

Data tables in Sections 1 through 9 are organised under the following section headings:

Section 1:	Economic indicators
Section 2:	Total energy
Section 3:	Energy trade
Section 4:	Crude oil and equivalent
Section 5:	Petroleum products
Section 6:	Natural gas
Section 7:	Coal
Section 8:	Electricity
Section 9:	Prices

Structure of data tables

Each data section in the Handbook contains a series of tables displaying economic or energy-related statistical data. Each table contains several columns of related energy data observations displayed in monthly, quarterly or annual time series formats.

Monthly tables display the current and previous year's data in rows by month, as well as 10 years or more of annual totals or averages.

Quarterly tables display the current and the previous year's quarterly data and 10 years or more of annual totals or averages. Most monthly and quarterly tables include a cumulative or average-to-date comparison of the current month or quarter with the same period for the previous year.

Several data series in the publication are only available as annual series. Tables containing annual series display up to 10 years of data.

Data sources

Data in the Energy Statistics Handbook has been extracted from Statistics Canada's CANSIM database. CANSIM, the Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System, is a time series database containing business, economic and social data and is maintained by the Dissemination Division of Statistics Canada. CANSIM statistical data is generally produced by surveying Canadian businesses, but can also be compiled from government administrative records, or obtained from other departments and organizations. To obtain additional energy series or historical data not available in the Handbook, the CANSIM database can be accessed via Statistics Canada's Internet Website.

A unique identifier number identifies CANSIM time series. The CANSIM identifier number for each series included in a table is displayed at the bottom of the table. In most cases, the CANSIM series will go back further in time than the series shown in this publication.

Publication sources

Canadian energy data, and data in the Economic Indicators section of the Handbook is available in numerous Statistics Canada (STC) publications. In some instances the data used is not in a publication, but has been obtained from associated CANSIM data files. Source publications are listed in the Appendix B.

Data quality and methodology

For information on data quality, concepts and the methodologies used to collect data displayed in the Handbook, reference should be made to the source publications. Most printed Statistics Canada publications include a brief description of the data quality and methodologies used to produce statistical series. In addition standardized descriptive information for all Statistics Canada surveys and programs are contained in the departments Integrated Meta Database (IMDB). An IMDB document for each survey and/or survey program is accessible electronically through Statistics Canada's Internet Website via hyperlinks located in the Products and Services web page and CANSIM. Data quality information can also be obtained from the "Concepts, Definitions and Methods" web page.

Units of measurement

Canadian "volume" numbers are in metric units (i.e. cubic metres, tonnes, kilowatts etc.) Metric data is presented using a "character space" (e.g. 000 000.0) to separate thousands of units. Non-metric volume data in barrels and dollar values use comas (e.g. 000,000.0) to indicate thousands of units or dollars. Except for money market, prices

and financial statistics, data values are presented as whole numbers or have been rounded to a single decimal point. Because of rounding, totals may not add to that of the individual components.

Metric units of measure

Kilo	= 1 000 = 10 ³
Mega	= 1 000 000 = 10 ⁶
Giga	= 1 000 000 000 = 10 ⁹
Tera	= 1 000 000 000 000 = 10 ¹²
Peta	= 1 000 000 000 000 000 = 10 ¹⁵

Abbreviations

ATD – Average to date

BTU – British Thermal Unit

CANSIM – Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System

C5 – Pentanes

GJ – Gigajoule

GW.h – Gigawatt hour

GDP – Gross Domestic Product

Handbook – Energy Statistics Handbook

IEA – International Energy Agency

KW.h – Kilowatt hour

KJ – Kilojoules

KPA – Kilopascals

LPG – Liquid petroleum gas

M3 – Cubic metre

MJ – Megajoule

MW.h – Megawatt hour

NAICS – North American Industry Classification System

NGL – Natural Gas Liquid

NWT – Northwest Territories

NRCan – Natural Resources Canada

OPEC – Organisation of Petroleum Exporting Countries

OECD – Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development

PJ – Petajoule

RESO – Report on Energy Supply–Demand in Canada

RPP – Refined Petroleum Products

STC – Statistics Canada

TJ – Terajoule

U.S. – United States

U.S.S.R. – Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Appendix A

Conversion factors

Energy unit equivalent

KJ	= kilojoule = 1 000 joules = 0.948 213 BTU's
MJ	= megajoule = 1 000 000 joules
GJ	= gigajoule = 1 000 000 000 joules
TJ	= terajoule = 1 000 000 000 000 joules
PJ	= petajoule = 1.0 x 10 ¹⁵ joules
1 BTU	= 1 054.615 joules
1 terajoule	= 161.48 barrels crude oil
1 barrel of crude oil	= 6.193 gigajoules
1 tonne oil equivalent (TOE)	= 41.9 GJ
1 tonne coal equivalent (TCE)	= 29.3 GJ

To convert BTU / Barrel of crude oil to TJ / m³ multiply (BTU / 1000)* 6.6367

Petroleum product weights

Approximate weights of one cubic metre of petroleum product.

Still Gas	468.7 kg
LPG's	507.5 kg
Aviation gasoline	704.4 kg
Motor gasoline	745.2 kg
Aviation turbo fuel	807.4 kg
Kerosene	807.4 kg
Diesel	839.5 kg
Light fuel oil	839.5 kg
Lubricant oils and greases	938.9 kg
Heavy fuel oil	992.8 kg
Asphalt	999.7 kg
Petroleum coke	1 199.3 kg

Conversion factors for volume and mass

To convert cubic metres

To	Multiply by
Barrels	6.289
Gallons (Imperial)	219.969
Gallons (U.S.)	264.172
Cubic feet	35.3147
Litres	1,000.0

To convert metric tonnes

To	Multiply by
Long ton	0.98421
Short ton	1.10231
Pounds	2,204.62
Kilograms	1,000.0

To convert litres

To	Multiply by
Gallon (Imperial)	0.21997
Gallons (U.S.)	0.26417
Barrels (U.S.)	0.00629

To convert kilograms

To	Multiply by
Pounds	2.20462
Long ton	0.00098
Short ton	0.001102

To convert barrel (U.S.)

To	Multiply by
Cubic metre	0.15891
Gallon (Imperial)	34.97
Gallon (U.S.)	42.00

To convert cubic foot

To	Multiply by
Cubic metre	0.02833

To convert cubic yard

To	Multiply by
Cubic metre	0.76455

To convert gallon (Imperial)

To	Multiply by
Litre	4.546

To convert gallon (U.S.)

To	Multiply by
Cubic metre	3.7854

To convert short ton

To	Multiply by
Pounds	2,000.0
Metric tonne	0.90718
Long ton	0.89286

To convert long ton

To	Multiply by
Pounds	2,240.0
Short ton	1.12
Metric ton	1.016047

Energy product conversion factors**Petroleum (10³M³)**

Product	Terajoules
Crude oil	39.13 ¹
Light and medium	38.51 ²
Heavy	40.90 ²
Pentanes (C ⁵)	35.17 ²

Petroleum products (10³M³)

Product	Terajoules
Gasoline	34.66
Diesel fuel oil	38.66
Light fuel oil	38.68
Aviation gasoline	33.52
<i>Aviation turbo fuels</i>	
Kerosene type	37.42
Naphta type	36.42
Kerosene	37.68
Lubes and greases	39.16
Naphtha specialities	35.17
Petrochemical feedstocks	35.17
Still gas	41.73 ³
Heavy fuel oil	41.73

Natural gas liquids(10³M³)

Product	Terajoules
Ethane	18.36
Propane	25.36
Butane	28.62
Petroleum coke	42.38
Asphalt	44.46
Other petroleum products	39.82

Electricity (GW.h)

Product	Terajoules
Electricity	3.6

Coal (in kilotonnes)

Product	Terajoules
Anthracite	27.7
Imported bituminous	29.0
<i>Canadian bituminous</i> (in kilotonnes)	
Newfoundland and Labrador	28.5
Prince Edward Island	28.5
New Brunswick	28.5
Québec	27.0
Ontario	28.5
Manitoba	30.4
Saskatchewan	30.4
Alberta	30.4
British Columbia	30.5
Yukon Territory	30.4
Northwest Territories	30.4
Nunavut	30.4
Sub-bituminous (in kilotonnes)	18.3
Lignite	15.0
Coke	28.8
Coke oven gas	18.6
Steam	2.75

Biomass (kilotonnes)

Product	Terajoules
Solid wood waste	18.0
Spenting pulping liquor	14.0

Annual energy conversion factors**Crude oil (10³M³)**

For year	Terajoules
2005	38.52
2004	39.28
2003	39.22
2002	39.13
2001	39.21
2000	39.13
1999	39.08
1998	39.11
1997	39.11
1996	39.03
1995	38.98

1994	38.93
1993	38.92
1992	38.96
1991	38.92

Natural gas (10⁶M³)

(15°C and 101.325 kPa)

For year	Terajoules
2005	38.21
2004	38.33
2003	38.20
2002	38.09
2001	38.09
2000	37.99
1999	38.13
1998	38.17
1997	38.12
1996	38.10
1995	38.06
1994	38.55
1993	38.01
1992	37.88
1991	37.83
1990	37.78

IEA Conversion Factors

International Energy Agency (IEA) conversion factors for converting one metric tonne of oil product to one ton (ton of oil equivalent).

Oil and oil products

Crude oil	1.022
NGL	1.080
Refinery feed stocks	1.015
Refinery gas	1.150
LPG's	1.130
Aviation gasoline	1.070
Motor gasoline	1.070
Jet fuel	1.065
Kerosene	1.045
Naphtha	1.075
Gas/Diesel	1.035
Other products including heavy fuel oil	0.960

Appendix B

Sources

Section 1: Economic indicators

Tables 1.1-1 to 1.1-2

STC - Income and Expenditure Accounts Division

Publication 13-001-X, National Income and Expenditure Accounts

CANSIM Table 380-0002

Tables 1.2-1 to 1.2-4

STC - Income and Expenditure Accounts Division

Publication 15-001-X, Gross Domestic Product By Industry

CANSIM Table 379-0006

Table 1.3

STC - Income and Expenditure Accounts Division

Publication 13-213-X, Provincial Economic Accounts

CANSIM Table 384-0001

Table 1.4

STC - Investment and Capital Stock Division

Publication 61-205-X, Private and public investment in Canada

CANSIM Tables 029-0007 to 029-0012

Table 1.5

STC - Investment and Capital Stock Division

Publication 31-003-X, Industrial Capacity Utilisation Rates in Canada

CANSIM Table 028-0001

Table 1.6

STC - Income and Expenditure Accounts Division
Publication 13-001-X, National Income and Expenditure Accounts
CANSIM Table 380-0003

Table 1.7 to 1.8

STC - Prices Division
Publication 62-001-X, The Consumer Price Index
CANSIM Table 326-0001

Table 1.9

Bank of Canada
Bank of Canada Review
CANSIM Tables 176-0043 to 176-0044

Table 1.10

Bank of Canada
Bank of Canada Review
CANSIM Table 176-0064

Table 1.11

STC - Labour Division
Publication 71-001-P, Labour Force Information
CANSIM Table 282-0087

Table 1.12

STC – Distributive Trades Division
Publication 63-007-X, New Motor Vehicle Sales
CANSIM Table 079-0001

Table 1.13

STC – Investment and Capital Stock Division
Publication 64-001-X, Building Permits
CANSIM Table 026-0006

Table 1.14

STC - Demography Division

Publication 91-002-X, Quarterly Demographic Statistics

CANSIM Table 051-0001

Section 2: Total energy**Tables 2.1-1 to 2.4-2**

STC - Manufacturing, Construction and Energy Division

Publication 57-003-X, Report on Energy Supply-Demand in Canada

CANSIM Tables 128-0002 to 128-0003 and 128-0009 to 128-0010

STC – Manufacturing, Construction and Energy Division

Section 3: Energy trade**Tables 3.1 to 3.2**

STC - International Trade Division

Publication 65-001-X, Canadian International Merchandise Trade

CANSIM Tables 228-0001

Section 4: Crude oil and equivalent**Tables 4.1 to 4.2**

STC - Manufacturing, Construction and Energy Division

CANSIM Table 126-0001

Table 4.3 to 4.6

STC - Manufacturing, Construction and Energy Division

Publication 45-004-X, The Supply and Disposition of Refined Petroleum Products in Canada

CANSIM Table 134-0001

Tables 4.7

Natural Resources Canada

CANSIM Table 132-0001

Tables 4.8

Canadian Association of Petroleum Producers

CANSIM Table 128-0004

Section 5: Petroleum products

Tables 5.1 to 5.7

STC - Manufacturing, Construction and Energy Division

Publication 45-004-X, The Supply and Disposition of Refined Petroleum Products in Canada

CANSIM Table 134-0004

Section 6: Natural gas

Tables 6.1 to 6.4, 6.7

STC - Manufacturing, Construction and Energy Division

CANSIM Table 131-0001

Tables 6.8-1 to 6.8-3

STC - Manufacturing, Construction and Energy Division

Publication 55-002-X, Transport and Distribution of Natural Gas

CANSIM Table 129-0002

Table 6.9

STC – Manufacturing, Construction and Energy Division

Canadian Association of Petroleum Products

CANSIM Table 128-0004

Section 7: Coal

Tables 7.1 to 7.8-2

STC – Manufacturing, Construction and Energy Division

Publication 57-003-X, Report on Energy Supply-Demand in Canada

CANSIM Table 128-0003, 128-0010 and 303-0016

Section 8: Electricity

Tables 8.1, 8.7-1 and 8.7-2

STC - Manufacturing, Construction and Energy Division

Publication 57-003-X, Report on Energy Supply-Demand in Canada

CANSIM Table 128-0003 and 128-0010

Tables 8.2 to 8.6

STC - Manufacturing, Construction and Energy Division

Publication 57-001-X, Electric Power Statistics

CANSIM Table 127-0001

Section 9: Prices**Tables 9.1-1 to 9.4**

STC - Prices Division

Publication 62-001-X, The Consumer Price Index

CANSIM Table 326-0009

Table 9.5-1 à 9.5-4

STC - Manufacturing, Construction and Energy Division

CANSIM Table 129-0003

Appendix C

Footnotes and definitions

Section 1: Economic indicators

Tables 1.1-1 to 1.3

Gross domestic product (GDP)

The unduplicated value of production originating within the boundaries of Canada, regardless of ownership of the factors of production. GDP can be valued either at factor cost or at market prices.

Seasonal adjustment

Seasonal, cyclical and irregular movements cause fluctuations in economic time series. A seasonally-adjusted series is one for which seasonal movements have been eliminated. Seasonal movements are defined as those which are caused by regular annual events such as usual changes in weather, reduced or expanded production and the opening and closing of schools. Since these seasonal events follow a regular pattern each year, adjusting the data can eliminate their influence on trends.

Factor cost

Factor cost represents the costs of the factors of production. The valuation is expressed in terms of the expense of the producer, rather than of the purchaser. It includes all indirect taxes, such as sales and excise taxes, customs duties and property taxes.

Table 1.4

Capital expenditures

Capital expenditures include the cost of procuring, constructing and installing new durable plant and machinery and equipment, whether for replacement of worn or obsolete assets, as additions to existing assets or for lease or rent to others. Capital expenditures are for energy industries classified in NAICS sectors 21, 22, 31-33, 41, 44, 45, 48, 49.

Table 1.5

Capacity utilisation

Capacity utilisation is calculated by taking the actual production level for an establishment (production can be measured in dollars or units) and dividing by the establishment's maximum production level under normal conditions.

Tables 1.6**Gross domestic product price indexes**

Gross domestic product price indexes measure the price change of broad categories of goods and services making up the Gross Domestic Product (GDP).

Table 1.7**Consumer price index (CPI)**

The Consumer Price Index (CPI) is a measure of the rate of price change for goods and services bought by Canadian consumers.

Section 2: Total energy**Tables 2.1-1 to 2.3-3, 2.4-2****Primary energy**

Primary energy is the summation of the various primary energy forms in terajoules; coal, crude oil, natural gas, gas plant NGL's, primary electricity and nuclear produced steam. The tables in this publication do not include alternative energy sources, although it is estimated that these sources account for more than 7% of Canada's energy requirements.

Total coal

Total coal includes Canadian bituminous, sub-bituminous, lignite, anthracite and imported bituminous coal. It should be noted that the heat content varies depending on the mine.

Crude oil

Crude oil includes pentanes plus, condensate, crude bitumen and synthetic crude as well as conventional crude.

Natural gas

Natural gas is equal to marketable production plus field flared and waste, field uses, gathering uses, plant uses and plus or minus adjustments as found in the Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production publication, Catalogue 26-006-X.

Gas plant NGL's (natural gas liquids)

Gas plant NGL's include propane, butane and ethane. Condensate produced by gas plants is included with crude oil. Disposition is for both refinery produced propane and butane and for gas plant NGL's.

Primary electricity

Primary electricity production is for hydro and nuclear generated electricity. The assumption is made that international and inter-provincial movements of electricity are from primary sources. As virtually all generation is supplied to a grid system, it is not possible to determine the dispositions of primary or secondary electricity. Disposition is for both primary and secondary electricity.

Steam

Steam sold includes only known steam sales of large producers and therefore excludes any steam produced for own consumption as process steam or space heating. Primary production is from nuclear produced steam only. In the natural units tables, secondary steam production differs from other energy forms in that it is shown as transformed from other fuels. Secondary steam generation can be the product of dedicated steam plants or the result of co-generation of electricity and steam. For the dedicated plants the amount of fuels used are known, whereas for co-generation plants, only an estimate of the fuels used for steam generation may be made.

Net supply

Net supply is the amount "available" after the amounts used in transformation processes are subtracted.

Producer consumption

Producer consumption is the consumption by the producing industry of its own produced fuel – for example refined petroleum products consumed by the refined petroleum product industry, or natural gas used in the field, flared and waste, field uses, gathering uses, plant uses and metering adjustments. It does not include consumption of energy forms produced by other energy supply industries – for example; it would exclude the use of natural gas by the petroleum refining industry. In the case of electricity, it includes transmission losses, adjustments, "unaccounted for" amounts which are subject to variation because of cyclical billing, etc., but excludes generating station use output as measured at the generating station gate.

Non-energy use

Non-energy use is the amounts used for purposes other than fuel purposes. They include products being used as petrochemical feedstock, anodes/cathodes, greases, lubricants, etc.

Table 2.4-1

Definitions for Domestic energy demand sectors

Total mining and oil and gas extraction

Total mining and oil and gas extraction comprises establishments primarily engaged in extracting naturally occurring minerals. Includes metal mines, non-metal mines, coal mines, crude petroleum and natural gas extraction industries, stone quarries gravel pits, exploration for minerals, development of mineral properties and contract drilling operations. NAICS code 21.

Pulp and paper

Pulp and paper includes establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing pulp, paper and paper products. NAICS code 322.

Total manufacturing

Total manufacturing is the summation of manufacturing industries.

Forestry

Forestry includes establishments primarily engaged in forestry and logging services. NAICS codes 113 and 1153.

Construction

Construction includes establishments primarily engaged in the construction of buildings, highways, dams, etc., and those providing services to the construction industry. Special trade contractors primarily engaged in construction work in such specialities as plumbing, carpentry, painting, etc. are included here. NAICS code 23. Sales of asphalt for paving purposes, regardless of the purchaser, are included here.

Transportation

Transportation in this sector only includes the use of fuel by the transportation industry for transportation purposes. Excluded are any fuels used for activities not directly involved in transportation (i.e. Train stations, warehouses, airports, etc.). Fuels, which have been purchased for use by the agriculture, commercial and public institutions sectors for transportation purposes, are included in the sectors to which the fuel was sold.

Agriculture

Agriculture establishments are those primarily engaged in agricultural, hunting and trapping activities. NAICS codes 111, 112, 1142, 1151 and 1152. Excluded are any operations primarily engaged in food processing, farm machinery manufacture and repair.

Residential

Residential includes all personal residences including single family residences, apartments, apartment hotels, condominiums and farm homes.

Public administration

Public administration establishments include federal, provincial and municipal governments primarily engaged in activities associated with public administration. Includes such establishments as the Federal Public Service, National Defence, and RCMP and provincial and local administrations. NAICS code 91.

Commercial and other institutional

Commercial and other institutional includes service industries related to mining, transportation, as well as storage and warehousing, communications and utility (excluding electricity and natural gas), wholesale and retail trade, finance and insurance, real estate and business service, education, health and social services and other service industries.

Energy use, final demand

Energy use, final demand is the summation of the various primary and secondary energy demands in terajoules. Secondary energy sources include coke, coke oven gases, petroleum products and secondary electricity.

Section 3: Energy trade

Tables 3.1 to 3.2

Exports

Statistics Canada from the B13 forms and Summary reports captures data for Canadian exports to countries other than United States. There are approximately 29,000 forms and 250 to 350 Summary reports completed every month.

Imports

The Canada Border Services Agency capture data for all imports from the B3 form. There are approximately 450,000 forms completed every month, which account for approximately 1.5 million import transactions.

Section 4: Crude oil and equivalent

Tables 4.1 to 4.6-2

Crude oil

A mixture mainly of pentanes and heavier hydrocarbons that may be contaminated with sulphur compounds, that is recovered or is recoverable at a well from an underground reservoir and that is liquid at the conditions under which its volume is measured or estimated. It includes all other hydrocarbon mixtures so recovered or recoverable except raw gas or condensate.

Synthetic crude oil

A mixture of mainly pentanes and heavier hydrocarbons that may contain sulphur compounds, that is derived from crude bitumen and that is liquid at the conditions under which its volume is measured or estimated, and includes all other hydrocarbon mixtures so derived.

Crude bitumen

A naturally occurring viscous mixture, mainly of hydrocarbons heavier than pentane, that may contain sulphur compounds and that, in its naturally occurring viscous state, will not flow to a well.

Condensate

A mixture of mainly pentanes and heavier hydrocarbons that may be contaminated with sulphur compounds, that is recoverable at a well from an underground reservoir and that is gaseous in its virgin reservoir state but is liquid at the conditions under which its volume is measured or estimated.

Pentanes plus

A mixture of mainly pentanes and heavier hydrocarbons which ordinarily may contain some butanes and which is obtained from the processing of raw gas, condensate or crude oil.

Tables 4.7-1 to 4.7-4

Propane, and propane mixes

A normally gaseous paraffinic compound extracted from refinery gases.

Butane and butane mixes

A normally gaseous paraffinic hydrocarbon extracted from refinery gasses.

Tables 4.8-1 to 4.8-6**Petroleum**

In this table petroleum is the aggregate total of all hydrocarbon reserve mixtures including crude oil, pentanes plus, crude bitumen, synthetic crude oil and liquefied petroleum gases, all of which are liquid under the conditions which their volumes are measured or estimated.

Crude oil and equivalents

In this table crude oil and equivalents is comprised of conventional crude oil and other similar hydrocarbon mixtures including pentanes plus and synthetic crude oil.

Conventional crude oil

Conventional crude oil is a liquid mixture of pentanes and heavier hydrocarbons, recovered from an underground reservoir through a well using standard production methods.

Pentanes plus

Pentanes plus is a mixture of mainly pentanes and heavier hydrocarbon which may contain some butanes and which is obtained from the processing of raw gas, condensate or crude oil, or from marketable gas processed in a downstream reprocessing plant.

Non-conventional crude oil

Non-conventional crude oil includes crude bitumen recovered by in-situ methods, and synthetic crude oil derived from crude bitumen extracted by in-situ or oil sands mining techniques.

Synthetic crude oil

Synthetic crude oil is a mixture of mainly pentanes and heavier hydrocarbons, that is derived from crude bitumen and is liquid under the conditions which it's volume is measured or estimated.

Crude bitumen

Crude bitumen is a naturally occurring viscous mixture, composed mainly of hydrocarbons heavier than pentane, and in its naturally occurring viscous state will not flow to a well, therefore requiring " non-conventional " recovery methods.

Natural gas liquids

Natural gas liquids are those hydrocarbon components in natural gas recovered from raw natural gas as liquids by processing through extraction plants or recovered from field separators or other gathering facilities. These liquids include propane, butanes, ethane and pentanes plus.

Beginning in 1979 mixtures comprising the "natural gas liquids" series were re-allocated; the propane, butanes and ethane mixtures were included in the "liquid petroleum gas" series, and the pentanes plus in it's own series.

Liquid petroleum gases

Liquid petroleum gases consist primarily of the hydrocarbon components of propane, butanes and ethane recovered from raw natural gas as liquids, and liquids produced in refineries in the course of processing crude petroleum or its derivatives.

Marketable natural gas

Receipt of gas from fields, processing or reprocessing plants after re-injection, field uses, processing plant or re-processing plant shrinkage, plant use and losses have been deducted.

Section 5: Petroleum products**Tables 5.1 to 5.7****Production**

Measured at a net yield level, i.e. after exchanges between refinery processes.

Domestic sales

Sales by reporting companies exclusive of exports and sales to other reporting companies, and adjusted for exports and imports by non-reporting companies.

Motor gasoline

All gasoline type fuels for internal combustion engines other than aircraft.

Aviation turbo fuel (kerosene type)

All kerosene type fuels for turbo-jet or straight type jet aircraft engines.

Aviation turbo fuel (naphtha type)

All naphtha type fuels for turbo-jet or straight jet or straight jet aircraft engines.

Kerosene, stove oil

Includes mineral lamp oil, no.1 fuel oil, and stove oil (including all vaporising burning oil). Are used in space heaters, cook stoves and is suitable for use as an illuminate when burned in wick lamps.

Diesel fuel oil

All grades of distillate fuel sold for diesel engine use including low sulphur content (with sulphur content lower than 0.05%).

Light fuel Oil (nos. 2 and 3)

Includes all distillate type fuels for power burners, fuel oil no. 2 (heating oil no. 2), fuel oil no.3 (heating oil no. 3), furnace fuel oil, gas oils and light industrial fuel.

Heavy fuel oil (nos. 4, 5 and 6)

All grades of residual type fuels including low sulphur (with sulphur content lower than 1%) for both steam and diesel engines. Bunker B and Bunker C, fuel oils no. 4, 5 and 6, and residual fuel oil.

Section 6: Natural gas**Tables 6.1 to 6.9****Total marketable gas**

Receipt of gas from fields, processing or reprocessing plants after re-injection, field uses, processing plant or reprocessing plant shrinkage, plant use losses have been deducted.

Imports

Receipts of gas, by pipeline, into Canada from United States.

Exports

Export of gas, by pipeline, to the United States.

Direct sales

Represents direct, non-utility delivery for consumption.

Natural gas liquids**Propane**

In addition to its normal scientific meaning, a mixture mainly of propane which ordinarily may contain some ethane or butanes.

Butanes

In addition to its normal scientific meaning, a mixture mainly of butanes which ordinarily may contain some propane or pentanes plus.

Ethane

In addition to its normal scientific meaning, a mixture mainly of ethane which ordinarily may contain some methane or propane.

Residential sales

Gas sold usually for domestic purposes (for example, heating space, water, cooking, etc.).

Commercial sales

Gas sold to customers engaged in wholesale or retail trade, governments, institutions, office buildings, etc.

Industrial sales

Gas sold to customers engaged in a process that creates or changes raw or unfinished materials into another form or product. Includes firm, interruptible and buy/sell agreements.

Direct sales

Represents direct, non-utility, sales for consumption, where the utility acts solely as the transporter.

Section 7: Coal**Tables 7.1 to 7.8-2**

Includes Canadian bituminous, sub-bituminous, lignite, anthracite and imported bituminous coal. It should be noted that the heat content varies depending on the mine.

Bituminous

A dense, black coal, often with well-defined bands of bright and dull material with a moisture content usually less than 20%. Used primarily for generating electricity, making coke and space heating.

Sub-bituminous

A black coal used primarily for thermal generation with a moisture content between 15% and 30%.

Lignite

A brownish-black coal of low rank containing 30% to 40% moisture and volatile matter. Used almost exclusively for electric power generation.

Coal imports

Reported by industrial consumers including coke plants, and electric power producers.

Coal exports

Shipments of coal from a port to a customer reported on a "freight-on-board" basis by the seller. It may differ from trade data which is based on customs information.

Producer consumption

Producer consumption is the consumption by the producing industry of its own produced fuel.

Section 8: Electricity**Table 8. 1****Primary electricity**

Production is for hydro and nuclear generated electricity.

Secondary electricity

The amount of electricity generated from thermal generation. The main fuels used are coal, natural gas, coke, coke oven gas, refined petroleum products, wood waste and spent pulping liquor and may include some fuel used for co-generation, for which adequate data is not available to enable the split of the fuels. Disposition data is shown under primary electricity. Exports, imports and producers' consumption (which includes line losses) is included under primary electricity.

Tables 8.2 to 8.7-2

Utility generation

A utility is an organisation that, as its prime purpose, generates, transmits and / or distributes electric energy for resale. It can be private or public (provincial or municipal). Electricity can be made from hydro (including tidal and wind), steam (conventional and nuclear), internal combustion and combustion turbine sources.

Industrial generation

Generation from establishments that are not part of the electric power generation, transmission and distribution industry (North American Industry Classification System (NAICS): 2211).

Hydro generation

Electric power generated from a plant in which the turbine generators are driven by falling water.

Steam generation

A plant in which the prime mover is a steam turbine. The steam used to drive the turbine is produced in a boiler where fossil fuels are burned.

Nuclear generation

Nuclear power is electricity generated at an electric power plant whose turbines are driven by steam generation in a reactor by heat from the fission of nuclear fuel.

Internal combustion generation

A power plant in which the prime mover is an internal combustion engine. The rapid burning of a fuel-air mixture into mechanical energy generates electric power.

Combustion turbine generation

Generation from the conversion of heat energy as a gas into mechanical energy.

Electricity exports

Electric energy (firm, non-firm and other) transferred to the United States, which is measured at the metering points on the lines crossing the frontiers.

Electricity imports

Electric energy received from the United States, which is measured at the metering points on the transmission lines crossing the borders.

Section 9: Prices

Tables 9.5-1 to 9.5-4

Unit price

The sales unit price is calculated by dividing sales revenue by sales volume.

Residential sales

Gas sold usually for domestic purposes (for example, heating space, water, cooking, etc.).

Commercial sales

Gas sold to customers engaged in wholesale or retail trade, governments, institutions, office buildings, etc.

Industrial sales

Gas sold to customers engaged in a process that creates or changes raw or unfinished materials into another form or product. Includes firm, interruptible and buy/sell agreements.

Direct sales

Represents direct, non-utility, sales for consumption, where the utility acts solely as the transporter.